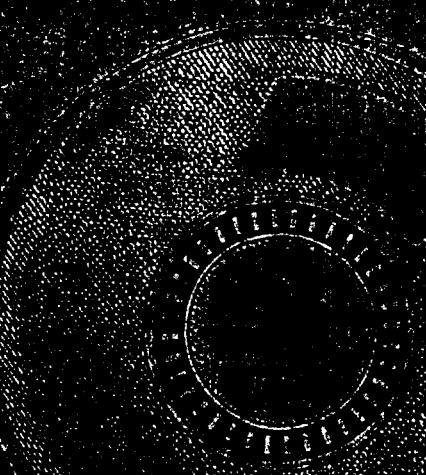
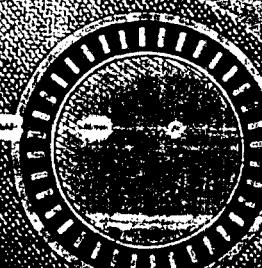
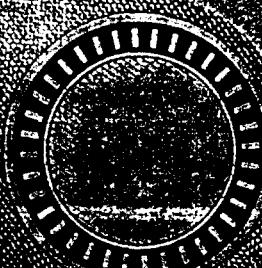


Public Use Data Tape Documentation

Multiple Cause of Death
for ICD-9-1985 Data

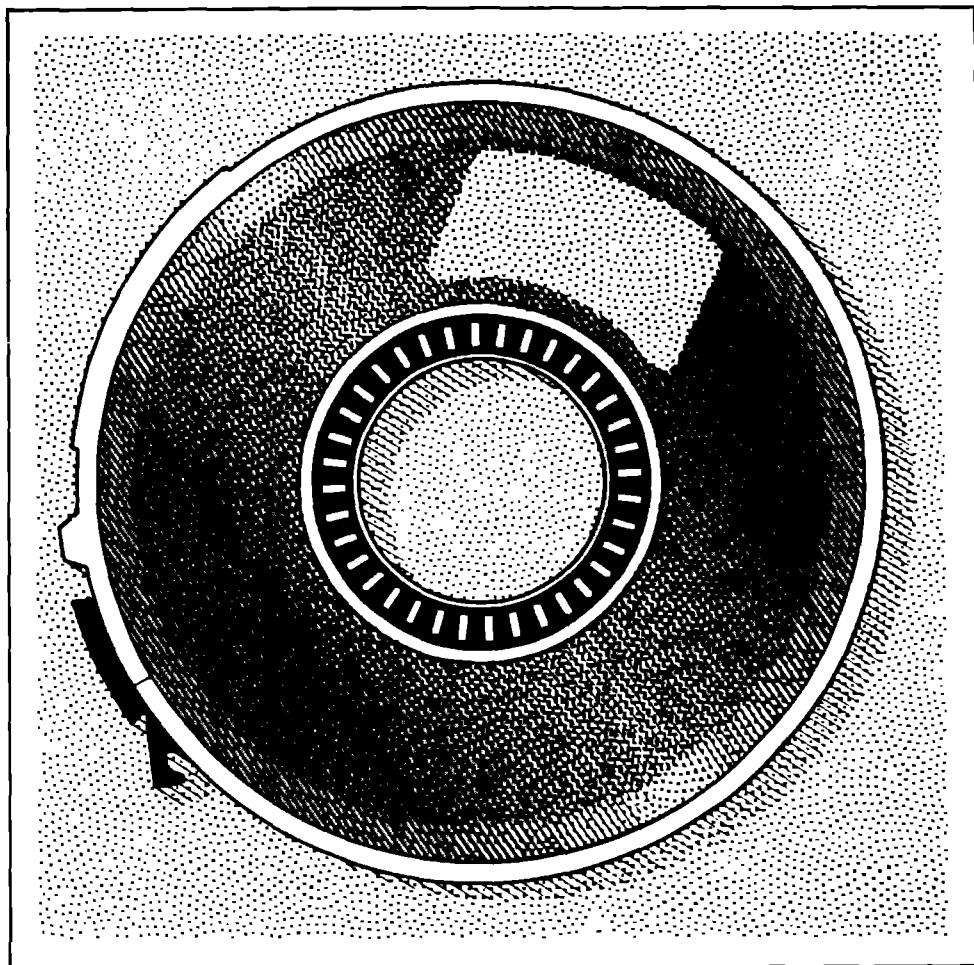
DO NOT REMOVE DVS/FPB COPY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES • Public Health Service • National Center for Health Statistics



Public Use Data Tape Documentation

**Multiple Cause of Death
for ICD-9 1985 Data**



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Center for Health Statistics**

**Hyattsville, Maryland
August 1987**

Table of Contents

- I. Introduction
- II. Data file characteristics
- III. Tape format and variable definition
- IV. Multiple Cause Data
 - A. Entity Axis Codes
 - B. Record Axis Codes
- V. Additional information
- VI. List of data elements and tape locations
- VII. Multiple Cause-of-Death record layout
- VIII. Geographic code outline
- IX. Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS
- X. Control total tables 1-12
- XI. Titles and recodes for the 282, 72, 61, 52, and 34 cause-of-death lists
- XII. Titles and recodes for the 51 and 15 business or industry lists
- XIII. Titles and recodes for the 59 and 9 usual occupation lists
- XIV. Technical Appendix for 1983 along with the 1985 addendum

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol	Explanation
---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Documentation of the Multiple Cause-of-Death Public-Use File for 1985 Data

I. Introduction

Data on causes of death are released by NCHS in a variety of ways including published reports, special tabulations to answer data requests, and public-use data tapes. Since the inception of the multiple cause-of-death program in 1968, a public-use tape file has been released for each data year. Each file contains a data record for all deaths processed by NCHS. Each data record contains underlying cause, multiple cause, and demographic data for a death.

With the exception of calendar years 1972, 1981 and 1982, all deaths occurring annually in the United States are processed. In 1972, underlying and multiple cause data were coded and processed for only 50 percent of the deaths occurring in each State. In 1981 and 1982, multiple cause data were coded on a 50 percent sample basis for deaths occurring in 19 registration areas. The registration areas are the 50 States, New York City and the District of Columbia. The 50 percent sample States are identified in the documentation of the 1981 and 1982 files. For the remaining 33 registration areas, multiple cause data were processed on a 100 percent basis. In 1981 and 1982, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data were processed for every death occurring in every State; however the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape contains only those records where the multiple cause field is also coded. A public-use tape containing underlying cause, demographic, and geographic data for every death in the United States is available but contains no multiple cause data.

This document is intended to provide guidance to the consumer in accessing and utilizing the multiple cause-of-death public-use tape file for 1985. It provides the technical data processing information necessary to access the tapes and the classification structure and coding rules applied to create each variable on the file such that the user can readily assess relevance at varying levels of detail to his/her own particular research. Additionally, it conveys the characteristics of the multiple cause files sufficient to guide the user in analyzing and interpreting multiple cause data. The user is alerted to certain pitfalls of interpretation; and the appropriateness of each type of multiple cause data to given applications is discussed. Control totals are also provided for comparison with user generated counts for 1985 data.

II. Data File Characteristics

Each record on the annual tape file contains two multiple cause-of-death fields which have been coded using ICD-9. In addition, underlying cause, demographic, and geographic detail data accompany the multiple cause-of-death data. The tape file contains the complete level of detail coded by NCHS except where precluded by confidentiality restrictions or lack of data reliability.

Specifications for the 1985 tape file are as follows:

File Organization:	One file, multiple reels
Record Type:	Blocked, fixed format
Record count:	2,089,378
Record Length:	440
Blocksize:	26400
Data Counts:	a. By occurrence: 2,089,378 b. By residence: 2,086,440 c. To foreign residents: 2,938

1. The data year was processed using the PL/I language on an IBM 3083/E.
2. The last block for the data year may be a short block.
3. The data are recorded in IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code for each character.
4. Codes may be numeric, alphabetic, or blank (Hex 40).
5. A code "Z" is the EBCDIC code for the letter "Z".
6. A code "&" is the EBCDIC code for an ampersand (a punched card code 12).

III. Tape Format and Variable Definition

The attached record layout provides documentation of variables, variable categories, and variable location on the multiple cause-of-death public-use tapes. It is noted that the following material, while used in the processing of mortality data, is not included in this package:

- A. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Cause-of-Death, Ninth Revision (ICD-9) Volumes 1 and 2.
- B. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2a, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying the Underlying Cause-of-Death, 1985.
- C. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2b, Vital Statistics Instructions for Classifying Multiple Cause-of-Death, 1985.
- D. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2c, Vital Statistics ICD-9 ACME Decision Tables for Classifying Underlying Causes-of-Death, 1985.
- E. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 2d, Vital Statistics NCHS Procedures for Mortality Medical Data System File Preparation and Maintenance, Effective 1979.
- F. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Tabulation, Part 2f, Vital Statistics ICD-9 TRANSAX Disease Reference Tables for Classifying Multiple Causes-of-Death, 1982-85.
- G. NCHS Instruction Manual Data Preparation, Part 4, Vital Statistics Demographic Classification and Coding Instructions for Death Records, 1985.
- H. NCHS Instruction Manual Tabulation, Part 11, Vital Statistics Computer Edits for Mortality Data, Effective 1979.

These documents describe in detail the rules employed for demographic and medical classification on death records. Volumes 1 and 2 of the ICD-9 may be purchased from WHO Publication Center USA, 49 Sheridan Avenue, Albany, New York, 12210. The remaining documents (Items B-H), while not absolutely essential to the proper interpretation of the data for a number of general applications, should nevertheless be studied carefully prior to any detailed analysis of demographic or medical data variables. In particular, there are a number of exceptions to the ICD rules in multiple cause-of-death coding which, if not treated properly, may result in faulty analysis of the data.

Users who do not already have access to these documents may request them from the Chief, Data Preparation Branch, Division of Data Processing, National Center for Health Statistics, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

In addition, the user should refer to the Technical Appendices of the Vital Statistics of the United States for information on the source of data, coding procedures, quality of the data, etc. Technical Appendix information is enclosed.

IV. Multiple Cause Data

The original scheme for coding conditions contained on the death certificate was designed with two objectives in mind. First, to facilitate etiological studies of the relationships among conditions, it was necessary to reflect accurately in coded form each condition and its location on the certification in the exact manner given by the certifier. Secondly, the codification needed to be carried out in a manner by which the underlying cause-of-death could be assigned through computer applications. The approach was to suspend the linkage provisions of the ICD for the purpose of condition coding and code each entity with minimum regard to other conditions present on the certification. This general approach is hereafter called entity coding.

Unfortunately, the set of multiple cause codes produced by entity coding is not conducive to a third objective -- the generation of person based multiple cause statistics. Person based analysis requires that each condition be coded within the context of every other condition on the same certificate and modified or linked to such conditions as provided by ICD-9. By definition, the entity data cannot meet this requirement since the linkage provisions distort the character and placement of the information originally recorded by the certifying physician.

Since the two objectives are incompatible, DVS has chosen to create from the original set of entity codes a new code set called record axis multiple cause data. Essentially, the axis of classification has been converted from a entity basis to a record (or person) basis. The record axis codes are assigned in terms of the set of codes that best describe the overall medical certification portion of the death certificate.

This translation is accomplished by a computer system called TRANSAX (TRANSLATION OF AXIS) through selective use of traditional linkage and modification rules for mortality coding. Underlying cause linkages which simply prefer one code over another for purposes of underlying cause selection are not included. Each entity code on the record is examined and modified or deleted as necessary to create a set of codes which are free of contradictions and are the most precise within the constraints of ICD-9 and medical information on the record. Repetitive codes are deleted. The process may (1) combine two entity axis categories together to a new category thereby eliminating a contradiction or standardizing the data; or (2) eliminate one category in favor of another to promote specificity of the data or resolve contradictions. The following examples from ICD-9 illustrate the effect of this translation:

Case 1: When reported on the same record as separate entities, cirrhosis of liver and alcoholism are coded to 5715 (cirrhosis of liver without mention of alcohol) and 303 (alcohol dependence syndrome). Tabulation of records with 5715 would on the surface falsely imply that such records had no mention of alcohol. A preferable codification would be 5712 (alcoholic cirrhosis of liver) in lieu of both 5715 and 303.

Case 2: If "gastric ulcer" and "bleeding gastric ulcer" are reported on a record they are coded to 5319 (gastric ulcer, unspecified as acute or chronic, without mention of hemorrhage or perforation) and 5314 (gastric ulcer, chronic or unspecified, with hemorrhage). A more concise codification would be to code 5314 only since the 5314 shows both the gastric ulcer and the bleeding.

A. Entity Axis Codes

The original conditions coded for selection of the underlying cause-of-death are reformatted and edited prior to creating the public-use tape. The following paragraphs describe the format and application of entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each entity-axis code is displayed as an overall seven byte code with subcomponents as follows:

1. Line indicator: The first byte represents the line of the certificate on which the code appears. Six lines (1-6) are allowable with the fourth and fifth denoting one or two written in "due to's beyond the three lines provided in Part I of the U.S. standard death certificate. Line "6" represents Part II of the certificate.

- 2. Position indicator:** The next byte indicates the position of the code on the line, i.e., it is the first (1), second (2), third (3),... eighth (8) code on the line.
- 3. Cause category:** The next four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
- 4. Nature of injury flag:** ICD-9 uses the same series of numbers (800-999) to indicate nature of injury (N codes) and external cause codes (E codes). This flag distinguishes between the two with a one (1) representing nature of injury codes and a zero (0) representing all other cause codes.

A maximum of 20 of these seven byte codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. This may consist of a maximum of 8 codes on any given line with up to 20 codes distributed across three or more lines depending on where the subject conditions are located on the certificate. Codes may be omitted from one or more lines, e.g., line 1 with one or more codes, line 2 with no codes, line 3 with one or more codes.

In writing out these codes, they are ordered as follows: line 1 first code, line 1 second code, etc. ----- line 2 first code, line 2 second code, etc. ----- line 3 ----- line 4 ----- line 5 ----- line 6. Any space remaining in the field is left blank. The specifics of locations are contained in the record layout given later in this document.

EDIT: The original conditions are edited to remove invalid codes, reverify the coding of certain rare causes of death, and assure age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Detailed information relating to the edit criteria and the sets of cause codes which are valid to underlying cause coding and multiple cause coding are provided in Part 11 of the NCHS Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series. Table 2, Number of Resident Deaths Tabulated by Mention of an Underlying Cause, Record Axis Multiple Cause, or Entity Axis Multiple Cause-of-Death by ICD-9 Category, provides a summary list of valid underlying cause and multiple cause codes.

ENTITY AXIS APPLICATIONS: The entity axis multiple cause data set is appropriate to analyses which require that each condition be coded as a stand alone entity without linkage to other conditions and/or require information on the placement of such conditions in the certificate. Within this framework, the entity data are appropriate to the examination of etiological relationships among conditions, accuracy of certification reporting, and the validity of traditional assumptions in underlying cause selection. Additionally, the entity data provide in certain categories a more detailed code assignment which is linked out in the creation of record axis data. Where such detail is needed for a study, the user should selectively employ entity data. Finally, the researcher may not wish to be bound by the assumptions used in the axis translation process preferring rather to investigate hypotheses of his own predilection.

By definition, the main limitation of entity axis data is that an entity code does not necessarily reflect the best code for a condition when considered within the context of the medical certification as a whole. As a result certain entity codes can be misleading or even contradict other codes in the record. For example, category 5750 is titled "Acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus". Within the framework of entity codes this is interpreted to mean that the codable entity itself contained no mention of calculus rather than that calculus was not mentioned anywhere on the record. Tabulation of records with a "5750" as a count of persons having acute cholecystitis without mention of calculus would therefore be erroneous. This illustrates the fact that under entity coding the ICD-9 titles cannot be taken literally. The user must study the rules for entity coding as they relate to his/her research prior to utilization of entity data. The user is further cautioned that the inclusion notes in ICD-9 which relate to modifying and combining categories are seldom applicable to entity coding (except where provided in Part 2b of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series).

In tabulating the entity axis data, one may count codes with the resultant tabulation of an individual code representing the number of times the disease(s) represented by the code appears in the file. In this kind of tabulation of morbid condition prevalence, the counts among categories may be added together to produce counts for groups of codes. Alternatively, subject to the limitations given above, one may count persons having mention of the disease represented by a code or codes. In this instance it is not correct to add counts for individual codes to create person counts for groups of codes. Since more than one code in the researcher's interest may appear together on the certificate, totaling must account for higher order interactions among codes. Up to 20 codes may be assigned on a record; therefore, a 20-way interaction is theoretically possible. All totaling must be based on mention of one or more of the categories under investigation.

B. Record Axis Codes

The following paragraphs describe the format and application of record-axis data. Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series describes the TRANSAX process for creating record axis data from entity axis data.

FORMAT: Each record (or person) axis code is displayed in five bytes. Location information is not relevant. The Code consists of the following components:

1. Cause category: The first four bytes represent the ICD-9 cause code.
2. Nature of injury flag: The last byte contains a 0 or 1 with the 1 indicating that the cause is a nature of injury category.

Again, a maximum of 20 codes are captured on a record for multiple cause purposes. The codes are written in a 100-byte field in ascending code number (5 bytes) order with any unused bytes left blank.

EDIT: The record axis codes are edited for rare causes and age/cause and sex/cause compatibility. Likewise, individual code validity is checked. The valid code set for record axis coding is the same as that for entity coding.

RECORD AXIS APPLICATIONS: The record axis multiple cause data set is the basis for NCHS core multiple cause tabulations. Location of codes is not relevant to this data set and conditions have been linked into the most meaningful categories for the certification. The most immediate consequence for the user is that the codes on the record already represent mention of a disease assignable to that particular ICD-9 category. This is in contrast to the entity code which is assigned each time such a disease is reported on two different lines of the certification. Secondly, the linkage implies that within the constraints of ICD-9 the most meaningful code has been assigned. The translation process creates for the user a data set which is edited for contradictions, duplicate codes, and imprecisions. In contrast to entity axis data, record axis data are classified in a manner comparable to underlying cause of death classification thereby facilitating joint analysis of these variables. Likewise, they are comparable to general morbidity coding where the linkage provisions of ICD-9 are usually utilized. A potential disadvantage of record axis data is that some detail is sacrificed in a number of the linkages.

The user can take the record axis codes as literally representing the information conveyed in ICD-9 category titles. While knowledge of the rules for combining and linking and coding conditions is useful, it is not a prerequisite to meaningful analysis of the data as long as one is willing to accept the assumptions of the axis translation process. The user is cautioned, however, that due to special rules in mortality coding, not all linkage notes in ICD-9 are utilized. (See Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series.)

The user should proceed with caution in using record axis data to count conditions as opposed to people with conditions since linkages have been invoked and duplicate codes have been eliminated. As with entity data, person based tabulations which combine individual cause categories must take into account the possible interaction of up to 20 codes on a single certificate.

V. Additional Information

In using the NCHS multiple cause data tapes, the user is urged to review the information in this document and its references. The instructional material does change from year to year and revision to revision. The user is cautioned that coding of specific ICD-9 categories should be checked in the appropriate instruction manual. What may appear on the surface to be the correct code by ICD-9 may in fact not be correct as given in the instruction manuals.

If on the surface it is not obvious whether entity axis or record axis data should be employed in a given application, detailed examination of Part 2f of the Vital Statistics Instruction Manual Series and its attachments will probably provide the necessary information to make a decision. It allows the user to determine the extent of the trade-offs between the two sets of data in terms of specific categories and the assumptions of axis translation. In certain situations, a combination of entity and record axis data may be the more appropriate alternative.

Several basic tabulations of data from selected variables contained on this tape have been produced and are included with this document as an aid to the user in determining if his own tabulations are correct. For verification of multiple cause-of-death data at the "each cause" level of detail, Table 1 provides counts of the number of deaths on which a given ICD-9 category is mentioned as the underlying cause-of-death, a record axis multiple cause-of-death, and an entity axis multiple cause-of-death, respectively. The counts for the record axis multiple cause-of-death field are divided into two distinct subtotals: (1) "total mention" and (2) "secondary". Secondary is defined as any code

which is present in the record axis field but is not the underlying cause-of-death. Tables 2-9 provide additional control totals for the three cause-of-death fields by age, race, and sex. Tables 10-12 ignore cause-of-death and provide control totals based on age, race, sex, State of residence, State of occurrence, and month. Tables 1-11 are based on resident deaths in the United States (excludes deaths to non-residents). Table 12 is based upon deaths occurring in the United States (includes deaths to foreign residents).

Where further assistance is needed, Donna G. Patten, Statistician, Technical Services Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, Room 116, P.O.Box 12214, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709, Telephone FTS 6290999 Commercial (919) 541-0999 may be contacted.

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
1. General	
a. Data year	1-2
b. Reporting area	3
c. Record Type	19
d. Resident status	20
e. Date of death	55-58
2. Occurrence	
a. State	21-22
b. Expanded State	29-30
c. County	23-25
d. Region	26
e. Division	27
f. FIPS State	119-120
g. FIPS County	121-123
3. Residence	
a. State	31-32
b. Expanded State	44-45
c. County	33-35
d. City	36-38
e. Population size	39
f. Met/Nonmet county	40
g. Region	41
h. Division	42
i. SMSA	46-48
j. FIPS State	124-125
k. FIPS County	126-128
l. FIPS SMSA	129-132
4. The Decedent	
a. Sex	59
b. Race	60-63
c. Age	64-74
d. Marital status	77
e. State of birth	78-79
f. Origin or Descent	80-81
g. Kind of Business or Industry	85-87, 94-97
h. Usual Occupation	88-90, 98-101

VI. List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

Data Items	Tape Locations
5. Underlying Cause	
a. ICD-9 code	142-145
b. 282 cause recode	146-150
c. 72 cause recode	151-153
d. 61 cause recode	154-156
e. 52 cause recode	91-93
f. 34 cause recode	157-159
g. Autopsy performed	84
h. Place of accident	141
6. Multiple Conditions	
a. Entity-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	160-161
2. The conditions	162-301
b. Record-Axis conditions	
1. Number of	338-339
2. The conditions	341-440

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

1-2 2 Last 2 Digits of Current Data Year

 85 ... 1985

3 1 Reporting Area

The following codes used with the State of Occurrence codes, locations 21-22, identify separate reporting areas.

- 1 ... Bronx borough, Bronx county
- 2 ... Brooklyn borough, Kings county
- 3 ... Manhattan borough, New York county
- 4 ... Queens borough, Queens county
- 5 ... Staten Island borough, Richmond county
- 6 ... Chicago
- 0 ... All other areas

4-9 6 Certificate Number

These positions are blank.

10-11 2 Shipment Number

01-nn ... Shipments from each reporting area are numbered consecutively.

12-18 7 Sequence Number

These positions are blank.

19 1 Record Type

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same
- 2 ... NONRESIDENTS
State and/or County of Occurrence and Residence are different.

20 1 Resident Status

- 1 ... RESIDENTS
State and County of Occurrence and Residence are the same.
- 2 ... INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS
State of Occurrence and Residence are the same, but County is different
- 3 ... INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS
State of Occurrence and Residence are different, but both are in the U.S
- 4 ... FOREIGN RESIDENTS
State of Occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but Place of Residence is outside of the U.S.

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

21-30	10	<u>PLACE OF OCCURRENCE</u>
-------	----	----------------------------

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

21-22	2	<u>State of Occurrence</u>
-------	---	----------------------------

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming

23-25	3	<u>County of Occurrence</u>
-------	---	-----------------------------

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>

States are coded within Division.
26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.

1	... <u>NORTHEAST</u>
1	... <u>New England</u>
1	... Maine
2	... New Hampshire
3	... Vermont
4	... Massachusetts
5	... Rhode Island
6	... Connecticut
2	... <u>Middle Atlantic</u>
1	... New York
2	... New Jersey
3	... Pennsylvania
2	... <u>MIDWEST</u>
3	... <u>East North Central</u>
1	... Ohio
2	... Indiana
3	... Illinois
4	... Michigan
5	... Wisconsin
4	... <u>West North Central</u>
1	... Minnesota
2	... Iowa
3	... Missouri
4	... North Dakota
5	... South Dakota
6	... Nebraska
7	... Kansas
3	... <u>SOUTH</u>
5	... <u>South Atlantic</u>
1	... Delaware
2	... Maryland
3	... District of Columbia
4	... Virginia
5	... West Virginia
6	... North Carolina
7	... South Carolina
8	... Georgia
9	... Florida
6	... <u>East South Central</u>
1	... Kentucky
2	... Tennessee
3	... Alabama
4	... Mississippi
7	... <u>West South Central</u>
1	... Arkansas
2	... Louisiana
3	... Oklahoma
4	... Texas
4	... <u>WEST</u>
8	... <u>Mountain</u>
1	... Montana
2	... Idaho
3	... Wyoming
4	... Colorado
5	... New Mexico
6	... Arizona
7	... Utah
8	... Nevada
9	... <u>Pacific</u>
1	... Washington
2	... Oregon
3	... California
4	... Alaska
5	... Hawaii

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

29-30 2 Expanded State of Occurrence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

31-48	18	<u>PLACE OF RESIDENCE</u>
-------	----	---------------------------

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes.

31-32	2	<u>State of Residence</u>
-------	---	---------------------------

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52-57,59	... Foreign residents
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

33-35 3 County of Residence

001-nnn ... Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)
 zzz ... Foreign residents

36-38 3 City of Residence

001-nnn ... Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1980. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)
999 ... Balance of county
 zzz ... Foreign residents

39 1 Population Size of City of Residence

0 ... Place of 1,000,000 or more
1 ... Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000
2 ... Place of 250,000 to 500,000
3 ... Place of 100,000 to 250,000
9 ... All other areas in the U.S.
 z ... Foreign residents

40 1 Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence

1 ... Metropolitan county
2 ... Nonmetropolitan county
 z ... Foreign residents

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
41	1	<u>Region</u>
42-43	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Residence</u>

States are coded within Division.
41 is Region. 42 is Division. 43 is State subcode.

000 ... Foreign residents

1 ... NORTHEAST

1 ... New England

- 1 ... Maine
- 2 ... New Hampshire
- 3 ... Vermont
- 4 ... Massachusetts
- 5 ... Rhode Island
- 6 ... Connecticut

2 ... Middle Atlantic

- 1 ... New York
- 2 ... New Jersey
- 3 ... Pennsylvania

2 ... MIDWEST

3 ... East North Central

- 1 ... Ohio
- 2 ... Indiana
- 3 ... Illinois
- 4 ... Michigan
- 5 ... Wisconsin

4 ... West North Central

- 1 ... Minnesota
- 2 ... Iowa
- 3 ... Missouri
- 4 ... North Dakota
- 5 ... South Dakota
- 6 ... Nebraska
- 7 ... Kansas

3 ... SOUTH

5 ... South Atlantic

- 1 ... Delaware
- 2 ... Maryland
- 3 ... District of Columbia
- 4 ... Virginia
- 5 ... West Virginia
- 6 ... North Carolina
- 7 ... South Carolina
- 8 ... Georgia
- 9 ... Florida

6 ... East South Central

- 1 ... Kentucky
- 2 ... Tennessee
- 3 ... Alabama
- 4 ... Mississippi

7 ... West South Central

- 1 ... Arkansas
- 2 ... Louisiana
- 3 ... Oklahoma
- 4 ... Texas

4 ... WEST

8 ... Mountain

- 1 ... Montana
- 2 ... Idaho
- 3 ... Wyoming
- 4 ... Colorado
- 5 ... New Mexico
- 6 ... Arizona
- 7 ... Utah
- 8 ... Nevada

9 ... Pacific

- 1 ... Washington
- 2 ... Oregon
- 3 ... California
- 4 ... Alaska
- 5 ... Hawaii

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

44-45 2 Expanded State of Residence Code

This item is designed to separately identify New York City records from other New York State records.

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... New York City
35	... North Carolina
36	... North Dakota
37	... Ohio
38	... Oklahoma
39	... Oregon
40	... Pennsylvania
41	... Rhode Island
42	... South Carolina
43	... South Dakota
44	... Tennessee
45	... Texas
46	... Utah
47	... Vermont
48	... Virginia
49	... Washington
50	... West Virginia
51	... Wisconsin
52	... Wyoming
53	... Puerto Rico
54	... Virgin Islands
55	... Guam
56	... Canada
57	... Cuba
58	... Mexico
60	... Remainder of the world

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

46-48 3 NCHS Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) of Residence

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

Further back in this document is a list of SMSA's and their component counties.

000 ... Nonmetropolitan counties
001-305 ... The 305 SMSA's established for 1980
ZZZ ... Foreign residents

49-54 6 Reserved Positions

55-58 4 DATE OF DEATH

(Note: Year of death is given in tape locations 1-2.)

55-56 2 Month

01 ... January
02 ... February
03 ... March
04 ... April
05 ... May
06 ... June
07 ... July
08 ... August
09 ... September
10 ... October
11 ... November
12 ... December

57-58 2 Day

01-31 ... As applicable to month of death
99 ... Not stated day of death

59 1 Sex

1 ... Male
2 ... Female

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

60-63 4 RACE

60-61 2 Detail Race

00	... Other Asian or Pacific Islander
01	... White
02	... Black
03	... American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
04	... Chinese
05	... Japanese
06	... Hawaiian (includes Part-Hawaiian)
07	... All other races
08	... Filipino

62 1 Race Recode 3

1	... White
2	... Races other than White or Black
3	... Black

63 1 Race Recode 2

1	... White
2	... All other races

64-74 11 AGE

64-66 3 Detail Age

Three positions are used to code detail age. Location 64 identifies age in years, months, days, etc. Locations 65-66 are the number of years, months, days, etc.

0	01-99	... Years less than 100
1	00-99	... Years 100 or more
2	01-11.99	... Months
3	01-03.99	... Weeks
4	01-27.99	... Days
5	01-23.99	... Hours
6	01-59.99	... Minutes
9	99	... Age not stated

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

67-68	2	<u>Age Recode 52</u>
		01 ... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
		02 ... 1 - 23 hours
		03 ... 1 day (includes not stated days)
		04 ... 2 days
		05 ... 3 days
		06 ... 4 days
		07 ... 5 days
		08 ... 6 days
		09 ... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
		10 ... 14 - 20 days
		11 ... 21 - 27 days
		12 ... 1 month (includes not stated months)
		13 ... 2 months
		14 ... 3 months
		15 ... 4 months
		16 ... 5 months
		17 ... 6 months
		18 ... 7 months
		19 ... 8 months
		20 ... 9 months
		21 ... 10 months
		22 ... 11 months
		23 ... 1 year
		24 ... 2 years
		25 ... 3 years
		26 ... 4 years
		27 ... 5 - 9 years
		28 ... 10 - 14 years
		29 ... 15 - 19 years
		30 ... 20 - 24 years
		31 ... 25 - 29 years
		32 ... 30 - 34 years
		33 ... 35 - 39 years
		34 ... 40 - 44 years
		35 ... 45 - 49 years
		36 ... 50 - 54 years
		37 ... 55 - 59 years
		38 ... 60 - 64 years
		39 ... 65 - 69 years
		40 ... 70 - 74 years
		41 ... 75 - 79 years
		42 ... 80 - 84 years
		43 ... 85 - 89 years
		44 ... 90 - 94 years
		45 ... 95 - 99 years
		46 ... 100 - 104 years
		47 ... 105 - 109 years
		48 ... 110 - 114 years
		49 ... 115 - 119 years
		50 ... 120 - 124 years
		51 ... 125 years and over
		52 ... Age not stated

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

69-70 2 Age Recode 27

01	... Under 1 month (includes not stated weeks, days, hours, and minutes)
02	... 1 month - 11 months (includes not stated months)
03	... 1 year
04	... 2 years
05	... 3 years
06	... 4 years
07	... 5 - 9 years
08	... 10 - 14 years
09	... 15 - 19 years
10	... 20 - 24 years
11	... 25 - 29 years
12	... 30 - 34 years
13	... 35 - 39 years
14	... 40 - 44 years
15	... 45 - 49 years
16	... 50 - 54 years
17	... 55 - 59 years
18	... 60 - 64 years
19	... 65 - 69 years
20	... 70 - 74 years
21	... 75 - 79 years
22	... 80 - 84 years
23	... 85 - 89 years
24	... 90 - 94 years
25	... 95 - 99 years
26	... 100 years and over
27	... Age not stated

71-72 2 Age Recode 12

01	... Under 1 year (includes not stated infant ages)
02	... 1 - 4 years
03	... 5 - 14 years
04	... 15 - 24 years
05	... 25 - 34 years
06	... 35 - 44 years
07	... 45 - 54 years
08	... 55 - 64 years
09	... 65 - 74 years
10	... 75 - 84 years
11	... 85 years and over
12	... Age not stated

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

73-74 2 Infant Age Recode 22

Blank	... Age 1 year and over or not stated
01	... Under 1 hour (includes not stated hours and minutes)
02	... 1 - 23 hours
03	... 1 day (includes not stated days)
04	... 2 days
05	... 3 days
06	... 4 days
07	... 5 days
08	... 6 days
09	... 7 - 13 days (includes not stated weeks)
10	... 14 - 20 days
11	... 21 - 27 days
12	... 1 month (includes not stated months)
13	... 2 months
14	... 3 months
15	... 4 months
16	... 5 months
17	... 6 months
18	... 7 months
19	... 8 months
20	... 9 months
21	... 10 months
22	... 11 months

75 1 Hospital and Status

1	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Inpatient
2	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Outpatient or admitted to Emergency Room
3	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Dead on Arrival
4	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status unknown
5	... Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center - Patient status not on certificate
6	... Other Institutions providing patient care
7	... All other reported entries
8	... Dead on Arrival - Hospital, Clinic or Medical Center name not given
9	... Hospital and patient status not stated

76 1 Reserved Position

77 1 Marital Status

1	... Never married, single
2	... Married
3	... Widowed
4	... Divorced
8	... Marital Status not on certificate
9	... Marital Status not stated

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

78-79 2 State of Birth

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
03	... Arizona
04	... Arkansas
05	... California
06	... Colorado
07	... Connecticut
08	... Delaware
09	... District of Columbia
10	... Florida
11	... Georgia
12	... Hawaii
13	... Idaho
14	... Illinois
15	... Indiana
16	... Iowa
17	... Kansas
18	... Kentucky
19	... Louisiana
20	... Maine
21	... Maryland
22	... Massachusetts
23	... Michigan
24	... Minnesota
25	... Mississippi
26	... Missouri
27	... Montana
28	... Nebraska
29	... Nevada
30	... New Hampshire
31	... New Jersey
32	... New Mexico
33	... New York
34	... North Carolina
35	... North Dakota
36	... Ohio
37	... Oklahoma
38	... Oregon
39	... Pennsylvania
40	... Rhode Island
41	... South Carolina
42	... South Dakota
43	... Tennessee
44	... Texas
45	... Utah
46	... Vermont
47	... Virginia
48	... Washington
49	... West Virginia
50	... Wisconsin
51	... Wyoming
52	... Puerto Rico
53	... Virgin Islands
54	... Guam
55	... Canada
56	... Cuba
57	... Mexico
59	... Remainder of the world
99	... State of birth unknown

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

80-81 2 Origin or Descent

00	... Non - Spanish
01	... Mexican
02	... Puerto Rican
03	... Cuban
04	... Central or South American
05	... Other or Unknown Spanish
06	... American
07	... American Indian
08	... British, Scottish, Welsh, Scotch-Irish
09	... Irish
10	... German
11	... French
12	... Norwegian, Swedish, Danish
13	... Polish
14	... Italian
15	... Other North, Central, and South American
16	... Other Western European
17	... Other Northern European
18	... Other Eastern European
19	... Other Southern European (excluding Spain)
20	... Southeast Asian and Pacific Islander
21	... South Central Asian
22	... Other Asian
23	... North African
24	... Other African
88	... Not reported
99	... Not classifiable

82-83 2 Reserved Positions

84 1 Autopsy Performed

1	... Yes
2	... No
8	... Autopsy performed not on certificate
9	... Autopsy performed not stated

85-87 3 Kind of Business or Industry

For a complete list of categories and codes refer to :
 U.S. Bureau of the Census: Classified index of industries and
 occupations. 1980 Census of Population. First Edition. Washington
 U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1980.

010-990 ... Code range (not inclusive)

In addition to the codes shown in the Census publication, the following codes are also applicable:

942	... Armed forces
951	... Retired; with no other industry reported
961	... Non - paid worker or non-worker

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

88-90 3 Usual Occupation

For a complete list of categories and codes refer to the Census Bureau publication mentioned above.

003-999 ... Code range (not inclusive)

In addition to the codes shown in the Census publication, the following codes are also applicable:

905 ... Military
913 ... Retired; with no other occupation reported
914 ... Homemaker
915 ... Student
916 ... Volunteer
917 ... None

91-93 3 52 Cause Recode

A recode of the cause code into 52 groups designed for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and categories.

010-560 ... Code range (not inclusive)

94-95 2 Business or Industry Recode 51

A recode of the business or industry code into 51 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.

01-51 ... Code range (not inclusive)

96-97 2 Business or Industry Recode 15

A recode of the business or industry code into 15 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.

01-15 ... Code range

98-99 2 Usual Occupation Recode 59

A recode of the usual occupation code into 59 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.

01-59 ... Code range (not inclusive)

100-101 2 Usual Occupation Recode 9

A recode of the usual occupation code into 9 groups for use in producing tabulations. Further back in this document is a list of the recodes and categories.

01-09 ... Code range

102-118 17 Reserved Positions

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location Field Size Item and Code Outline

119-132 14 **FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) GEOGRAPHIC CODES**

Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

119-120 2 **State of Occurrence**

01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

121-123 3 **County of Occurrence**

001-nnn ... Code range

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

124-125 2 State of Residence

00	... Foreign residents
01	... Alabama
02	... Alaska
04	... Arizona
05	... Arkansas
06	... California
08	... Colorado
09	... Connecticut
10	... Delaware
11	... District of Columbia
12	... Florida
13	... Georgia
15	... Hawaii
16	... Idaho
17	... Illinois
18	... Indiana
19	... Iowa
20	... Kansas
21	... Kentucky
22	... Louisiana
23	... Maine
24	... Maryland
25	... Massachusetts
26	... Michigan
27	... Minnesota
28	... Mississippi
29	... Missouri
30	... Montana
31	... Nebraska
32	... Nevada
33	... New Hampshire
34	... New Jersey
35	... New Mexico
36	... New York
37	... North Carolina
38	... North Dakota
39	... Ohio
40	... Oklahoma
41	... Oregon
42	... Pennsylvania
44	... Rhode Island
45	... South Carolina
46	... South Dakota
47	... Tennessee
48	... Texas
49	... Utah
50	... Vermont
51	... Virginia
53	... Washington
54	... West Virginia
55	... Wisconsin
56	... Wyoming

126-128 3 County of Residence

000	... Foreign residents
001-nnn	... Code range

129-132 4 SMSA of Residence

0000	... Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign residents
0040-9340	... Code range

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

133-140 8 Reserved Positions

141 1 Place of Accident for Causes E850-E929

Blank	... Causes other than E850-E929
0	... Home
1	... Farm
2	... Mine and Quarry
3	... Industrial Place and Premises
4	... Place for Recreation and Sport
5	... Street and Highway
6	... Public Building
7	... Resident Institution
8	... Other Specified Places
9	... Place of Accident not specified

142-159 18 UNDERLYING CAUSE OF DEATH

142-145 4 ICD Code (9th Revision)

See the "International Classification of Diseases", 1975 Revision, Volume 1. For injuries and poisoning, the external cause is coded (E800-E999) rather than the Nature of Injury (800-999). These positions do not include the letter E for the external cause of injury. For those causes that do not have a 4th digit, location 145 is blank.

146-150 5 282 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 282 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

00300-35800 ... Code range (not inclusive)

151-153 3 72 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 72 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-840 ... Code range (not inclusive)

154-156 3 61 Infant Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 61 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-680 ... Code range (not inclusive)

157-159 3 34 Cause Recode

A recode of the ICD cause code into 34 groups for NCHS publications. Further back in this document is a complete list of recodes and the causes included.

010-370 ... Code range (not inclusive)

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

160-440 281 MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

160-161 2 Number of Entity-Axis Conditions

00-20 ... Code range

162-301 140 ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS

Space has been provided for maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 7 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Position 1: Part/line number on certificate

1	... Part I, line 1 (a)
2	... Part I, line 2 (b)
3	... Part I, line 3 (c)
4	... Part I, line 4 (d)
5	... Part I, line 5 (e)
6	... Part II

Position 2: Sequence of condition within part/line

1-7 ... Code range

Position 3 - 6: Condition code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 7: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 3-6 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

162-168 7 1st Condition

169-175 7 2nd Condition

176-182 7 3rd Condition

183-189 7 4th Condition

190-196 7 5th Condition

197-203 7 6th Condition

204-210 7 7th Condition

211-217 7 8th Condition

218-224 7 9th Condition

225-231 7 10th Condition

232-238 7 11th Condition

239-245 7 12th Condition

246-252 7 13th Condition

253-259 7 14th Condition

260-266 7 15th Condition

267-273 7 16th Condition

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
----------------------	-------------------	------------------------------

ENTITY - AXIS CONDITIONS - continued

274-280	7	17th Condition
281-287	7	18th Condition
288-294	7	19th Condition
295-301	7	20th Condition

302-337	36	<u>Reserved Positions</u>
---------	----	---------------------------

338-339	2	<u>Number of Record-Axis Conditions</u>
---------	---	---

00-20 ... Code range

340	1	<u>Reserved Position</u>
-----	---	--------------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS

Space has been provided for a maximum of 20 conditions. Each condition takes 5 positions in the record. Records that do not have 20 conditions are blank in the unused area.

Positions 1 - 4: Condition Code

See Table 1 for a complete list of codes

Position 5: Nature of Injury Flag

1	... Indicates that the code in positions 1-4 is a Nature of Injury code
0	... All other codes

341-345	5	1st Condition
346-350	5	2nd Condition
351-355	5	3rd Condition
356-360	5	4th Condition
361-365	5	5th Condition
366-370	5	6th Condition
371-375	5	7th Condition
376-380	5	8th Condition
381-385	5	9th Condition
386-390	5	10th Condition
391-395	5	11th Condition
396-400	5	12th Condition
401-405	5	13th Condition
406-410	5	14th Condition

1985
Mortality Multiple Cause-of-Death Record

Tape Location	Field Size	Item and Code Outline
---------------	------------	-----------------------

RECORD - AXIS CONDITIONS - Continued

411-415	5	15th Condition
416-420	5	16th Condition
421-425	5	17th Condition
426-430	5	18th Condition
431-435	5	19th Condition
436-440	5	20th Condition

Geographic Code Outline

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Except for the Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) codes, the vital statistics codes are effective with the 1982 data year and are based on results of the 1980 Census. The SMSA codes are effective with the 1980 data year and are also based on the 1980 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

SMSA: Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using final 1980 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of SMSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any SMSA.

City: Cities are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1980 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Bureau of Standards (NBS) publications.

Q1: How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes 03 013.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city codes 25 025 or State, county, city codes 25 041 025.

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 1

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
01						Alabama	01		
	001	180	1			Autauga		001	5240
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	177	1	999	9	Baldwin	003	5160	
	003	000	2			Barbour	005	0000	
				013	6	Eufaula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Bibb	007	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Blount	009	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bullock	011	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Butler	013	0000	
	008	015	1			Calhoun	015	0450	
				004	5	Anniston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chambers	017	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Cherokee	019	0000	
	011	000	2	999	9	Chilton	021	0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw	023	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Clarke	025	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay	027	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Cleburne	029	0000	
	016	000	2			Coffee	031	0000	
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	093	1			Colbert	033	2650	
				034	6	Sheffield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Conecuh	035	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Coosa	037	0000	
	020	000	2			Covington	039	0000	
				003	6	Andalusia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Crenshaw	041	0000	
	022	000	2			Cullman	043	0000	
				009	6	Cullman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2			Dale	045	0000	
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				012	6	Enterprise, part			
				028	6	Ozark			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2			Dallas	047	0000	
				033	5	Selma			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			De Kalb	049	0000	
				016	6	Fort Payne			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	180	1			Elmore	051	5240	
				030	6	Prattville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Escambia	053	0000	
	028	102	1			Etowah	055	2880	
				017	5	Gadsden			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Fayette	057	0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Franklin	059	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Geneva	061	0000	
	032	000	2	999	9	Greene	063	0000	
	033	000	2	999	9	Hale	065	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Henry	067	0000	
	035	000	2			Houston	069	0000	
				011	5	Dothan, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2			Jackson	071	0000	
				032	6	Scottsboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	035	1			Jefferson	073	1000	
				007	5	Bessemer			
				008	2	Birmingham			
				014	6	Fairfield			
				018	6	Homewood			
				019	6	Hoover, part			
				020	6	Hueytown			
				025	6	Mountain Brook			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
01					Alabama	01
					Vestavia Hills	
					999 9 Balance of county	
038	000	2	999	9	Lamar	075 0000
039	093	1			Lauderdale	077 2650
			015	5	Florence	
			999	9	Balance of county	
040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	079 0000
041	000	2			Lee	081 0000
			006	5	Auburn	
			027	6	Opelika	
			029	5	Phenix City, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
042	122	1			Limestone	083 3440
			005	6	Athens	
			999	9	Balance of county	
043	000	2	999	9	Lowndes	085 0000
044	000	2	039	6	Macon	087 0000
			999	9	Tuskegee	
					Balance of county	
045	122	1			Madison	089 3440
			021	3	Huntsville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
046	000	2	999	9	Marengo	091 0000
047	000	2	999	9	Marion	093 0000
048	122	1			Marshall	095 3440
			001	6	Albertville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
049	177	1			Mobile	097 5160
			023	3	Mobile	
			031	5	Pritchard	
			999	9	Balance of county	
050	000	2	999	9	Monroe	099 0000
051	180	1			Montgomery	101 5240
			024	3	Montgomery	
			999	9	Balance of county	
052	000	2			Morgan	103 0000
			010	5	Decatur	
			999	9	Balance of county	
053	000	2	999	9	Perry	105 0000
054	000	2	999	9	Pickens	107 0000
055	000	2			Pike	109 0000
			037	6	Troy	
			999	9	Balance of county	
056	000	2	999	9	Randolph	111 0000
057	066	1			Russell	113 1800
			029	5	Phenix City, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
058	035	1	999	9	St. Clair	115 1000
059	035	1			Shelby	117 1000
			019	6	Hoover, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
060	000	2	999	9	Sumter	119 0000
061	000	2			Talladega	121 0000
			035	6	Sylacauga	
			036	6	Talladega	
			999	9	Balance of county	
062	000	2			Tallapoosa	123 0000
			002	6	Alexander City	
			999	9	Balance of county	
063	283	1			Tuscaloosa	125 8600
			026	6	Northport	
			038	4	Tuscaloosa	
			999	9	Balance of county	
064	035	1			Walker	127 1000
			022	6	Jasper	
			999	9	Balance of county	
065	000	2	999	9	Washington	129 0000
066	000	2	999	9	Wilcox	131 0000
067	000	2	999	9	Winston	133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
02					Alaska	02		
001	000	2	999	9	Aleutian Islands	010	0000	
002	011	1	001	3	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	020	0380	
003	000	2	999	9	Bethel	050	0000	
004	000	2	999	9	Bristol Bay borough	060	0000	
005	000	2	999	9	Dillingham	070	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Fairbanks North Star borough	090	0000	
		002	6		Fairbanks			
			999	9	Balance of area			
007	000	2	999	9	Haines borough	100	0000	
008	000	2	003	6	Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	110	0000	
009	000	2	999	9	Kenai Peninsula borough	122	0000	
010	000	2	999	9	Ketchikan Gateway borough	130	0000	
011	000	2	999	9	Kobuk	140	0000	
012	000	2	999	9	Kodiak Island borough	150	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Matanuska-Susitna borough	170	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Nome	180	0000	
015	000	2	999	9	North Slope borough	185	0000	
016	000	2	999	9	Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	201	0000	
017	000	2	999	9	Sitka borough	220	0000	
018	000	2	999	9	Skagway-Yakutat-Anoon	231	0000	
019	000	2	999	9	Southeast Fairbanks	240	0000	
020	000	2	999	9	Valdez-Cordova	261	0000	
021	000	2	999	9	Wade Hampton	270	0000	
022	000	2	999	9	Wrangell-Petersburg	280	0000	
023	000	2	999	9	Yukon-Koyukuk	290	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name			St	Cnty	SMSA
03						Arizona			04		
	001	000	2	999	9	Apache				001	0000
	002	000	2			Cochise				003	0000
				003	6	Douglas					
				014	5	Sierra Vista					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	003	000	2			Coconino				005	0000
				004	5	Flagstaff					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	004	000	2	999	9	Gila				007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Graham				009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Greenlee				011	0000
	007	213	1			Maricopa				013	6200
				002	5	Chandler					
				005	4	Glendale					
				007	3	Mesa					
				009	6	Paradise Valley					
				010	6	Peoria					
				011	1	Phoenix					
				013	4	Scottsdale					
				015	3	Tempe					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	008	000	2			Mohave				015	0000
				006	6	Lake Havasu City					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	009	000	2	999	9	Navajo				017	0000
	010	281	1			Pima				019	8520
				016	2	Tucson					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	011	000	2			Pinal				021	0000
				001	6	Casa Grande					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	012	000	2			Santa Cruz				023	0000
				008	6	Nogales					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	013	000	2			Yavapai				025	0000
				012	6	Prescott					
				999	9	Balance of county					
	014	000	2			Yuma				027	0000
				017	5	Yuma					
				999	9	Balance of county					

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04						Arkansas	05		
	001	000	2			Arkansas		001	0000
				025	6	Stuttgart			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashley		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Baxter		005	0000
	004	091	1			Benton		007	2580
				020	6	Rogers			
				024	6	Springdale, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Boone		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bradley		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chicot		017	0000
	010	000	2			Clark		019	0000
				001	6	Arkadelphia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Clay		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cleburne		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cleveland		025	0000
	014	000	2			Columbia		027	0000
				015	6	Magnolia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Conway		029	0000
	016	000	2			Craighead		031	0000
				013	5	Jonesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	098	1			Crawford		033	2720
				027	6	Van Buren			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	172	1			Crittenden		035	4920
				029	5	West Memphis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Cross		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dallas		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Desa		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Drew		043	0000
	023	000	2			Faulkner		045	0000
				005	6	Conway			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		049	0000
	026	000	2			Garland		051	0000
				011	5	Hot Springs			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant		053	0000
	028	000	2			Greene		055	0000
				018	6	Paragould			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Hempstead		057	0000
				010	6	Hope			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Hot Spring		059	0000
				016	6	Malvern			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Howard		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Independence		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Izard		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Jackson		067	0000
	035	214	1			Jefferson		069	6240
				019	4	Pine Bluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9	Johnson		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lee		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		079	0000
	041	277	1	999	9	Little River		081	8360
	042	000	2	999	9	Logan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Lonoke		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Madison		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marion		089	0000
	046	277	1			Miller		091	8360
				026	6	Texarkana			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
04					Arkansas	05		
047	000	2	999	9	Balance of county	093	0000	
			003	6	Mississippi			
			999	9	Blytheville			
					Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Monroe	095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	097	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Nevada	099	0000	
051	000	2	999	9	Newton	101	0000	
052	000	2			Ouachita	103	0000	
			004	6	Camden			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Perry	105	0000	
054	000	2			Phillips	107	0000	
			028	6	West Helena			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Pike	109	0000	
056	000	2	999	9	Poinsett	111	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	Polk	113	0000	
058	000	2			Pope	115	0000	
			021	6	Russellville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9	Prairie	117	0000	
060	157	1			Pulaski	119	4400	
			012	5	Jacksonville			
			014	3	Little Rock			
			017	4	North Little Rock			
			023	6	Sherwood			
			999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Randolph	121	0000	
062	000	2			St. Francis	123	0000	
			008	6	Forrest City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
063	157	1			Saline	125	4400	
			002	6	Benton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Scott	127	0000	
065	000	2	999	9	Searcy	129	0000	
066	098	1			Sebastian	131	2720	
			009	4	Fort Smith			
			999	9	Balance of county			
067	000	2	999	9	Sevier	133	0000	
068	000	2	999	9	Sharp	135	0000	
069	000	2	999	9	Stone	137	0000	
070	000	2			Union	139	0000	
			006	5	El Dorado			
			999	9	Balance of county			
071	000	2	999	9	Van Buren	141	0000	
072	091	1			Washington	143	2580	
			007	5	Fayetteville			
			024	6	Springdale, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2			White	145	0000	
			022	6	Searcy			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	Woodruff	147	0000	
075	000	2	999	9	Yell	149	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
05					California	
	001	249	1		Alameda	
	001	4			Alameda	
	002	6			Albany	
	022	3			Berkeley	
	071	3			Fremont	
	082	4			Hayward	
	107	5			Livermore	
	141	5			Newark	
	146	2			Oakland	
	163	6			Piedmont	
	168	5			Pleasanton	
	202	4			San Leandro	
	241	5			Union City	
	999	9			Balance of county	
	002	000	2	999	9	Alpine
	003	000	2	999	9	Amador
	004	059	1		Butte	
				037	5	Chico
				158	6	Paradise
				999	9	Balance of county
	005	000	2	999	9	Calaveras
	006	000	2	999	9	Colusa
	007	249	1		Contra Costa	
				005	5	Antioch
				045	3	Concord
				061	6	El Cerrito
				094	6	Lafayette
				123	6	Martinez
				136	6	Moraga Town
				164	6	Pinole
				165	5	Pittsburg
				167	5	Pleasant Hill
				180	4	Richmond
				207	6	San Pablo
				248	4	Walnut Creek
				999	9	Balance of county
	008	000	2	999	9	Del Norte
	009	000	2		El Dorado	
				226	6	South Lake Tahoe
				999	9	Balance of county
	010	101	1		Fresno	
				041	5	Clovis
				072	3	Fresno
				178	6	Reedley
				199	6	Sanger
				221	6	Selma
				999	9	Balance of county
	011	000	2	999	9	Glenn
	012	000	2		Humboldt	
				007	6	Arcata
				065	6	Eureka
				999	9	Balance of county
	013	000	2		Imperial	
				024	6	Brawley
				029	6	Calexico
				060	6	El Centro
				999	9	Balance of county
	014	000	2	999	9	Inyo
	015	023	1		Kern	
				013	3	Bakersfield
				056	6	Delano
				181	6	Ridgecrest
				999	9	Balance of county
	016	000	2		Kings	
				079	6	Hanford
				999	9	Balance of county
	017	000	2	999	9	Lake
	018	000	2	999	9	Lassen
	019	161	1		Los Angeles	
				003	4	Alhambra
				006	5	Arcadia
				009	6	Artesia
				012	5	Azusa
				014	4	Baldwin Park

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name			FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
05 California			06
017 5	Bell		
018 4	Bellflower		
019 5	Bell Gardens		
023 5	Beverly Hills		
027 4	Burbank		
034 4	Carson		
036 4	Cerritos		
040 5	Claremont		
043 6	Commerce		
044 4	Compton		
049 5	Covina		
050 6	Cudahy		
051 5	Culver City		
057 4	Downey		
058 6	Duarte		
062 4	El Monte		
063 6	El Segundo		
074 5	Gardena		
077 3	Glendale		
078 5	Glendora		
080 6	Hawaiian Gardens		
081 4	Hawthorne		
084 6	Hermosa Beach		
088 5	Huntington Park		
091 4	Inglewood		
093 6	La Canada Flintridge		
097 4	Lakewood		
099 5	La Mirada		
100 5	Lancaster		
102 5	La Puente		
104 6	La Verne		
105 6	Lawndale		
110 6	Lomita		
112 2	Long Beach		
115 0	Los Angeles		
118 5	Lynwood		
120 5	Manhattan Beach		
124 6	Maywood		
131 5	Monrovia		
133 4	Montebello		
135 4	Monterey Park		
144 4	Norwalk		
153 6	Palmdale		
157 6	Palos Verdes Estates		
159 5	Paramount		
160 3	Pasadena		
162 4	Pico Rivera		
169 4	Pomona		
173 5	Rancho Palos Verdes		
176 4	Redondo Beach		
184 5	Rosemead		
195 6	San Dimas		
196 6	San Fernando		
198 5	San Gabriel		
205 6	San Marino		
213 6	Santa Fe Springs		
215 4	Santa Monica		
222 6	Sierra Madre		
224 6	South El Monte		
225 4	South Gate		
227 6	South Pasadena		
233 5	Temple City		
235 3	Torrance		
250 4	West Covina		
252 4	Whittier		
999 9	Balance of county		
020 000 2	Madera		039 0000
	119 6		
	999 9	Balance of county	
021 249 1	Marin		041 7360
	103 6	Larkspur	
	128 6	Mill Valley	
	145 5	Novato	
	188 6	San Anselmo	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 9

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
				208	5 San Rafael			
				999	9 Balance of county			
022	000	2	999	9	Mariposa		043	0000
023	000	2			Mendocino		045	0000
			240	6	Ukiah			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2			Merced		047	0000
			011	6 Atwater				
			116	6 Los Banos				
			126	5 Merced				
			999	9 Balance of county				
025	000	2	999	9	Modoc		049	0000
026	000	2	999	9	Mono		051	0000
027	243	1			Monterey		053	7120
			122	6 Marina				
			134	5 Monterey				
			152	6 Pacific Grove				
			187	4 Salinas				
			220	5 Seaside				
			999	9 Balance of county				
028	286	1			Napa		055	8720
			139	4 Napa				
			999	9 Balance of county				
029	000	2	999	9	Nevada		057	0000
030	010	1			Orange		059	0360
			004	3 Anaheim				
			025	5 Brea				
			026	4 Buena Park				
			048	4 Costa Mesa				
			053	5 Cypress				
			070	4 Fountain Valley				
			073	3 Fullerton				
			075	3 Garden Grove				
			087	3 Huntington Beach				
			092	4 Irvine				
			095	6 Laguna Beach				
			096	5 La Habra				
			101	6 La Palma				
			113	6 Los Alamitos				
			142	4 Newport Beach				
			149	4 Orange				
			166	5 Placentia				
			193	5 San Clemente				
			201	6 San Juan Capistrano				
			209	3 Santa Ana				
			219	5 Seal Beach				
			229	6 Stanton				
			239	5 Tustin				
			251	4 Westminster				
			254	5 Yorba Linda				
			999	9 Balance of county				
031	237	1			Placer		061	6920
			185	6 Roseville				
			999	9 Balance of county				
032	000	2	999	9	Plumas		063	0000
033	231	1			Riverside		065	6780
			015	6 Banning				
			046	5 Corona				
			083	6 Hemet				
			090	6 Indio				
			143	6 Norco				
			154	6 Palm Desert				
			155	5 Palm Springs				
			182	3 Riverside				
			999	9 Balance of county				
034	237	1			Sacramento		067	6920
			067	6 Folsom				
			186	2 Sacramento				
			999	9 Balance of county				
035	000	2			San Benito		069	0000
			086	6 Hollister				
			999	9 Balance of county				
036	231	1			San Bernardino		071	6780
			016	6 Barstow				

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
05 California				06
038 5 Chino				
042 5 Colton				
068 5 Fontana				
109 6 Loma Linda				
132 6 Montclair				
148 4 Ontario				
172 4 Rancho Cucamonga				
175 5 Redlands				
179 5 Rialto				
189 3 San Bernardino				
242 5 Upland				
245 6 Victorville				
999 9 Balance of county				
037 248 1 San Diego				073 7320
032 5 Carlsbad				
039 4 Chula Vista				
047 6 Coronado				
059 4 El Cajon				
064 4 Escondido				
089 6 Imperial Beach				
098 4 La Mesa				
106 6 Lemon Grove				
140 5 National City				
147 4 Oceanside				
194 1 San Diego				
204 6 San Marcos				
247 5 Vista				
999 9 Balance of county				
038 249 1 San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city				075 7360
039 271 1 San Joaquin				077 8120
108 5 Lodi				
121 6 Manteca				
230 3 Stockton				
236 6 Tracy				
999 9 Balance of county				
040 000 2 San Luis Obispo				079 0000
008 6 Arroyo Grande				
010 6 Atascadero				
203 5 San Luis Obispo				
999 9 Balance of county				
041 249 1 San Mateo				081 7360
020 6 Belmont				
028 5 Burlingame				
054 4 Daly City				
069 6 Foster City				
085 6 Hillsborough				
125 5 Menlo Park				
127 6 Millbrae				
151 5 Pacifica				
177 4 Redwood City				
190 5 San Bruno				
192 6 San Carlos				
206 4 San Mateo				
228 5 South San Francisco				
999 9 Balance of county				
042 251 1 Santa Barbara				083 7480
033 6 Carpinteria				
111 5 Lompoc				
210 4 Santa Barbara				
214 5 Santa Maria				
999 9 Balance of county				
043 250 1 Santa Clara				085 7400
031 5 Campbell				
052 5 Cupertino				
076 6 Gilroy				
114 5 Los Altos				
117 5 Los Gatos				
129 5 Milpitas				
137 6 Morgan Hill				
138 4 Mountain View				
156 4 Palo Alto				
200 1 San Jose				
211 4 Santa Clara				
218 5 Saratoga				

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
05					California	06		
					Sunnyvale			
					Balance of county			
044	252	1			Santa Cruz		087	7485
					Santa Cruz			
					Watsonville			
					Balance of county			
045	227	1			Shasta		089	6690
					Redding			
					Balance of county			
046	000	2			Sierra		091	0000
047	000	2			Siskiyou		093	0000
048	286	1			Solano		095	8720
					Benicia			
					Fairfield			
					Suisun City			
					Vacaville			
					Vallejo			
					Balance of county			
049	253	1			Sonoma		097	7500
					Petaluma			
					Rohnert Park			
					Santa Rosa			
					Balance of county			
050	178	1			Stanislaus		099	5170
					Ceres			
					Modesto			
					Turlock			
					Balance of county			
051	305	1			Sutter		101	9340
					Yuba City			
					Balance of county			
052	000	2			Tehama		103	0000
053	000	2			Trinity		105	0000
054	289	1			Tulare		107	8780
					Porterville			
					Tulare			
					Visalia			
					Balance of county			
055	000	2			Tuolumne		109	0000
056	204	1			Ventura		111	6000
					Camarillo			
					Oxnard			
					Port Hueneme			
					San Buenaventura (Ventura)			
					Santa Paula			
					Simi Valley			
					Thousand Oaks			
					Balance of county			
057	237	1			Yolo		113	6920
					Davis			
					Woodland			
					Balance of county			
058	305	1			Yuba		115	9340

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06					Colorado	08		
					Adams			
001	076	1			Arvada, part	001	2080	
			001	4	Aurora, part			
			002	3	Brighton, part			
			004	6	Broomfield, part			
			005	6	Commerce City			
			020	5	Northglenn			
			023	5	Thornton			
			024	4	Westminster, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
002	000	2			Alamosa	003	0000	
003	076	1			Arapahoe	005	2080	
			002	3	Aurora, part			
			011	5	Englewood			
			017	5	Littleton, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2			Archuleta	007	0000	
005	000	2			Baca	009	0000	
006	000	2			Bent	011	0000	
007	076	1			Boulder	013	2080	
			003	4	Boulder			
			005	6	Broomfield, part			
			018	5	Longmont			
			999	9	Balance of county			
008	000	2			Chaffee	015	0000	
009	000	2			Cheyenne	017	0000	
010	000	2			Clear Creek	019	0000	
011	000	2			Conejos	021	0000	
012	000	2			Costilla	023	0000	
013	000	2			Crowley	025	0000	
014	000	2			Custer	027	0000	
015	000	2			Delta	029	0000	
016	076	1	009	2	Denver, coext. with Denver city	031	2080	
017	000	2			Dolores	033	0000	
018	076	1			Douglas	035	2080	
			017	5	Littleton, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
019	000	2			Eagle	037	0000	
020	000	2			Elbert	039	0000	
021	063	1			El Paso	041	1720	
			007	3	Colorado Springs			
			999	9	Balance of county			
022	000	2			Fremont	043	0000	
			006	6	Canon City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
023	000	2			Garfield	045	0000	
024	076	1			Gilpin	047	2080	
025	000	2			Grand	049	0000	
026	000	2			Gunnison	051	0000	
027	000	2			Hinsdale	053	0000	
028	000	2			Huerfano	055	0000	
029	000	2			Jackson	057	0000	
030	076	1			Jefferson	059	2080	
			001	4	Arvada, part			
			005	6	Broomfield, part			
			013	6	Golden			
			016	3	Lakewood			
			024	4	Westminster, part			
			025	5	Wheat Ridge			
			999	9	Balance of county			
031	000	2			Kiowa	061	0000	
032	000	2			Kit Carson	063	0000	
033	000	2			Lake	065	0000	
034	000	2			La Plata	067	0000	
			010	6	Durango			
			999	9	Balance of county			
035	095	1			Larimer	069	2670	
			012	4	Fort Collins			
			019	5	Loveland			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	000	2			Las Animas	071	0000	
037	000	2			Lincoln	073	0000	
038	000	2			Logan	075	0000	
			022	6	Sterling			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
06				Colorado			08		
				Balance of county					
039	000	2		Mesa			077	0000	
				Grand Junction					
				Balance of county					
040	000	2	999	9	Mineral		079	0000	
041	000	2	999	9	Moffat		081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Montezuma		083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Montrose		085	0000	
044	000	2	999	9	Morgan		087	0000	
045	000	2	999	9	Otero		089	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Ouray		091	0000	
047	000	2	999	9	Park		093	0000	
048	000	2	999	9	Phillips		095	0000	
049	000	2	999	9	Pitkin		097	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Prowers		099	0000	
051	223	1		Pueblo			101	6560	
				Pueblo					
				Balance of county					
052	000	2	999	9	Rio Blanco		103	0000	
053	000	2	999	9	Rio Grande		105	0000	
054	000	2	999	9	Routt		107	0000	
055	000	2	999	9	Saguache		109	0000	
056	000	2	999	9	San Juan		111	0000	
057	000	2	999	9	San Miguel		113	0000	
058	000	2	999	9	Sedgwick		115	0000	
059	000	2	999	9	Summit		117	0000	
060	063	1	999	9	Teller		119	1720	
061	000	2	999	9	Washington		121	0000	
062	110	1		Weld			123	3060	
				Brighton, part					
				Greeley					
				Balance of county					
063	000	2	999	9	Yuma		125	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA	
07	001	043	1	Connecticut		
				Fairfield		
				003 3	Bridgeport	
				005 4	Danbury	
				006 6	Darien town	
				011 4	Fairfield town	
				012 4	Greenwich town	
				026 4	Norwalk	
				031 5	Shelton	
				033 3	Stamford	
				034 4	Stratford town	
				036 5	Trumbull town	
				042 5	Westport town	
				999 9	Balance of county	
					Hartford	09
002	117	1	004 4	Bristol	001 1163	
			008 4	East Hartford town		
			010 5	Enfield town		
			015 3	Hartford		
			016 5	Manchester town		
			021 4	New Britain		
			023 5	Newington town		
			029 6	Plainville town		
			030 6	Rocky Hill town		
			032 5	Southington town		
			040 4	West Hartford town		
			043 5	Wethersfield town		
			045 5	Windsor town		
			046 6	Windsor Locks town		
			999 9	Balance of county		
003	000	2	Litchfield		005 0000	
			035 5	Torrington		
			999 9	Balance of county		
004	117	1	Middlesex		007 3283	
			018 5	Middletown		
			999 9	Balance of county		
005	187	1	New Haven		009 5483	
			001 6	Ansonia		
			002 6	Branford town		
			007 6	Derby		
			009 5	East Haven town		
			014 4	Hamden town		
			017 4	Meriden		
			019 5	Milford		
			020 5	Naugatuck		
			022 3	New Haven		
			025 6	North Haven town		
			028 6	Orange town		
			038 5	Wallingford town		
			039 3	Waterbury		
			041 4	West Haven		
			999 9	Balance of county		
				New London		011 5523
			006	188	1	013 6	Groton
024 5	New London					
027 5	Norwich					
999 9	Balance of county					
007	117	1	Tolland		013 3283	
			037 5	Vernon town		
			999 9	Balance of county		
008	000	2	Windham		015 0000	
			044 6	Willimantic		
			999 9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
08					Delaware	
	001	000	2		Kent	10
				001	6 Dover	001 0000
				999	9 Balance of county	
	002	299	1		New Castle	003 9160
				002	5 Newark	
				003	4 Wilmington	
				999	9 Balance of county	
	003	000	2	999	Sussex	005 0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes

St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

09 001 291 1 001 1 District of Columbia

FIPS Codes

St Cnty SMSA

11 001 8840

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 17

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12		
	001	103	1		Alachua		001	2900
				026	4 Gainesville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	127	1	999	9 Baker		003	3600
	003	205	1	999	9 Bay		005	6015
				066	5 Panama City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9 Bradford		007	0000
	005	171	1	999	9 Brevard		009	4900
				010	6 Cocoa			
				011	6 Cocoa Beach			
				046	5 Melbourne			
				064	6 Palm Bay			
				076	6 Rockledge			
				089	5 Titusville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	006	096	1		Broward		011	2680
				012	6 Cooper City			
				014	5 Coral Springs			
				015	6 Dania			
				016	6 Davie			
				018	5 Deerfield Beach			
				022	3 Fort Lauderdale			
				029	5 Hallandale, part			
				031	3 Hollywood			
				040	5 Lauderdale Lakes			
				041	5 Lauderhill			
				043	6 Lighthouse Point			
				045	5 Margate			
				050	5 Miramar			
				054	6 North Lauderdale			
				058	6 Oakland Park			
				067	5 Pembroke Pines			
				070	5 Plantation			
				072	4 Pompano Beach			
				083	5 Sunrise			
				085	5 Tamarac			
				093	6 Wilton Manors			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9 Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9 Charlotte		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9 Citrus		017	0000
	010	127	1	999	9 Clay		019	3600
	011	000	2	999	9 Collier		021	0000
				051	6 Naples			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9 Columbia		023	0000
	013	173	1	999	9 Dade		025	5000
				013	5 Coral Gables			
				029	5 Hallandale, part			
				030	3 Hialeah			
				032	6 Homestead			
				047	2 Miami			
				048	4 Miami Beach			
				049	6 Miami Springs			
				055	5 North Miami			
				056	5 North Miami Beach			
				060	6 Opa-locka			
				082	6 South Miami			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999	9 De Soto		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Dixie		029	0000
	016	127	1	999	9 Duval		031	3600
				033	1 Jacksonville			
				034	6 Jacksonville Beach			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	017	209	1		Escambia		033	6080
				068	4 Pensacola			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9 Flagler		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 Franklin		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Gadsden		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Gilchrist		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9 Glades		043	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10						Florida	12		
	023	000	2	999	9	Gulf		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Hardee		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Hendry		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Hernando		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Highlands		055	0000
	029	275	1			Hillsborough		057	8280
				071	6	Plant City			
				086	2	Tampa			
				088	6	Temple Terrace			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Holmes		059	0000
	031	000	2			Indian River		061	0000
				091	6	Vero Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Jackson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		067	0000
	035	000	2			Lake		069	0000
				042	6	Leesburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	097	1			Lee		071	2700
				007	5	Cape Coral			
				023	5	Fort Myers			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	274	1			Leon		073	8240
				084	4	Tallahassee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Levy		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Liberty		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Madison		079	0000
	041	041	1			Manatee		081	1140
				006	5	Bradenton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	197	1			Marion		083	5790
				059	5	Ocala			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Martin		085	0000
	044	000	2			Monroe		087	0000
				035	6	Key West			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	127	1	999	9	Nassau		089	3600
	046	099	1			Okaloosa		091	2750
				025	6	Fort Walton Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	9	Okeechobee		093	0000
	048	202	1			Orange		095	5960
				061	3	Orlando			
				095	6	Winter Park			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	202	1			Osceola		097	5960
				036	6	Kissimmee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	294	1			Palm Beach		099	8960
				003	6	Belle Glade			
				004	5	Boca Raton			
				005	5	Boynton Beach			
				020	5	Delray Beach			
				038	5	Lake Worth			
				057	6	North Palm Beach			
				065	6	Palm Beach Gardens			
				075	5	Riviera Beach			
				092	4	West Palm Beach			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	275	1			Pasco		101	8280
				052	6	New Port Richey			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	275	1			Pinellas		103	8280
				009	4	Clearwater			
				021	5	Dunedin			
				027	6	Gulfport			
				039	4	Largo			
				069	5	Pinellas Park			
				078	3	St. Petersburg			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
10					Florida	12		
					087 6 Tarpon Springs			
					999 9 Balance of county			
053	145	1			Polk			105 3980
					002 6 Bartow			
					028 6 Haines City			
					037 5 Lakeland			
					094 6 Winter Haven			
					999 9 Balance of county			
054	000	2			Putnam			107 0000
					063 6 Palatka			
					999 9 Balance of county			
055	127	1			St. Johns			109 3600
					077 6 St. Augustine			
					999 9 Balance of county			
056	000	2			St. Lucie			111 0000
					024 5 Fort Pierce			
					074 6 Port St. Lucie			
					999 9 Balance of county			
057	209	1			Santa Rosa			113 6080
058	254	1			Sarasota			115 7510
					080 5 Sarasota			
					090 6 Venice			
					999 9 Balance of county			
059	202	1			Seminole			117 5960
					001 6 Altamonte Springs			
					008 6 Casselberry			
					044 6 Longwood			
					079 6 Sanford			
					096 6 Winter Springs			
					999 9 Balance of county			
060	000	2			Sumter			119 0000
061	000	2			Suwannee			121 0000
062	000	2			Taylor			123 0000
063	000	2			Union			125 0000
064	074	1			Volusia			127 2020
					017 4 Daytona Beach			
					019 6 De Land			
					053 6 New Smyrna Beach			
					062 6 Ormond Beach			
					073 6 Port Orange			
					081 6 South Daytona			
					999 9 Balance of county			
065	274	1			Wakulla			129 8240
066	000	2			Walton			131 0000
067	000	2			Washington			133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
						Appling		001	0000
						Atkinson		003	0000
						Bacon		005	0000
						Baker		007	0000
						Baldwin		009	0000
						026 6 Milledgeville 999 9 Balance of county			
						006 000 2 999 9 Banks		011	0000
						007 000 2 999 9 Barrow		013	0000
						008 000 2 999 9 Bartow		015	0000
						009 000 2 999 9 Ben Hill		017	0000
						018 6 Fitzgerald, part 999 9 Balance of county			
						010 000 2 999 9 Berrien		019	0000
	011	165	1			Bibb		021	4680
						024 3 Macon, part 999 9 Balance of county			
						012 000 2 999 9 Bleckley		023	0000
						013 000 2 999 9 Brantley		025	0000
						014 000 2 999 9 Brooks		027	0000
			015	255	1	015 255 1 999 9 Bryan		029	7520
						Bullock		031	0000
						033 6 Statesboro 999 9 Balance of county			
						017 000 2 999 9 Burke		033	0000
			018	019	1	018 019 1 999 9 Butts		035	0520
						Calhoun		037	0000
						020 000 2 999 9 Camden		039	0000
						021 000 2 999 9 Candler		043	0000
						022 000 2 999 9 Carroll		045	0000
						008 6 Carrollton 999 9 Balance of county			
			023	057	1	023 057 1 999 9 Catoosa		047	1560
						Charlton		049	0000
						025 255 1 999 9 Chatham		051	7520
						031 3 Savannah 999 9 Balance of county			
			026	066	1	026 066 1 999 9 Chattahoochee		053	1800
						Chattanooga		055	0000
			027	000	2	027 000 2 999 9 Cherokee		057	0520
				028	019	028 019 1 999 9 Clarke		059	0500
						003 5 Athens 999 9 Balance of county			
			029	018	1	029 018 1 999 9 Clay		061	0000
						Clayton		063	0520
						009 6 College Park, part 019 6 999 9 Balance of county			
			030	000	2	030 000 2 999 9 Clinch		065	0000
				031	019	031 019 1 999 9 Cobb		067	0520
						Marietta			
						032 6 Smyrna 999 9 Balance of county			
						034 000 2 999 9 Coffee		069	0000
						015 6 Douglas 999 9 Balance of county			
						035 000 2 999 9 Colquitt		071	0000
						027 6 Moultrie 999 9 Balance of county			
			036	021	1	036 021 1 999 9 Columbia		073	0600
				037	000	037 000 2 999 9 Cook		075	0000
				038	000	038 000 2 999 9 Coweta		077	0000
						028 6 Newnan 999 9 Balance of county			
						039 000 2 999 9 Crawford		079	0000
						Crisp		081	0000
						011 6 Cordele 999 9 Balance of county			
			041	057	1	041 057 1 999 9 Dade		083	1560
				042	000	042 000 2 999 9 Dawson		085	0000
				043	000	043 000 2 999 9 Decatur		087	0000
						006 6 Bainbridge 999 9 Balance of county			
						044 019 1 999 9 De Kalb		089	0520
						004 2 Atlanta, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia	13		
					Decatur			
					999 9 Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9	Dodge	091	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	Dooly	093	0000	
047	003	1			Dougherty	095	0120	
			001	4	Albany			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	019	1	999	9	Douglas	097	0520	
049	000	2	999	9	Early	099	0000	
050	000	2	999	9	Echols	101	0000	
051	255	1	999	9	Effingham	103	7520	
052	000	2	999	9	Elbert	105	0000	
053	000	2	999	9	Emanuel	107	0000	
054	000	2	999	9	Evans	109	0000	
055	000	2	999	9	Fannin	111	0000	
056	019	1	999	9	Fayette	113	0520	
057	000	2			Floyd	115	0000	
			029	5	Rome			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	019	1	999	9	Forsyth	117	0520	
059	000	2	999	9	Franklin	119	0000	
060	019	1			Fulton	121	0520	
			004	2	Atlanta, part			
			009	6	College Park, part			
			017	5	East Point			
			030	6	Roswell			
			999	9	Balance of county			
061	000	2	999	9	Gilmer	123	0000	
062	000	2	999	9	Glascock	125	0000	
063	000	2			Glynn	127	0000	
			007	6	Brunswick			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Gordon	129	0000	
065	000	2	999	9	Grady	131	0000	
066	000	2	999	9	Greene	133	0000	
067	019	1	999	9	Gwinnett	135	0520	
068	000	2	999	9	Habersham	137	0000	
069	000	2			Hall	139	0000	
			020	6	Gainesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
070	000	2	999	9	Hancock	141	0000	
071	000	2	999	9	Haralson	143	0000	
072	000	2	999	9	Harris	145	0000	
073	000	2	999	9	Hart	147	0000	
074	000	2	999	9	Heard	149	0000	
075	019	1	999	9	Henry	151	0520	
076	165	1			Houston	153	4680	
			038	5	Warner Robins			
			999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2			Irwin	155	0000	
			018	6	Fitzgerald, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
078	018	1	999	9	Jackson	157	0500	
079	000	2	999	9	Jasper	159	0000	
080	000	2	999	9	Jeff Davis	161	0000	
081	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	163	0000	
082	000	2	999	9	Jenkins	165	0000	
083	000	2	999	9	Johnson	167	0000	
084	165	1			Jones	169	4680	
			024	3	Macon, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Lamar	171	0000	
086	000	2	999	9	Lanier	173	0000	
087	000	2			Laurens	175	0000	
			016	6	Dublin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
088	003	1	999	9	Lee	177	0120	
089	000	2			Liberty	179	0000	
			022	6	Hinesville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	181	0000	
091	000	2	999	9	Long	183	0000	
092	000	2			Lowndes	185	0000	
			036	5	Valdosta			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11					Georgia	13		
					Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Lumpkin		187	0000
094	000	2	999	9	McDuffle		189	0000
095	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		191	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Macon		193	0000
097	018	1	999	9	Madison		195	0500
098	000	2	999	9	Marion		197	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Meriwether		199	0000
100	000	2	999	9	Miller		201	0000
101	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		205	0000
102	000	2	999	9	Monroe		207	0000
103	000	2			Montgomery		209	0000
			037	6	Vidalia, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
104	000	2	999	9	Morgan		211	0000
105	000	2	999	9	Murray		213	0000
106	066	1			Muscogee		215	1800
			010	3	Columbus			
			999	9	Balance of county			
107	019	1			Newton		217	0520
			012	6	Covington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
108	018	1	999	9	Oconee		219	0500
109	000	2	999	9	Oglethorpe		221	0000
110	019	1	999	9	Paulding		223	0520
111	000	2	999	9	Peach		225	0000
112	000	2	999	9	Pickens		227	0000
113	000	2	999	9	Pierce		229	0000
114	000	2	999	9	Pike		231	0000
115	000	2	999	9	Polk		233	0000
116	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		235	0000
117	000	2	999	9	Putnam		237	0000
118	000	2	999	9	Quitman		239	0000
119	000	2	999	9	Rabun		241	0000
120	000	2	999	9	Randolph		243	0000
121	021	1			Richmond		245	0600
			005	5	Augusta			
			999	9	Balance of county			
122	019	1	999	9	Rockdale		247	0520
123	000	2	999	9	Schley		249	0000
124	000	2	999	9	Screven		251	0000
125	000	2	999	9	Seminole		253	0000
126	000	2			Spalding		255	0000
			021	6	Griffin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
127	000	2	999	9	Stephens		257	0000
128	000	2	999	9	Stewart		259	0000
129	000	2			Sumter		261	0000
			002	6	Americus			
			999	9	Balance of county			
130	000	2	999	9	Talbot		263	0000
131	000	2	999	9	Taliaferro		265	0000
132	000	2	999	9	Tattnall		267	0000
133	000	2	999	9	Taylor		269	0000
134	000	2	999	9	Telfair		271	0000
135	000	2	999	9	Terrell		273	0000
136	000	2			Thomas		275	0000
			034	6	Thomasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
137	000	2			Tift		277	0000
			035	6	Tifton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
138	000	2			Toombs		279	0000
			037	6	Vidalia, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
139	000	2	999	9	Towns		281	0000
140	000	2	999	9	Treutlen		283	0000
141	000	2			Troup		285	0000
			023	6	La Grange			
			999	9	Balance of county			
142	000	2	999	9	Turner		287	0000
143	165	1	999	9	Twiggs		289	4680
144	000	2	999	9	Union		291	0000
145	000	2	999	9	Upson		293	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
11						Georgia	13		
	146	057	1	999	9	Walker		295	1560
	147	019	1	999	9	Walton		297	0520
	148	000	2			Ware		299	0000
				039	6	Waycross			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	149	000	2	999	9	Warren		301	0000
	150	000	2	999	9	Washington		303	0000
	151	000	2	999	9	Wayne		305	0000
	152	000	2	999	9	Webster		307	0000
	153	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		309	0000
	154	000	2	999	9	White		311	0000
	155	000	2			Whitfield		313	0000
				013	6	Dalton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999	9	Wilcox		315	0000
	157	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		317	0000
	158	000	2	999	9	Wilkinson		319	0000
	159	000	2	999	9	Worth		321	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
12					Hawaii	15		
	001	000	2		Hawaii		001	0000
				003 5	Hilo			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	119	1		Honolulu		003	3320
				001 5	Aiea			
				002 6	Ewa Beach			
				004 2	Honolulu			
				006 5	Kailua			
				007 5	Kaneohe			
				008 6	Mililani Town			
				009 6	Mokapu			
				010 5	Pearl City			
				011 6	Schofield Barracks			
				012 6	Wahiawa			
				014 5	Waipahu			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999 9	Kalawao		005	0000
	004	000	2	999 9	Kauai		007	0000
	005	000	2		Maui		009	0000
				005 6	Kahului			
				013 6	Wailuku			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
13					Idaho	16		
	001	039	1		Ada		001	1080
				002	3			
				999	9	Boise City		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams	003	0000
	003	000	2			Bannock	005	0000
				009	5	Pocatello		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9	Bear Lake	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Benewah	009	0000
	006	000	2			Bingham	011	0000
				001	6	Blackfoot		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	Blaine	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Boise	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bonner	017	0000
	010	000	2			Bonneville	019	0000
				005	5	Idaho Falls		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999	9	Boundary	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butte	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Camas	025	0000
	014	000	2			Canyon	027	0000
				003	6	Caldwell		
				008	5	Nampa		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Caribou	029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cassia	031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Clark	033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Clearwater	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Custer	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Elmore	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Franklin	041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Fremont	043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Gem	045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Gooding	047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Idaho	049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Jerome	053	0000
	028	000	2			Kootenai	055	0000
				004	6	Coeur d'Alene		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2			Latah	057	0000
				007	6	Moscow		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	030	000	2	999	9	Lemhi	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Lewis	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	063	0000
	033	000	2			Madison	065	0000
				010	6	Rexburg		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	034	000	2	999	9	Minidoka	067	0000
	035	000	2			Nez Perce	069	0000
				006	5	Lewiston		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	036	000	2	999	9	Oneida	071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Owyhee	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Payette	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Power	077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Shoshone	079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Teton	081	0000
	042	000	2			Twin Falls	083	0000
				011	5	Twin Falls		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	043	000	2	999	9	Valley	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Washington	087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
14			Illinois		
			Adams		
			135 5	Quincy	001 0000
			999 9	Balance of county	
002	000	2	999 9	Alexander	003 0000
003	000	2	999 9	Bond	005 0000
004	235	1		Boone	007 6880
			010 6	Belvidere	
			999 9	Balance of county	
005	000	2	999 9	Brown	009 0000
006	000	2	999 9	Bureau	011 0000
007	000	2	999 9	Calhoun	013 0000
008	000	2	999 9	Carroll	015 0000
009	000	2	999 9	Cass	017 0000
010	052	1		Champaign	019 1400
			030 4	Champaign	
			136 6	Rantoul	
			160 5	Urbana	
			999 9	Balance of county	
011	000	2		Christian	021 0000
			158 6	Taylorville	
			999 9	Balance of county	
012	000	2	999 9	Clark	023 0000
013	000	2	999 9	Clay	025 0000
014	241	1		Clinton	027 7040
			029 6	Centralia, part	
			999 9	Balance of county	
015	000	2		Coles	029 0000
			031 6	Charleston	
			101 6	Mattoon	
			999 9	Balance of county	
016	058	1		Cook	031 1600
			002 6	Alsip	
			004 4	Arlington Heights, part	
			006 6	Bartlett, part	
			009 6	Bellwood	
			011 6	Bensenville, part	
			012 5	Berwyn	
			015 6	Blue Island	
			019 6	Bridgeview	
			020 6	Brookfield	
			021 6	Buffalo Grove, part	
			022 5	Burbank	
			024 5	Calumet City	
			032 0	Chicago, part	
			033 5	Chicago Heights	
			034 6	Chicago Ridge	
			035 4	Cicero	
			037 6	Country Club Hills	
			038 6	Crestwood	
			043 6	Deerfield, part	
			045 4	Des Plaines	
			047 6	Dolton	
			054 4	Elgin, part	
			055 5	Elk Grove Village, part	
			057 6	Elmwood Park	
			058 4	Evanston	
			059 6	Evergreen Park	
			061 6	Forest Park	
			062 6	Franklin Park	
			067 5	Glenview	
			068 6	Glenwood	
			070 5	Hanover Park, part	
			072 5	Harvey	
			073 6	Hazel Crest	
			075 6	Hickory Hills	
			077 6	Hinsdale, part	
			078 5	Hoffman Estates	
			079 6	Homewood	
			082 6	Justice	
			085 6	La Grange	
			086 6	La Grange Park	
			088 5	Lansing	
			092 6	Lincolnwood	
			099 6	Markham	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
14				Illinois	17
			100 6	Matte son	
			102 5	Maywood	
			103 6	Melrose Park	
			104 6	Midlothian	
			108 6	Morton Grove	
			109 4	Mount Prospect	
			113 5	Niles	
			115 6	Norridge	
			116 5	Northbrook	
			118 6	Northlake	
			119 5	Oak Forest	
			120 4	Oak Lawn	
			121 4	Oak Park	
			123 6	Orland Park	
			125 5	Palatine	
			126 6	Palos Heights	
			127 6	Palos Hills	
			128 5	Park Forest, part	
			129 5	Park Ridge	
			134 6	Prospect Heights	
			137 6	Riverdale	
			138 6	River Forest	
			139 6	River Grove	
			143 6	Rolling Meadows	
			145 6	Roselle, part	
			148 6	Sauk Village	
			149 4	Schaumburg, part	
			150 6	Schiller Park	
			151 4	Skokie	
			152 6	South Holland	
			155 6	Streamwood	
			157 6	Summit	
			159 5	Tinley Park, part	
			164 6	Westchester	
			166 6	Western Springs	
			169 6	Wheeling, part	
			170 5	Wilmette	
			171 6	Winnetka	
			176 6	Worth	
			999 9	Balance of county	
017 000 2			999 9	Crawford	033 0000
018 000 2			999 9	Cumberland	035 0000
019 000 2			044 5	De Kalb	037 0000
			999 9	De Kalb	
			999 9	Balance of county	
020 000 2			De Witt		039 0000
021 000 2			Douglas		041 0000
022 058 1			Du Page		043 1600
			001 5	Addison	
			005 4	Aurora, part	
			006 6	Bartlett, part	
			007 6	Batavia, part	
			011 6	Bensenville, part	
			013 6	Bloomingdale	
			016 5	Bolingbrook, part	
			027 6	Carol Stream	
			032 0	Chicago, part	
			041 6	Darien	
			048 5	Downers Grove	
			055 5	Elk Grove Village, part	
			056 5	Elmhurst	
			065 6	Glendale Heights	
			066 6	Glen Ellyn	
			070 5	Hanover Park, part	
			077 6	Hinsdale, part	
			093 6	Lisle	
			094 5	Lombard	
			112 5	Naperville, part	
			145 6	Roselle, part	
			147 6	St. Charles, part	
			149 4	Schaumburg, part	
			161 6	Villa Park	
			165 6	West Chicago	
			167 6	Westmont	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					ILLINOIS	17		
					Wheaton			
					Wood Dale			
					Woodridge			
					Balance of county			
023	000	2	999	9	Edgar			045 0000
024	000	2	999	9	Edwards			047 0000
025	000	2			Effingham			049 0000
			053	6	Effingham			
			999	9	Balance of county			
026	000	2	999	9	Fayette			051 0000
027	000	2	999	9	Ford			053 0000
028	000	2	999	9	Franklin			055 0000
029	000	2			Fulton			057 0000
			025	6	Canton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
030	000	2	999	9	Gallatin			059 0000
031	000	2	999	9	Greene			061 0000
032	000	2	999	9	Grundy			063 0000
033	000	2	999	9	Hamilton			065 0000
034	000	2	999	9	Hancock			067 0000
035	000	2	999	9	Hardin			069 0000
036	000	2	999	9	Henderson			071 0000
037	072	1			Henry			073 1960
			084	6	Kewanee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
038	000	2	999	9	Iroquois			075 0000
039	000	2			Jackson			077 0000
			026	5	Carbondale			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jasper			079 0000
041	000	2			Jefferson			081 0000
			110	6	Mount Vernon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Jersey			083 0000
043	000	2	999	9	Jo Daviess			085 0000
044	000	2	999	9	Johnson			087 0000
045	058	1			Kane			089 1600
			005	4	Aurora, part			
			007	6	Batavia, part			
			028	6	Carpentersville			
			054	4	Elgin, part			
			147	6	St. Charles, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	135	1			Kankakee			091 3740
			017	6	Bourbonnais			
			018	6	Bradley			
			083	5	Kankakee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Kendall			093 0000
048	000	2			Knox			095 0000
			064	5	Galesburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	058	1			Lake			097 1600
			004	4	Arlington Heights, part			
			021	6	Buffalo Grove, part			
			043	6	Deerfield, part			
			076	5	Highland Park			
			087	6	Lake Forest			
			090	6	Libertyville			
			111	6	Mundelein			
			117	5	North Chicago			
			146	6	Round Lake Beach			
			163	4	Waukegan			
			169	6	Wheeling, part			
			177	6	Zion			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	000	2			La Salle			099 0000
			089	6	La Salle			
			124	6	Ottawa			
			132	6	Peru			
			156	6	Streator, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Lawrence			101 0000
052	000	2			Lee			103 0000
			046	6	Dixon			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes	
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
14					Illinois	17
053	000	2	999	9	Balance of county	
			133	6	Livingston	105 0000
			156	6	Pontiac	
			999	9	Streator, part	
054	000	2	999	9	Balance of county	
			091	6	Logan	107 0000
			999	9	Lincoln	
055	000	2	999	9	Balance of county	
			097	6	McDonough	109 0000
			999	9	Macomb	
			175	6	Balance of county	
056	058	1	999	9	McHenry	
			039	6	Crystal Lake	111 1600
			096	6	McHenry	
			175	6	Woodstock	
			999	9	Balance of county	
057	038	1	999	9	McLean	
			014	5	Bloomington	113 1040
			114	5	Normal	
			999	9	Balance of county	
058	075	1	999	9	Macon	115 2040
			042	4	Decatur	
			999	9	Balance of county	
059	000	2	999	9	Macoupin	117 0000
060	241	1	999	9	Madison	119 7040
			003	5	Alton	
			036	6	Collinsville, part	
			052	6	Edwardsville	
			069	5	Granite City	
			174	6	Wood River	
			999	9	Balance of county	
061	000	2	999	9	Marion	121 0000
			029	6	Centralia, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
062	000	2	999	9	Marshall	123 0000
063	000	2	999	9	Mason	125 0000
064	000	2	999	9	Massac	127 0000
065	265	1	999	9	Menard	129 7880
066	000	2	999	9	Mercer	131 0000
067	241	1	999	9	Monroe	133 7040
068	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	135 0000
069	000	2	999	9	Morgan	137 0000
			080	6	Jacksonville	
			999	9	Balance of county	
070	000	2	999	9	Moultrie	139 0000
071	000	2	999	9	Ogle	141 0000
072	210	1	999	9	Peoria	143 6120
			130	5	Pekin, part	
			131	3	Peoria	
			999	9	Balance of county	
073	000	2	999	9	Perry	145 0000
074	000	2	999	9	Piatt	147 0000
075	000	2	999	9	Pike	149 0000
076	000	2	999	9	Pope	151 0000
077	000	2	999	9	Pulaski	153 0000
078	000	2	999	9	Putnam	155 0000
079	000	2	999	9	Randolph	157 0000
080	000	2	999	9	Richland	159 0000
081	072	1	999	9	Rock Island	161 1960
			049	6	East Moline	
			105	5	Moline	
			142	5	Rock Island	
			999	9	Balance of county	
082	241	1	999	9	St. Clair	163 7040
			008	5	Belleville	
			023	6	Cahokia	
			036	6	Collinsville, part	
			051	4	East St. Louis	
			060	6	Fairview Heights	
			122	6	O'Fallon	
			999	9	Balance of county	
083	000	2	999	9	Saline	165 0000
			071	6	Harrisburg	
			999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
14					Illinois	17		
	084	265	1		Sangamon		167	7880
				153	3			
				999	9	Springfield		
						Balance of county		
	085	000	2	999	9	Schuylerville	169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Scott	171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Shelby	173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Stark	175	0000
	089	000	2		Stephenson		177	0000
				063	5	Freeport		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	090	210	1		Tazewell		179	6120
				050	6	East Peoria		
				107	6	Morton		
				130	5	Pekin, part		
				162	6	Washington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	091	000	2	999	9	Union	181	0000
	092	000	2		Vermilion		183	0000
				040	5	Danville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	093	000	2	999	9	Wabash	185	0000
	094	000	2		Warren		187	0000
				106	6	Monmouth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	095	000	2	999	9	Washington	189	0000
	096	000	2	999	9	Wayne	191	0000
	097	000	2	999	9	White	193	0000
	098	000	2		Whiteside		195	0000
				140	6	Rock Falls		
				154	6	Sterling		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	099	058	1		Will		197	1600
				016	5	Bolingbrook, part		
				081	4	Joliet		
				112	5	Naperville, part		
				128	5	Park Forest, part		
				144	6	Romeoville		
				159	5	Tinley Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	100	000	2		Williamson		199	0000
				074	6	Herrin		
				098	6	Marion		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	101	235	1		Winnebago		201	6880
				095	6	Loves Park		
				141	3	Rockford		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	102	210	1	999	9	Woodford	203	6120

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 31

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15						Indiana	18		
	001	100	1	999	9	Adams		001	2760
	002	100	1			Allen		003	2760
				015	3	Fort Wayne			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Bartholomew		005	0000
				007	5	Columbus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Benton		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blackford		009	0000
	006	123	1			Boone		011	3480
				034	6	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	0000
	009	000	2			Cass		017	0000
				035	6	Logansport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	162	1			Clark		019	4520
				006	6	Clarksville			
				028	6	Jeffersonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	276	1	999	9	Clay		021	8320
	012	000	2			Clinton		023	0000
				016	6	Frankfort			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	9	Crawford		025	0000
	014	000	2			Daviess		027	0000
				060	6	Washington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	060	1	999	9	Dearborn		029	1640
	016	000	2	999	9	Decatur		031	0000
	017	100	1	999	9	De Kalb		033	2760
	018	181	1			Delaware		035	5280
				042	4	Muncie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Dubois		037	0000
	020	083	1			Elkhart		039	2330
				012	5	Elkhart			
				019	6	Goshen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2			Fayette		041	0000
				008	6	Connersville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	162	1			Floyd		043	4520
				044	5	New Albany			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	023	000	2	999	9	Fountain		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		049	0000
	026	088	1	999	9	Gibson		051	2440
	027	000	2			Grant		053	0000
				037	5	Marion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene		055	0000
	029	123	1			Hamilton		057	3480
				005	6	Carmel			
				046	6	Noblesville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	123	1			Hancock		059	3480
				020	6	Greenfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Harrison		061	0000
	032	123	1	999	9	Hendricks		063	3480
	033	000	2			Henry		065	0000
				045	6	New Castle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	140	1			Howard		067	3850
				029	5	Kokomo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2			Huntington		069	0000
				026	6	Huntington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2			Jackson		071	0000
				051	6	Seymour			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15					Indiana	18		
					Balance of county			
037	000	2	999	9	Jasper		073	0000
038	000	2	999	9	Jay		075	0000
039	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		077	0000
			036	6	Madison			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Jennings		079	0000
041	123	1	999	9	Johnson		081	3480
			017	6	Franklin			
			021	6	Greenwood			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Knox		083	0000
			057	6	Vincennes			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2	999	9	Kosciusko		085	0000
			059	6	Warsaw			
			999	9	Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9	Lagrange		087	0000
045	105	1	999	9	Lake		089	2960
			010	6	Crown Point			
			011	5	East Chicago			
			018	3	Gary			
			022	6	Griffith			
			023	4	Hammond			
			024	5	Highland			
			025	6	Hobart			
			031	6	Lake Station			
			039	5	Merrillville			
			043	6	Munster			
			050	6	Schererville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
046	000	2	999	9	La Porte		091	0000
			032	6	La Porte			
			040	5	Michigan City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		093	0000
			002	6	Bedford			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	012	1	999	9	Madison		095	0400
			001	4	Anderson			
			013	6	Elwood, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	123	1	999	9	Marion		097	3480
			003	6	Beech Grove			
			027	1	Indianapolis			
			033	5	Lawrence			
			054	6	Speedway			
			999	9	Balance of county			
050	263	1	999	9	Marshall		099	7800
051	000	2	999	9	Martin		101	0000
052	000	2	999	9	Miami		103	0000
			047	6	Peru			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	037	1	999	9	Monroe		105	1020
			004	4	Bloomington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
054	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		107	0000
			009	6	Crawfordsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	123	1	999	9	Morgan		109	3480
			038	6	Martinsville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2	999	9	Newton		111	0000
057	000	2	999	9	Noble		113	0000
058	000	2	999	9	Ohio		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Orange		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Owen		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Parke		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Perry		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Pike		125	0000
064	105	1	999	9	Porter		127	2960
			048	5	Portage			
			056	6	Valparaiso			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
15						Indiana	18		
	065	088	1	999	9	Posey		129	2440
	066	000	2	999	9	Pulaski		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Putnam		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Randolph		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Ripley		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Rush		139	0000
	071	263	1			St. Joseph		141	7800
				041	5	Mishawaka			
				053	3	South Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Scott		143	0000
	073	123	1			Shelby		145	3480
				052	6	Shelbyville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2	999	9	Spencer		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Starke		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Steuben		151	0000
	077	276	1	999	9	Sullivan		153	8320
	078	000	2	999	9	Switzerland		155	0000
	079	143	1			Tippecanoe		157	3920
				030	5	Lafayette			
				061	6	West Lafayette			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	140	1			Tipton		159	3850
				013	6	Elwood, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	081	000	2	999	9	Union		161	0000
	082	088	1			Vanderburgh		163	2440
				014	3	Evansville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	276	1	999	9	Vermillion		165	8320
	084	276	1			Vigo		167	8320
				055	4	Terre Haute			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	085	000	2			Wabash		169	0000
				058	6	Wabash			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	086	000	2	999	9	Warren		171	0000
	087	088	1	999	9	Warrick		173	2440
	088	000	2	999	9	Washington		175	0000
	089	000	2			Wayne		177	0000
				049	5	Richmond			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	090	100	1	999	9	Wells		179	2760
	091	000	2	999	9	White		181	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Whitley		183	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16						Iowa	19		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Allamakee		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Appanoose		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Audubon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Benton		011	0000
	007	292	1			Black Hawk		013	8920
				006	5	Cedar Falls			
				028	4	Waterloo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2			Boone		015	0000
				004	6	Boone			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Bremer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Buchanan		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Buena Vista		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Carroll		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cass		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cedar		031	0000
	017	000	2			Cerro Gordo		033	0000
				020	5	Mason City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Clarke		039	0000
	021	000	2			Clay		041	0000
				026	6	Spencer			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Clayton		043	0000
	023	000	2			Clinton		045	0000
				008	5	Clinton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Crawford		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Dallas		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Davis		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Decatur		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Delaware		055	0000
	029	000	2			Des Moines		057	0000
				005	5	Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		059	0000
	031	079	1			Dubuque		061	2200
				012	4	Dubuque			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Emmet		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Fayette		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Floyd		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Fremont		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greene		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grundy		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Guthrie		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Hancock		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hardin		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Harrison		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Henry		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Humboldt		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Ida		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Iowa		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Jackson		097	0000
	050	000	2			Jasper		099	0000
				022	6	Newton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		101	0000
	052	124	1			Johnson		103	3500
				016	4	Iowa City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	053	000	2	999	9	Jones		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Keokuk		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Kossuth		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16					Iowa	19		
	056	000	2		Lee		111	0000
				014	6 Fort Madison			
				017	6 Keokuk			
				999	9 Balance of county			
057	051	1			Linn		113	1360
				007	3 Cedar Rapids			
				018	6 Marion			
				999	9 Balance of county			
058	000	2			Louisa		115	0000
059	000	2			Lucas		117	0000
060	000	2			Lyon		119	0000
061	000	2			Madison		121	0000
062	000	2			Mahaska		123	0000
				023	6 Oskaloosa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
063	000	2			Marion		125	0000
064	000	2			Marshall		127	0000
				019	5 Marshalltown			
				999	9 Balance of county			
065	000	2			Mills		129	0000
066	000	2			Mitchell		131	0000
067	000	2			Monona		133	0000
068	000	2			Monroe		135	0000
069	000	2			Montgomery		137	0000
070	000	2			Muscatine		139	0000
				021	6 Muscatine			
				999	9 Balance of county			
071	000	2			O'Brien		141	0000
072	000	2			Osceola		143	0000
073	000	2			Page		145	0000
074	000	2			Palo Alto		147	0000
075	000	2			Plymouth		149	0000
076	000	2			Pocahontas		151	0000
077	077	1			Polk		153	2120
				002	6 Ankeny			
				011	3 Des Moines			
				027	6 Urbandale			
				029	6 West Des Moines			
				999	9 Balance of county			
078	201	1			Pottawattamie		155	5920
				009	4 Council Bluffs			
				999	9 Balance of county			
079	000	2			Poweshiek		157	0000
080	000	2			Ringgold		159	0000
081	000	2			Sac		161	0000
082	072	1			Scott		163	1960
				003	5 Bettendorf			
				010	3 Davenport			
				999	9 Balance of county			
083	000	2			Shelby		165	0000
084	000	2			Sioux		167	0000
085	000	2			Story		169	0000
				001	5 Ames			
				999	9 Balance of county			
086	000	2			Tama		171	0000
087	000	2			Taylor		173	0000
088	000	2			Union		175	0000
089	000	2			Van Buren		177	0000
090	000	2			Wapello		179	0000
				024	5 Ottumwa			
				999	9 Balance of county			
091	077	1			Warren		181	2120
				015	6 Indianola			
				999	9 Balance of county			
092	000	2			Washington		183	0000
093	000	2			Wayne		185	0000
094	000	2			Webster		187	0000
				013	5 Fort Dodge			
				999	9 Balance of county			
095	000	2			Winnebago		189	0000
096	000	2			Winneshiek		191	0000
097	261	1			Woodbury		193	7720
				025	4 Sioux City			
				999	9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 36

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
16				Iowa			19		
				098 000 2 999 9		Worth		195 0000	
				099 000 2 999 9		Wright		197 0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17						Kansas	20		
	001	000	2	999	9	Allen		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Anderson		003	0000
	003	000	2			Atchison		005	0000
				002	6	Atchison			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Barber		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barton		009	0000
				009	6	Great Bend			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bourbon		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	0000
	008	296	1			Butler		015	9040
				006	6	E1 Dorado			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	000	2	999	9	Chase		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Chautauqua		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Cloud		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Coffey		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Comanche		033	0000
	018	000	2			Cowley		035	0000
				001	6	Arkansas City			
				034	6	Winfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Crawford		037	0000
				028	6	Pittsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Dickinson		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Doniphan		043	0000
	023	151	1			Douglas		045	4150
				015	4	Lawrence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Edwards		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Elk		049	0000
	026	000	2			Ellis		051	0000
				010	6	Hays			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Ellsworth		053	0000
	028	000	2			Finney		055	0000
				008	6	Garden City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2			Ford		057	0000
				005	6	Dodge City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Franklin		059	0000
				025	6	Ottawa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2			Geary		061	0000
				013	6	Junction City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Gove		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Graham		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Grant		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Gray		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Greeley		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Greenwood		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Hamilton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Harper		077	0000
	040	000	2			Harvey		079	0000
				023	6	Newton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999	9	Haskell		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Hodgeman		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Jackson		085	0000
	044	279	1	999	9	Jefferson		087	8440
	045	000	2	999	9	Jewell		089	0000
	046	136	1			Johnson		091	3760
				017	6	Leawood			
				018	6	Lenexa			
				022	6	Merriam			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17					Kansas	20		
					024 5 Olathe			
					026 4 Overland Park			
					029 6 Prairie Village			
					031 5 Shawnee			
					999 9 Balance of county			
047	000	2	999	9	Kearny		093	0000
048	000	2	999	9	Kingman		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		097	0000
050	000	2			Labette		099	0000
			027	6	Parsons			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Lane		101	0000
052	000	2			Leavenworth		103	0000
			016	5	Leavenworth			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		105	0000
054	000	2	999	9	Linn		107	0000
055	000	2	999	9	Logan		109	0000
056	000	2			Lyon		111	0000
			007	5	Emporia			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2			McPherson		113	0000
			020	6	McPherson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	000	2	999	9	Marion		115	0000
059	000	2	999	9	Marshall		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Meade		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Miami		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		123	0000
063	000	2			Montgomery		125	0000
			004	6	Coffeyville			
			012	6	Independence			
			999	9	Balance of county			
064	000	2	999	9	Morris		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Morton		129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Nemaha		131	0000
067	000	2			Neosho		133	0000
			003	6	Chanute			
			999	9	Balance of county			
068	000	2	999	9	Ness		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Norton		137	0000
070	279	1	999	9	Osage		139	8440
071	000	2	999	9	Osborne		141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Ottawa		143	0000
073	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		145	0000
074	000	2	999	9	Phillips		147	0000
075	000	2			Pottawatomie		149	0000
			021	5	Manhattan, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
076	000	2	999	9	Pratt		151	0000
077	000	2	999	9	Rawlins		153	0000
078	000	2			Reno		155	0000
			011	5	Hutchinson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
079	000	2	999	9	Republic		157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Rice		159	0000
081	000	2			Riley		161	0000
			021	5	Manhattan, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
082	000	2	999	9	Rooks		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Rush		165	0000
084	000	2	999	9	Russell		167	0000
085	000	2			Saline		169	0000
			030	5	Salina			
			999	9	Balance of county			
086	000	2	999	9	Scott		171	0000
087	296	1			Sedgwick		173	9040
			033	2	Wichita			
			999	9	Balance of county			
088	000	2			Seward		175	0000
			019	6	Liberal			
			999	9	Balance of county			
089	279	1			Shawnee		177	8440
			032	3	Topeka			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
17					Kansas	20		
					Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Sheridan	179	0000	
091	000	2	999	9	Sherman	181	0000	
092	000	2	999	9	Smith	183	0000	
093	000	2	999	9	Stafford	185	0000	
094	000	2	999	9	Stanton	187	0000	
095	000	2	999	9	Stevens	189	0000	
096	000	2	999	9	Sumner	191	0000	
097	000	2	999	9	Thomas	193	0000	
098	000	2	999	9	Trego	195	0000	
099	000	2	999	9	Wabaunsee	197	0000	
100	000	2	999	9	Wallace	199	0000	
101	000	2	999	9	Washington	201	0000	
102	000	2	999	9	Wichita	203	0000	
103	000	2	999	9	Wilson	205	0000	
104	000	2	999	9	Woodson	207	0000	
105	136	1			Wyandotte	209	3760	
			014	3	Kansas City			
				999	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 40

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18				Kentucky			21		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Allen		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Anderson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Ballard		007	0000
	005	000	2			Barren		009	0000
				011	6	Glasgow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Bath		011	0000
	007	000	2			Bell		013	0000
				019	6	Middlesborough			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	060	1			Boone		015	1640
				007	6	Florence			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	154	1	999	9	Bourbon		017	4280
	010	121	1			Boyd		019	3400
				001	5	Ashland			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2			Boyle		021	0000
				004	6	Danville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Bracken		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Breathitt		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Breckinridge		027	0000
	015	162	1	999	9	Bullitt		029	4520
	016	000	2	999	9	Butler		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caldwell		033	0000
	018	000	2			Calloway		035	0000
				020	6	Murray			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	060	1			Campbell		037	1640
				008	6	Fort Thomas			
				021	6	Newport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Carlisle		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Carroll		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Carter		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Casey		045	0000
	024	061	1			Christian		047	1660
				013	5	Hopkinsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	154	1			Clark		049	4280
				030	6	Winchester			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Clay		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Clinton		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Crittenden		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Cumberland		057	0000
	030	203	1			Daviess		059	5990
				023	4	Owensboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Edmonson		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Elliott		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Estill		065	0000
	034	154	1	015	3	Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette		067	4280
	035	000	2	999	9	Fleming		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Floyd		071	0000
	037	000	2			Franklin		073	0000
				009	5	Frankfort			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999	9	Fulton		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Gallatin		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Garrard		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Grant		081	0000
	042	000	2			Graves		083	0000
				018	6	Mayfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Grayson		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Green		087	0000
	045	121	1	999	9	Greenup		089	3400
	046	000	2	999	9	Hancock		091	0000
	047	000	2			Hardin		093	0000
				005	6	Elizabethtown			
				025	6	Radcliff			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21		
					Balance of county			
048	000	2	999	9	Harlan		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Harrison		097	0000
050	000	2	999	9	Hart		099	0000
051	088	1			Henderson		101	2440
			012	6	Henderson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2	999	9	Henry		103	0000
053	000	2	999	9	Hickman		105	0000
054	000	2			Hopkins		107	0000
			017	6	Madisonville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2	999	9	Jackson		109	0000
056	162	1			Jefferson		111	4520
			014	6	Jeffersontown			
			016	2	Louisville			
			027	6	St. Matthews			
			028	6	Shively			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	154	1			Jessamine		113	4280
			022	6	Nicholasville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
058	000	2	999	9	Johnson		115	0000
059	060	1			Kenton		117	1640
			003	5	Covington			
			006	6	Erlanger			
			999	9	Balance of county			
060	000	2	999	9	Knott		119	0000
061	000	2	999	9	Knox		121	0000
062	000	2	999	9	Larue		123	0000
063	000	2	999	9	Laurel		125	0000
064	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		127	0000
065	000	2	999	9	Lee		129	0000
066	000	2	999	9	Leslie		131	0000
067	000	2	999	9	Letcher		133	0000
068	000	2	999	9	Lewis		135	0000
069	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		137	0000
070	000	2	999	9	Livingston		139	0000
071	000	2	999	9	Logan		141	0000
072	000	2	999	9	Lyon		143	0000
073	000	2			McCracken		145	0000
			024	5	Paducah			
			999	9	Balance of county			
074	000	2	999	9	McCreary		147	0000
075	000	2	999	9	McLean		149	0000
076	000	2			Madison		151	0000
			026	6	Richmond			
			999	9	Balance of county			
077	000	2	999	9	Magoffin		153	0000
078	000	2	999	9	Marion		155	0000
079	000	2	999	9	Marshall		157	0000
080	000	2	999	9	Martin		159	0000
081	000	2	999	9	Mason		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Meade		163	0000
083	000	2	999	9	Menifee		165	0000
084	000	2	999	9	Mercer		167	0000
085	000	2	999	9	Metcalfe		169	0000
086	000	2	999	9	Monroe		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Morgan		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Muhlenberg		177	0000
090	000	2	999	9	Nelson		179	0000
091	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Ohio		183	0000
093	162	1	999	9	Oldham		185	4520
094	000	2	999	9	Owen		187	0000
095	000	2	999	9	Owsley		189	0000
096	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		191	0000
097	000	2	999	9	Perry		193	0000
098	000	2	999	9	Pike		195	0000
099	000	2	999	9	Powell		197	0000
100	000	2			Pulaski		199	0000
			029	6	Somerset			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
18					Kentucky	21		
	101	000	2	999 9	Robertson		201	0000
	102	000	2	999 9	Rockcastle		203	0000
	103	000	2	999 9	Rowan		205	0000
	104	000	2	999 9	Russell		207	0000
	105	154	1		Scott		209	4280
				010 6	Georgetown			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	106	000	2	999 9	Shelby		211	0000
	107	000	2	999 9	Simpson		213	0000
	108	000	2	999 9	Spencer		215	0000
	109	000	2	999 9	Taylor		217	0000
	110	000	2	999 9	Todd		219	0000
	111	000	2	999 9	Trigg		221	0000
	112	000	2	999 9	Trimble		223	0000
	113	000	2	999 9	Union		225	0000
	114	000	2		Warren		227	0000
				002 5	Bowling Green			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	115	000	2	999 9	Washington		229	0000
	116	000	2	999 9	Wayne		231	0000
	117	000	2	999 9	Webster		233	0000
	118	000	2	999 9	Whitley		235	0000
	119	000	2	999 9	Wolfe		237	0000
	120	154	1	999 9	Woodford		239	4280

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22		
	001	000	2		Acadia		001	0000
				008	6 Crowley			
				010	6 Eunice, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	002	000	2	999	9 Allen		003	0000
	003	026	1	999	9 Ascension		005	0760
	004	000	2	999	9 Assumption		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9 Avoyelles		009	0000
	006	000	2		Beauregard		011	0000
				009	6 De Ridder, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	007	000	2	999	9 Bienville		013	0000
	008	260	1		Bossier		015	7680
				007	5 Bossier City			
				028	3 Shreveport, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	009	260	1		Caddo		017	7680
				028	3 Shreveport, part			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	010	144	1		Calcasieu		019	3960
				018	4 Lake Charles			
				030	6 Sulphur			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	011	000	2	999	9 Caldwell		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9 Cameron		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9 Catahoula		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9 Claiborne		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9 Concordia		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9 De Soto		031	0000
	017	026	1		East Baton Rouge		033	0760
				003	6 Baker			
				005	3 Baton Rouge			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	018	000	2	999	9 East Carroll		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9 East Feliciana		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9 Evangeline		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9 Franklin		041	0000
	022	006	1	999	9 Grant		043	0220
	023	000	2		Iberia		045	0000
				023	5 New Iberia			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	024	000	2	999	9 Iberville		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9 Jackson		049	0000
	026	189	1		Jefferson		051	5560
				011	6 Gretna			
				013	6 Harahan			
				016	4 Kenner			
				034	6 Westwego			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	027	000	2		Jefferson Davis		053	0000
				015	6 Jennings			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	028	142	1		Lafayette		055	3880
				017	4 Lafayette			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	029	000	2		Lafourche		057	0000
				032	6 Thibodaux			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	030	000	2	999	9 La Salle		059	0000
	031	000	2		Lincoln		061	0000
				027	6 Ruston			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	032	026	1	999	9 Livingston		063	0760
	033	000	2		Madison		065	0000
				031	6 Tallulah			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	034	000	2		Morehouse		067	0000
				004	6 Bastrop			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	035	000	2		Natchitoches		069	0000
				022	6 Natchitoches			
				999	9 Balance of parish			
	036	189	1	024	1 Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city		071	5560
	037	179	1	020	4 Monroe		073	5200

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
19					Louisiana	22		
					West Monroe			
					999 9 Balance of parish			
038	000	2	999	9	Plaquemines	075	0000	
039	000	2	999	9	Pointe Coupee	077	0000	
040	006	1			Rapides	079	0220	
			002	4	Alexandria			
			026	6	Pineville			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
041	000	2	999	9	Red River	081	0000	
042	000	2	999	9	Richland	083	0000	
043	000	2	999	9	Sabine	085	0000	
044	189	1	999	9	St. Bernard	087	5560	
045	000	2	999	9	St. Charles	089	0000	
046	000	2	999	9	St. Helena	091	0000	
047	000	2	999	9	St. James	093	0000	
048	000	2	999	9	St. John the Baptist	095	0000	
049	000	2			St. Landry	097	0000	
			010	6	Eunice, part			
			025	6	Opelousas			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
050	000	2	999	9	St. Martin	099	0000	
051	000	2			St. Mary	101	0000	
			021	6	Morgan City			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
052	189	1			St. Tammany	103	5560	
			029	5	Slidell			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
053	000	2			Tangipahoa	105	0000	
			012	6	Hammond			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
054	000	2	999	9	Tensas	107	0000	
055	000	2			Terrebonne	109	0000	
			014	5	Houma			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
056	000	2	999	9	Union	111	0000	
057	000	2			Vermilion	113	0000	
			001	6	Abbeville			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
058	000	2			Vernon	115	0000	
			009	6	De Ridder, part			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
059	000	2			Washington	117	0000	
			006	6	Bogalusa			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
060	260	1			Webster	119	7680	
			019	6	Minden			
			999	9	Balance of parish			
061	026	1	999	9	West Baton Rouge	121	0760	
062	000	2	999	9	West Carroll	123	0000	
063	000	2	999	9	West Feliciana	125	0000	
064	000	2	999	9	Winn	127	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
20					Maine	23		
	001	153	1		Androscoggin		001	4243
				001	Auburn			
				006	Lewiston			
				999	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Aroostook		003	0000
				008	Presque Isle			
				999	Balance of county			
	003	217	1		Cumberland		005	6403
				007	Portland			
				010	South Portland			
				012	Westbrook			
				999	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	Franklin		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	Hancock		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	Kennebec		011	0000
				002	Augusta			
				011	Waterville			
				999	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	Knox		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	Lincoln		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	Oxford		017	0000
	010	025	1		Penobscot		019	0733
				003	Bangor			
				999	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	Piscataquis		021	0000
	012	217	1		Sagadahoc		023	6403
				004	Bath			
				999	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	999	Somerset		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	Waldo		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	Washington		029	0000
	016	219	1		York		031	6453
				005	Biddeford			
				009	Saco			
				999	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
21					Maryland	24		
	001	069	1		Allegany		001	1900
				007	5			
				999	9	Cumberland		
						Balance of county		
	002	024	1		Anne Arundel		003	0720
				002	5	Annapolis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	024	1	999	9	Baltimore	005	0720
	004	024	1	003	1	Baltimore city	510	0720
	005	000	2	999	9	Calvert	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Caroline	011	0000
	007	024	1	999	9	Carroll	013	0720
	008	299	1	999	9	Cecil	015	9160
	009	291	1	999	9	Charles	017	8840
	010	000	2		Dorchester		019	0000
				005	6	Cambridge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2		Frederick		021	0000
				008	5	Frederick		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2	999	9	Garrett	023	0000
	013	024	1		Harford		025	0720
				001	6	Aberdeen		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	024	1	999	9	Howard	027	0720
	015	000	2	999	9	Kent	029	0000
	016	291	1		Montgomery		031	8840
				009	5	Gaithersburg		
				015	5	Rockville		
				017	6	Takoma Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	017	291	1		Prince George's		033	8840
				004	5	Bowie		
				006	6	College Park		
				010	6	Greenbelt		
				012	6	Hyattsville		
				013	6	Laurel		
				014	6	New Carrollton		
				017	6	Takoma Park, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2	999	9	Queen Anne's	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	St. Mary's	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Somerset	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Talbot	041	0000
	022	114	1		Washington		043	3180
				011	5	Hagerstown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2		Wicomico		045	0000
				016	6	Salisbury		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester	047	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22					Massachusetts	25		
	001	000	2		Barnstable		001	0000
				008	5 Barnstable town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	002	216	1		Berkshire		003	6323
				057	6 North Adams			
				062	4 Pittsfield			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	003	185	1		Bristol		005	5403
				007	5 Attleboro			
				027	6 Fairhaven town			
				028	4 Fall River			
				054	4 New Bedford			
				059	6 North Attleborough town			
				073	6 Somerset town			
				079	5 Taunton			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	Dukes		007	0000
	005	040	1	999	Essex		009	1123
				003	6 Amesbury town			
				005	6 Andover town			
				010	5 Beverly			
				022	6 Danvers town			
				032	5 Gloucester			
				033	5 Haverhill			
				037	4 Lawrence			
				042	4 Lynn			
				043	6 Lynnfield town			
				045	6 Marblehead town			
				049	5 Methuen town			
				055	6 Newburyport			
				061	5 Peabody			
				069	5 Salem			
				070	6 Saugus town			
				078	6 Swampscott town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	Franklin		011	0000
	007	268	1	999	Hampden		013	8003
				002	5 Agawam town			
				020	4 Chicopee			
				035	5 Holyoke			
				040	6 Longmeadow town			
				075	3 Springfield			
				086	5 Westfield			
				087	5 West Springfield town			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	008	268	1		Hampshire		015	8003
				004	5 Amherst town			
				025	6 Easthampton town			
				058	5 Northampton			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	009	040	1		Middlesex		017	1123
				006	5 Arlington town			
				009	5 Belmont town			
				011	5 Billerica town			
				016	6 Burlington town			
				017	4 Cambridge			
				018	5 Chelmsford town			
				024	6 Dracut town			
				026	5 Everett			
				030	4 Framingham town			
				036	6 Hudson town			
				039	5 Lexington town			
				041	4 Lowell			
				044	4 Malden			
				046	5 Marlborough			
				047	4 Medford			
				048	5 Melrose			
				052	5 Natick town			
				056	4 Newton			
				066	6 Reading town			
				074	4 Somerville			
				076	6 Stoneham town			
				080	6 Tewksbury town			
				081	6 Wakefield town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
22					Massachusetts			25
				082 4	Waltham			
				083 5	Watertown town			
				091 6	Wilmington town			
				092 6	Winchester town			
				094 5	Woburn			
				999 9	Balance of county			
010	000	2	999	9	Nantucket			019 0000
011	040	1			Norfolk			021 1123
			013 5		Braintree town			
			015 4		Brookline town			
			023 5		Dedham town			
			034 6		Holbrook town			
			051 5		Milton town			
			053 5		Needham town			
			060 5		Norwood town			
			064 4		Quincy			
			065 5		Randolph town			
			077 5		Stoughton town			
			085 5		Wellesley town			
			088 6		Westwood town			
			089 4		Weymouth town			
			999 9		Balance of county			
012	040	1			Plymouth			023 1123
			001 6		Abington town			
			014 4		Brockton			
			063 5		Plymouth town			
			068 6		Rockland town			
			071 6		Scituate town			
			090 6		Whitman town			
			999 9		Balance of county			
013	040	1			Suffolk			025 1123
			012 1		Boston			
			019 5		Chelsea			
			067 5		Revere			
			093 6		Winthrop town			
014	301	1			Worcester			027 9243
			021 6		Clinton town			
			029 5		Fitchburg			
			031 6		Gardner			
			038 5		Leominster			
			050 6		Milford town			
			072 6		Shrewsbury town			
			084 6		Webster town			
			095 3		Worcester			
			999 9		Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
23						Michigan	26
	001	000	2	999	9	Alcona	001 0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Alger	003 0000
	003	000	2			Allegan	005 0000
				049	5	Holland, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	004	000	2			Alpena	007 0000
				004	6	Alpena	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	005	000	2	999	9	Antrim	009 0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Arenac	011 0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Baraga	013 0000
	008	027	1	999	9	Barry	015 0780
	009	028	1			Bay	017 0800
				007	6	Bangor township	
				009	5	Bay City	
				063	5	Midland, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	010	000	2	999	9	Benzie	019 0000
	011	031	1			Berrien	021 0870
				010	6	Benton Harbor	
				070	6	Niles	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	012	000	2	999	9	Branch	023 0000
	013	027	1			Calhoun	025 0780
				002	6	Albion	
				008	5	Battle Creek	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	014	000	2	999	9	Cass	027 0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Charlevoix	029 0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cheboygan	031 0000
	017	000	2			Chippewa	033 0000
				088	6	Sault Ste. Marie	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	018	000	2	999	9	Clare	035 0000
	019	147	1			Clinton	037 4040
				055	3	Lansing, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	020	000	2	999	9	Crawford	039 0000
	021	000	2			Delta	041 0000
				028	6	Escanaba	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	022	000	2	999	9	Dickinson	043 0000
	023	147	1			Eaton	045 4040
				055	3	Lansing, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	024	000	2	999	9	Emmet	047 0000
	025	092	1			Genesee	049 2640
				016	5	Burton	
				032	3	Flint	
				033	5	Flint township	
				036	5	Genesee township	
				066	5	Mount Morris township	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	026	000	2	999	9	Gladwin	051 0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Gogebic	053 0000
	028	000	2			Grand Traverse	055 0000
				094	6	Traverse City	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	029	000	2	999	9	Gratiot	057 0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hillsdale	059 0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Houghton	061 0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Huron	063 0000
	033	147	1			Ingham	065 4040
				026	5	East Lansing	
				055	3	Lansing, part	
				062	5	Meridian township	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	034	147	1	999	9	Ionia	067 4040
	035	000	2	999	9	Iosco	069 0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Iron	071 0000
	037	000	2			Isabella	073 0000
				067	6	Mount Pleasant	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	038	125	1			Jackson	075 3520
				051	5	Jackson	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
23					Michigan	26		
					Balance of county			
039	134	1	999	9	Kalamazoo		077	3720
			052	4	Kalamazoo			
			053	6	Kalamazoo township			
			077	5	Portage			
			999	9	Balance of county			
040	000	2	999	9	Kalkaska		079	0000
041	108	1			Kent		081	3000
			025	6	East Grand Rapids			
			039	3	Grand Rapids			
			040	6	Grandville			
			054	5	Kentwood			
			097	6	Walker			
			104	4	Wyoming			
			999	9	Balance of county			
042	000	2	999	9	Keweenaw		083	0000
043	000	2	999	9	Lake		085	0000
044	078	1	999	9	Lapeer		087	2160
045	000	2	999	9	Leelanau		089	0000
046	000	2			Lenawee		091	0000
			001	6	Adrian			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	078	1	999	9	Livingston		093	2160
048	000	2	999	9	Luce		095	0000
049	000	2	999	9	Mackinac		097	0000
050	078	1			Macomb		099	2160
			020	4	Clinton township			
			024	5	East Detroit			
			034	6	Fraser			
			046	6	Harrison township			
			065	6	Mount Clemens			
			083	4	Roseville			
			087	4	St. Clair Shores			
			089	5	Shelby township			
			092	3	Sterling Heights			
			098	3	Warren			
			999	9	Balance of county			
051	000	2	999	9	Manistee		101	0000
052	000	2			Marquette		103	0000
			059	6	Marquette			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	000	2	999	9	Mason		105	0000
054	000	2			Mecosta		107	0000
			013	6	Big Rapids			
			999	9	Balance of county			
055	000	2			Menominee		109	0000
			061	6	Menominee			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	000	2			Midland		111	0000
			063	5	Midland, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	999	9	Missaukee		113	0000
058	278	1			Monroe		115	8400
			064	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
059	000	2	999	9	Montcalm		117	0000
060	000	2	999	9	Montmorency		119	0000
061	182	1			Muskegon		121	5320
			068	5	Muskegon			
			069	6	Muskegon Heights			
			071	6	Norton Shores			
			999	9	Balance of county			
062	000	2	999	9	Newaygo		123	0000
063	078	1			Oakland		125	2160
			006	5	Avon township			
			011	6	Berkley			
			012	6	Beverly Hills			
			014	6	Birmingham			
			015	5	Bloomfield township			
			019	6	Clawson			
			029	6	Farmington			
			030	4	Farmington Hills			
			031	5	Ferndale			
			047	6	Hazel Park			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
23 Michigan				26
058 5 Madison Heights				
072 6 Novi				
073 5 Oak Park				
076 4 Pontiac				
084 4 Royal Oak				
090 4 Southfield				
096 4 Troy				
100 5 West Bloomfield township				
999 9 Balance of county				
064 182 1 999 9 Oceana				127 5320
065 000 2 999 9 Ogemaw				129 0000
066 000 2 999 9 Ontonagon				131 0000
067 000 2 999 9 Osceola				133 0000
068 000 2 999 9 Oscoda				135 0000
069 000 2 999 9 Otsego				137 0000
070 108 1 999 9 Ottawa				139 3000
037 5 Georgetown township				
038 6 Grand Haven				
049 5 Holland, part				
999 9 Balance of county				
071 000 2 999 9 Presque Isle				141 0000
072 000 2 999 9 Roscommon				143 0000
073 238 1 999 9 Saginaw				145 6960
085 4 Saginaw				
086 5 Saginaw township				
999 9 Balance of county				
074 078 1 St. Clair				147 2160
078 5 Port Huron				
999 9 Balance of county				
075 000 2 999 9 St. Joseph				149 0000
076 000 2 999 9 Sanilac				151 0000
077 000 2 999 9 Schoolcraft				153 0000
078 092 1 Shiawassee				155 2640
074 6 Owosso				
999 9 Balance of county				
079 000 2 999 9 Tuscola				157 0000
080 134 1 999 9 Van Buren				159 3720
081 014 1 999 9 Washtenaw				161 0440
005 3 Ann Arbor				
105 6 Ypsilanti				
106 5 Ypsilanti township				
999 9 Balance of county				
082 078 1 Wayne				163 2160
003 5 Allen Park				
018 5 Canton township				
021 4 Dearborn				
022 4 Dearborn Heights				
023 0 Detroit				
027 6 Ecorse				
035 5 Garden City				
041 6 Grosse Pointe Farms				
042 6 Grosse Pointe Park				
043 6 Grosse Pointe Woods				
044 6 Hamtramck				
045 6 Harper Woods				
048 5 Highland Park				
050 5 Inkster				
056 5 Lincoln Park				
057 3 Livonia				
060 6 Melvindale				
075 6 Plymouth township				
079 4 Redford township				
080 6 River Rouge				
081 6 Riverview				
082 6 Romulus				
091 5 Southgate				
093 4 Taylor				
095 6 Trenton				
099 6 Wayne				
101 4 Westland				
102 6 Woodhaven				
103 5 Wyandotte				
999 9 Balance of county				
083 000 2 Wexford				165 0000
017 6 Cadillac				

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
23	Michigan	26
999 9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24						Minnesota	27		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aitkin		001	0000
	002	176	1			Anoka		003	5120
				002	6	Anoka			
				006	5	Blaine, part			
				013	6	Columbia Heights			
				014	5	Coon Rapids			
				024	5	Fridley			
				047	6	Ramsey			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Becker		005	0000
	004	000	2			Beltrami		007	0000
				005	6	Bemidji			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	239	1	053	5	Benton		009	6980
				999	9	St. Cloud, part			
						Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Big Stone		011	0000
	007	000	2			Blue Earth		013	0000
				031	5	Mankato, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	041	6	Brown		015	0000
				999	9	New Ulm			
						Balance of county			
	009	000	2	012	6	Carlton		017	0000
				999	9	Cloquet			
						Balance of county			
	010	176	1	999	9	Carver		019	5120
	011	000	2	999	9	Cass		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Chippewa		023	0000
	013	176	1	999	9	Chisago		025	5120
	014	089	1			Clay		027	2520
				037	5	Moorhead			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Clearwater		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cook		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cottonwood		033	0000
	018	000	2			Crow Wing		035	0000
				008	6	Brainerd			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	176	1			Dakota		037	5120
				003	6	Apple Valley			
				011	5	Burnsville			
				018	6	Eagan			
				026	6	Hastings, part			
				029	6	Inver Grove Heights			
				030	6	Lakeville			
				042	6	Northfield, part			
				057	6	South St. Paul			
				060	6	West St. Paul			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Dodge		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Faribault		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fillmore		045	0000
	024	000	2			Freeborn		047	0000
				001	6	Albert Lea			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2			Goodhue		049	0000
				048	6	Red Wing			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	027	176	1			Hennepin		053	5120
				007	4	Bloomington			
				009	5	Brooklyn Center			
				010	5	Brooklyn Park			
				016	5	Crystal			
				019	6	Eden Prairie			
				020	5	Edina			
				025	6	Golden Valley			
				028	6	Hopkins			
				032	6	Maple Grove			
				035	2	Minneapolis			
				036	5	Minnetonka			
				040	6	New Hope			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
24					Minnesota	27		
					046 5 Plymouth			
					049 5 Richfield			
					050 6 Robbinsdale			
					054 5 St. Louis Park			
					999 9 Balance of county			
028	000	2			028 000 2 999 9 Houston			055 0000
029	000	2			029 000 2 999 9 Hubbard			057 0000
030	000	2			030 000 2 999 9 Isanti			059 0000
031	000	2			031 000 2 999 9 Itasca			061 0000
032	000	2			032 000 2 999 9 Jackson			063 0000
033	000	2			033 000 2 999 9 Kanabec			065 0000
034	000	2			034 000 2 999 9 Kandiyohi			067 0000
					062 6 Willmar			
					999 9 Balance of county			
035	000	2			035 000 2 999 9 Kittson			069 0000
036	000	2			036 000 2 999 9 Koochiching			071 0000
037	000	2			037 000 2 999 9 Lac qui Parle			073 0000
038	000	2			038 000 2 999 9 Lake			075 0000
039	000	2			039 000 2 999 9 Lake of the Woods			077 0000
040	000	2			040 000 2 999 9 Le Sueur			079 0000
041	000	2			041 000 2 999 9 Lincoln			081 0000
042	000	2			042 000 2 999 9 Lyon			083 0000
					034 6 Marshall			
					999 9 Balance of county			
043	000	2			043 000 2 999 9 McLeod			085 0000
044	000	2			044 000 2 999 9 Mahnomen			087 0000
045	000	2			045 000 2 999 9 Marshall			089 0000
046	000	2			046 000 2 999 9 Martin			091 0000
					021 6 Fairmont			
					999 9 Balance of county			
047	000	2			047 000 2 999 9 Meeker			093 0000
048	000	2			048 000 2 999 9 Mille Lacs			095 0000
049	000	2			049 000 2 999 9 Morrison			097 0000
050	000	2			050 000 2 999 9 Mower			099 0000
					004 6 Austin			
					999 9 Balance of county			
051	000	2			051 000 2 999 9 Murray			101 0000
052	000	2			052 000 2 999 9 Nicollet			103 0000
					031 5 Mankato, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
053	000	2			053 000 2 999 9 Nobles			105 0000
					065 6 Worthington			
					999 9 Balance of county			
054	000	2			054 000 2 999 9 Norman			107 0000
055	233	1			055 233 1 999 9 Olmsted			109 6820
					051 4 Rochester			
					999 9 Balance of county			
056	000	2			056 000 2 999 9 Otter Tail			111 0000
					023 6 Fergus Falls			
					999 9 Balance of county			
057	000	2			057 000 2 999 9 Pennington			113 0000
058	000	2			058 000 2 999 9 Pine			115 0000
059	000	2			059 000 2 999 9 Pipestone			117 0000
060	107	1			060 107 1 999 9 Polk			119 2985
061	000	2			061 000 2 999 9 Pope			121 0000
062	176	1			062 176 1 999 9 Ramsey			123 5120
					006 5 Blaine, part			
					033 5 Maplewood			
					038 6 Mounds View			
					039 6 New Brighton			
					043 6 North St. Paul			
					052 5 Roseville			
					055 2 St. Paul			
					056 6 Shoreview			
					061 6 White Bear Lake, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
063	000	2			063 000 2 999 9 Red Lake			125 0000
064	000	2			064 000 2 999 9 Redwood			127 0000
065	000	2			065 000 2 999 9 Renville			129 0000
066	000	2			066 000 2 999 9 Rice			131 0000
					022 6 Faribault			
					042 6 Northfield, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
067	000	2			067 000 2 999 9 Rock			133 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes
St Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name		St Cnty SMSA
24				Minnesota		27
068	000	2	999	9	Roseau	135 0000
069	080	1			St. Louis	137 2240
			017	4	Duluth	
			027	6	Hibbing	
			059	6	Virginia	
			999	9	Balance of county	
070	176	1	999	9	Scott	139 5120
071	239	1			Sherburne	141 6980
			053	5	St. Cloud, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
072	000	2	999	9	Sibley	143 0000
073	239	1			Stearns	145 6980
			053	5	St. Cloud, part	
			999	9	Balance of county	
074	000	2			Steele	147 0000
			045	6	Owatonna	
			999	9	Balance of county	
075	000	2	999	9	Stevens	149 0000
076	000	2	999	9	Swift	151 0000
077	000	2	999	9	Todd	153 0000
078	000	2	999	9	Traverse	155 0000
079	000	2	999	9	Wabasha	157 0000
080	000	2	999	9	Wadena	159 0000
081	000	2	999	9	Waseca	161 0000
082	176	1			Washington	163 5120
			015	6	Cottage Grove	
			026	6	Hastings, part	
			044	6	Oakdale	
			058	6	Stillwater	
			061	6	White Bear Lake, part	
			064	6	Woodbury	
			999	9	Balance of county	
083	000	2	999	9	Watonwan	165 0000
084	000	2	999	9	Wilkin	167 0000
085	000	2			Winona	169 0000
			063	5	Winona	
			999	9	Balance of county	
086	176	1	999	9	Wright	171 5120
087	000	2	999	9	Yellow Medicine	173 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
25					Mississippi	28		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				019	6			
				999	9	Natchez		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Alcorn		003	0000
				008	6	Corinth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	003	000	2	999	9	Amite	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Attala	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Benton	009	0000
	006	000	2		Bolivar		011	0000
				005	6	Cleveland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Carroll	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Chickasaw	017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Choctaw	019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Claiborne	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clarke	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Clay	025	0000
	014	000	2		Coahoma		027	0000
				004	6	Clarksdale		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Copiah	029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Covington	031	0000
	017	172	1	999	9	De Soto	033	4920
	018	000	2		Forrest		035	0000
				013	5	Hattiesburg, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Franklin	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	George	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Greene	041	0000
	022	000	2		Grenada		043	0000
				011	6	Grenada		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	033	1	999	9	Hancock	045	0920
	024	033	1		Harrison		047	0920
				001	5	Biloxi		
				012	5	Gulfport		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	025	126	1		Hinds		049	3560
				006	6	Clinton		
				014	3	Jackson, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2	999	9	Holmes	051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Humphreys	053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Issaquena	055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Itawamba	057	0000
	030	207	1		Jackson		059	6025
				018	6	Moss Point		
				020	6	Ocean Springs		
				021	5	Pascagoula		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	031	000	2	999	9	Jasper	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson Davis	065	0000
	034	000	2		Jones		067	0000
				015	6	Laurel		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Kemper	069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	071	0000
	037	000	2		Lamar		073	0000
				013	5	Hattiesburg, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	038	000	2		Lauderdale		075	0000
				017	5	Meridian		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	039	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Leake	079	0000
	041	000	2		Lee		081	0000
				025	6	Tupelo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	042	000	2		Leflore		083	0000
				010	6	Greenwood		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
25					Mississippi	28		
	043	000	2		Lincoln		085	0000
				002	6 Brookhaven			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	044	000	2		Lowndes		087	0000
				007	5 Columbus			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	045	000	2		Madison		089	0000
				003	6 Canton			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	046	000	2	999	9 Marion		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9 Marshall		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9 Monroe		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9 Montgomery		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9 Neshoba		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9 Newton		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9 Noxubee		103	0000
	053	000	2		Oktibbeha		105	0000
				024	6 Starkville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	054	000	2	999	9 Panola		107	0000
	055	000	2		Pearl River		109	0000
				023	6 Picayune			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	056	000	2	999	9 Perry		111	0000
	057	000	2		Pike		113	0000
				016	6 McComb			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	058	000	2	999	9 Pontotoc		115	0000
	059	000	2	999	9 Prentiss		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9 Quitman		119	0000
	061	126	1		Rankin		121	3560
				014	3 Jackson, part			
				022	6 Pearl			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	062	000	2	999	9 Scott		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9 Sharkey		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9 Simpson		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9 Smith		129	0000
	066	033	1	999	9 Stone		131	0920
	067	000	2	999	9 Sunflower		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9 Tallahatchie		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9 Tate		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9 Tippah		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9 Tishomingo		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9 Tunica		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9 Union		145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9 Walthall		147	0000
	075	000	2		Warren		149	0000
				026	5 Vicksburg			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	076	000	2		Washington		151	0000
				009	5 Greenville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	077	000	2	999	9 Wayne		153	0000
	078	000	2	999	9 Webster		155	0000
	079	000	2	999	9 Wilkinson		157	0000
	080	000	2	999	9 Winston		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9 Yalobusha		161	0000
	082	000	2		Yazoo		163	0000
				027	6 Yazoo City			
				999	9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26				Missouri	29		
	001	000	2	Adair		001	0000
			028 6	Kirksville			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	002	240	1	Andrew		003	7000
	003	000	2	Atchison		005	0000
	004	000	2	Audrain		007	0000
			034 6	Mexico			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	Barry		009	0000
	006	000	2	Barton		011	0000
	007	000	2	Bates		013	0000
	008	000	2	Benton		015	0000
	009	000	2	Bollinger		017	0000
	010	064	1	Boone		019	1740
			011 4	Columbia			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	011	240	1	Buchanan		021	7000
			043 4	St. Joseph			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	Butler		023	0000
			037 6	Poplar Bluff			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	013	000	2	Caldwell		025	0000
	014	000	2	Callaway		027	0000
			017 6	Fulton			
			023 5	Jefferson City, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	Camden		029	0000
	016	000	2	Cape Girardeau		031	0000
			008 5	Cape Girardeau			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	Carroll		033	0000
	018	000	2	Carter		035	0000
	019	136	1	Cass		037	3760
			004 6	Belton			
			030 5	Lee's Summit, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	Cedar		039	0000
	021	000	2	Chariton		041	0000
	022	266	1	Christian		043	7920
	023	000	2	Clark		045	0000
	024	136	1	Clay		047	3760
			014 6	Excelsior Springs, part			
			018 6	Gladstone			
			022 3	Independence, part			
			026 2	Kansas City, part			
			031 6	Liberty			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	Clinton		049	0000
	026	000	2	Cole		051	0000
			023 5	Jefferson City, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	Cooper		053	0000
	028	000	2	Crawford		055	0000
	029	000	2	Dade		057	0000
	030	000	2	Dallas		059	0000
	031	000	2	Daviess		061	0000
	032	000	2	De Kalb		063	0000
	033	000	2	Dent		065	0000
	034	000	2	Douglas		067	0000
	035	000	2	Dunklin		069	0000
			027 6	Kennett			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	036	241	1	Franklin		071	7040
	037	000	2	Gasconade		073	0000
	038	000	2	Gentry		075	0000
	039	266	1	Greene		077	7920
			048 3	Springfield			
			999 9	Balance of county			
	040	000	2	Grundy		079	0000
	041	000	2	Harrison		081	0000
	042	000	2	Henry		083	0000
	043	000	2	Hickory		085	0000
	044	000	2	Holt		087	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
26						Missouri	29
	045	000	2	999	9	Howard	089 0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Howell	091 0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Iron	093 0000
	048	136	1			Jackson	095 3760
				006	5	Blue Springs	
				019	6	Grandview	
				022	3	Independence, part	
				026	2	Kansas City, part	
				030	5	Lee's Summit, part	
				038	5	Raytown	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	049	133	1			Jasper	097 3710
				009	6	Carthage	
				025	5	Joplin, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	050	241	1			Jefferson	099 7040
				001	6	Arnold	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	051	000	2			Johnson	101 0000
				050	6	Warrensburg	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	052	000	2	999	9	Knox	103 0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Laclede	105 0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Lafayette	107 0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Lawrence	109 0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Lewis	111 0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	113 0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Linn	115 0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Livingston	117 0000
	060	000	2	999	9	McDonald	119 0000
	061	000	2	999	9	Macon	121 0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Madison	123 0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Maries	125 0000
	064	000	2			Marion	127 0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	065	000	2	999	9	Mercer	129 0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Miller	131 0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Mississippi	133 0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Moniteau	135 0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Monroe	137 0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Montgomery	139 0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Morgan	141 0000
	072	000	2			New Madrid	143 0000
				047	6	Sikeston, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	073	133	1			Newton	145 3710
				025	5	Joplin, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	074	000	2	999	9	Nodaway	147 0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Oregon	149 0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Osage	151 0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Ozark	153 0000
	078	000	2	999	9	Pemiscot	155 0000
	079	000	2	999	9	Perry	157 0000
	080	000	2			Pettis	159 0000
				046	6	Sedalia	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	081	000	2			Phelps	161 0000
				040	6	Rolla	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	082	000	2	999	9	Pike	163 0000
	083	136	1			Platte	165 3760
				026	2	Kansas City, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	084	000	2	999	9	Polk	167 0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Pulaski	169 0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Putnam	171 0000
	087	000	2			Ralls	173 0000
				020	6	Hannibal, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	088	000	2			Randolph	175 0000
				035	6	Moberly	
				999	9	Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
26					Missouri	29		
					Ray			177 3760
089	136	1		014 6	Excelsior Springs, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
090	000	2	999	9	Reynolds			179 0000
091	000	2	999	9	Ripley			181 0000
092	241	1			St. Charles			183 7040
				042 5	St. Charles			
				045 6	St. Peters			
				999 9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	St. Clair			185 0000
094	000	2	999	9	Ste. Genevieve			186 0000
095	000	2	999	9	St. Francois			187 0000
096	241	1			St. Louis			189 7040
				002 6	Ballwin			
				003 6	Bellefontaine Neighbors			
				005 6	Berkeley			
				007 6	Bridgeton			
				010 6	Clayton			
				012 6	Crestwood			
				013 6	Creve Coeur			
				015 6	Ferguson			
				016 4	Florissant			
				021 6	Hazelwood			
				024 6	Jennings			
				029 5	Kirkwood			
				032 6	Maplewood			
				036 6	Overland			
				039 6	Richmond Heights			
				041 6	St. Ann			
				049 5	University City			
				051 6	Webster Groves			
				999 9	Balance of county			
097	241	1	044	2	St. Louis city			510 7040
098	000	2			Saline			195 0000
				033 6	Marshall			
				999 9	Balance of county			
099	000	2	999	9	Schuylerville			197 0000
100	000	2	999	9	Scotland			199 0000
101	000	2			Scott			201 0000
				047 6	Sikeston, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
102	000	2	999	9	Shannon			203 0000
103	000	2	999	9	Shelby			205 0000
104	000	2	999	9	Stoddard			207 0000
105	000	2	999	9	Stone			209 0000
106	000	2	999	9	Sullivan			211 0000
107	000	2	999	9	Taney			213 0000
108	000	2	999	9	Texas			215 0000
109	000	2	999	9	Vernon			217 0000
110	000	2	999	9	Warren			219 0000
111	000	2	999	9	Washington			221 0000
112	000	2	999	9	Wayne			223 0000
113	000	2	999	9	Webster			225 0000
114	000	2	999	9	Worth			227 0000
115	000	2	999	9	Wright			229 0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
27						Montana	30		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaverhead		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Blaine		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Broadwater		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Carbon		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Carter		011	0000
	007	109	1			Cascade		013	3040
				005	4	Great Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Chouteau		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Custer		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Daniels		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dawson		021	0000
	012	000	2	001	6	Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Fallon		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Fergus		027	0000
	015	000	2			Flathead		029	0000
				008	6	Kalispell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2			Gallatin		031	0000
				003	6	Bozeman			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Garfield		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Glacier		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Granite		039	0000
	021	000	2			Hill		041	0000
				006	6	Havre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Judith Basin		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2			Lewis and Clark		049	0000
				007	6	Helena			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Liberty		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McCone		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Madison		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Meagher		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Mineral		061	0000
	032	000	2			Missoula		063	0000
				009	5	Missoula			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Musselshell		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Park		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Petroleum		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Phillips		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pondera		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Powder River		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Powell		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Prairie		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Ravalli		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Richland		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Rosebud		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Sanders		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		091	0000
	047	000	2			Silver Bow		093	0000
				004	5	Butte-Silver Bow			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Stillwater		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Sweet Grass		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Teton		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Toole		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Treasure		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Valley		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Wheatland		107	0000
	055	000	2	999	9	Wibaux		109	0000
	056	032	1			Yellowstone		111	0880
				002	4	Billings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	000	2	999	9	Yellowstone National Park		113	0000

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 62

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28					Nebraska	31		
	001	000	2		Adams		001	0000
				006	6	Hastings		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Antelope	003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Arthur	005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Banner	007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Blaine	009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Boone	011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Box Butte	013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Boyd	015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Brown	017	0000
	010	000	2		Buffalo		019	0000
				007	6	Kearney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	011	000	2	999	9	Burt	021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Butler	023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cass	025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Cedar	027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Chase	029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Cherry	031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Cheyenne	033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Clay	035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Colfax	037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cuming	039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Custer	041	0000
	022	261	1	999	9	Dakota	043	7720
	023	000	2	999	9	Dawes	045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Dawson	047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Deuel	049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Dixon	051	0000
	027	000	2		Dodge		053	0000
				004	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	201	1		Douglas		055	5920
				011	2	Omaha		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	029	000	2	999	9	Dundy	057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Fillmore	059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Franklin	061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Frontier	063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Furnas	065	0000
	034	000	2		Gage		067	0000
				001	6	Beatrice		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Garden	069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Garfield	071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Gosper	073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Grant	075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Greeley	077	0000
	040	000	2		Hall		079	0000
				005	5	Grand Island		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	041	000	2	999	9	Hamilton	081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Harlan	083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Hayes	085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Hitchcock	087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Holt	089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hooker	091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Howard	093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Jefferson	095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Johnson	097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Kearney	099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Keith	101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Keya Paha	103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Kimball	105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Knox	107	0000
	055	156	1		Lancaster		109	4360
				008	3	Lincoln		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	056	000	2		Lincoln		111	0000
				010	6	North Platte		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	057	000	2	999	9	Logan	113	0000
	058	000	2	999	9	Loup	115	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
28						Nebraska	31		
	059	000	2	999	9	McPherson		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Madison		119	0000
				009	6	Norfolk			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Merrick		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Morrill		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Nance		125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls		129	0000
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe		131	0000
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Platte		141	0000
				003	6	Columbus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Polk		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Red Willow		145	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson		147	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline		151	0000
	077	201	1	002	6	Sarpy		153	5920
				999	9	Bellevue			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	078	000	2	999	9	Saunders		155	0000
	079	000	2	012	6	Scotts Bluff		157	0000
				999	9	Scottsbluff			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		161	0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman		163	0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux		165	0000
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton		167	0000
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer		169	0000
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas		171	0000
	087	000	2	999	9	Thurston		173	0000
	088	000	2	999	9	Valley		175	0000
	089	000	2	999	9	Washington		177	0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne		179	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster		181	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		183	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	York		185	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
29	Nevada						32		
	001	000	2	001	5	Carson City city		510	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Churchill		001	0000
	003	150	1			Clark		003	4120
				002	6	Henderson			
				003	3	Las Vegas			
				004	5	North Las Vegas			
				999	9	Balance of county			
				004	000	Douglas		005	0000
				005	000	Elko		007	0000
				006	000	Esmeralda		009	0000
				007	000	Eureka		011	0000
				008	000	Humboldt		013	0000
				009	000	Lander		015	0000
				010	000	Lincoln		017	0000
				011	000	Lyon		019	0000
				012	000	Mineral		021	0000
			013	000	Nye	023	0000		
			014	000	Pershing	027	0000		
			015	000	Storey	029	0000		
			016	228	Washoe	031	6720		
					005	3	Reno		
					006	5	Sparks		
					999	9	Balance of county		
	017	000	2	999	9	White Pine	033	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
					New Hampshire			
30					Belknap	33		
	001	000	2		Laconia		001	0000
					Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999	Carroll		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	Cheshire		005	0000
				005	Keene			
				999	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Coos		007	0000
				001	Berlin			
				999	Balance of county			
	005	000	2		Grafton		009	0000
				007	Lebanon			
				999	Balance of county			
	006	167	1		Hillsborough		011	4763
				008	Manchester			
				009	Nashua			
				999	Balance of county			
	007	000	2		Merrimack		013	0000
				003	Concord			
				999	Balance of county			
	008	219	1		Rockingham		015	6453
				010	Portsmouth			
				999	Balance of county			
	009	219	1		Strafford		017	6453
				004	Dover			
				011	Rochester			
				012	Somersworth			
				999	Balance of county			
	010	000	2		Sullivan		019	0000
				002	Claremont			
				999	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
31				New Jersey	34		
	001	020	1	Atlantic		001	0560
				003 5 Atlantic City			
				053 6 Hammonton			
				120 6 Pleasantville			
				139 6 Somers Point			
				152 6 Ventnor City			
				999 9 Balance of county			
	002	190	1	Bergen		003	5600
				007 5 Bergenfield			
				020 6 Cliffside Park			
				029 6 Dumont			
				036 6 Elmwood Park			
				037 6 Englewood			
				039 5 Fair Lawn			
				040 6 Fairview			
				041 5 Fort Lee			
				044 5 Garfield			
				046 6 Glen Rock			
				049 5 Hackensack			
				056 6 Hasbrouck Heights			
				060 6 Hillsdale			
				075 6 Lodi			
				077 6 Lyndhurst township			
				096 6 New Milford			
				098 6 North Arlington			
				103 6 Oakland			
				108 6 Palisades Park			
				109 5 Paramus			
				125 6 Ramsey			
				127 6 Ridgefield			
				128 6 Ridgefield Park			
				129 5 Ridgewood			
				131 6 River Edge			
				134 6 Rutherford			
				135 6 Saddle Brook township			
				146 5 Teaneck township			
				147 6 Tenafly			
				156 6 Waldwick			
				157 6 Wallington			
				168 6 Westwood			
				172 6 Wyckoff township			
				999 9 Balance of county			
	003	212	1	Burlington		005	6160
				013 6 Burlington			
				018 6 Cinnaminson township			
				024 6 Delran township			
				081 6 Maple Shade township			
				089 6 Moorestown township			
				092 6 Mount Holly township			
				113 5 Pemberton township			
				169 5 Willingboro township			
				999 9 Balance of county			
	004	212	1	Camden		007	6160
				006 6 Bellmawr			
				014 4 Camden			
				017 4 Cherry Hill township			
				022 6 Collingswood			
				047 5 Gloucester township			
				048 6 Gloucester City			
				050 6 Haddon township			
				051 6 Haddonfield			
				072 6 Lindenwold			
				114 5 Pennsauken township			
				155 6 Voorhees township			
				999 9 Balance of county			
	005	000	2	Cape May		009	0000
				105 6 Ocean City			
				999 9 Balance of county			
	006	288	1	Cumberland		011	8760
				011 6 Bridgeton			
				087 6 Millville			
				154 4 Vineland			
				999 9 Balance of county			
	007	191	1	Essex		013	5640
				005 5 Belleville			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
31	New Jersey	34
	009 5 Bloomfield	
	016 6 Cedar Grove township	
	031 4 East Orange	
	065 4 Irvington	
	074 5 Livingston township	
	082 6 Maplewood township	
	086 6 Millburn township	
	088 5 Montclair	
	094 2 Newark	
	102 5 Nutley	
	107 5 Orange	
	141 6 South Orange Village township	
	153 6 Verona	
	162 6 West Caldwell	
	166 5 West Orange	
	999 9 Balance of county	
008 212 1	Gloucester	015 6160
	026 6 Deptford township	
	045 6 Glassboro	
	159 5 Washington township	
	163 6 West Deptford township	
	171 6 Woodbury	
	999 9 Balance of county	
009 130 1	Hudson	017 3640
	004 4 Bayonne	
	055 6 Harrison	
	062 5 Hoboken	
	067 3 Jersey City	
	069 5 Kearny	
	099 5 North Bergen township	
	138 6 Secaucus	
	150 4 Union City	
	161 6 Weehawken township	
	165 5 West New York	
	999 9 Balance of county	
010 000 2	Hunterdon	019 0000
011 280 1	Mercer	021 8480
	032 6 East Windsor township	
	038 5 Ewing township	
	052 4 Hamilton township	
	123 6 Princeton	
	149 4 Trenton	
	999 9 Balance of county	
012 186 1	Middlesex	023 5460
	015 6 Carteret	
	030 5 East Brunswick township	
	034 4 Edison township	
	059 6 Highland Park	
	083 6 Metuchen	
	084 6 Middlesex	
	095 5 New Brunswick	
	100 6 North Brunswick township	
	106 4 Old Bridge township	
	116 5 Perth Amboy	
	118 5 Piscataway township	
	136 5 Sayreville	
	142 6 South Plainfield	
	143 6 South River	
	170 4 Woodbridge township	
	999 9 Balance of county	
013 158 1	Monmouth	025 4410
	001 6 Aberdeen township	
	002 6 Asbury Park	
	033 6 Eatontown	
	043 6 Freehold	
	058 6 Hazlet township	
	064 5 Howell township	
	068 6 Keansburg	
	076 5 Long Branch	
	085 4 Middletown township	
	093 5 Neptune township	
	104 6 Ocean township	
	126 6 Red Bank	
	999 9 Balance of county	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes								
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA					
31	014	191	1	New Jersey	34	027	5640					
				Morris								
				025 6 Denville township								
				027 6 Dover								
				054 6 Hanover township								
				078 6 Madison								
				090 6 Morris township								
				091 6 Morristown								
				110 5 Parsippany-Troy Hills township								
				115 6 Pequannock township								
999 9 Balance of county												
015	000	2		Ocean	029	0000						
				010 4 Brick township								
				028 4 Dover township								
				066 5 Jackson township								
				070 5 Lakewood township								
				079 5 Manchester township								
				121 6 Point Pleasant								
				999 9 Balance of county								
				016			208	1		Passaic	031	6040
										021 4 Clifton		
057 6 Hawthorne												
073 6 Little Falls township												
111 4 Passaic												
112 3 Paterson												
122 6 Pompton Lakes												
130 6 Ringwood												
148 6 Totowa												
158 6 Wanaque												
017	299	1		160 5 Wayne township	033	9160						
				167 6 West Paterson								
				999 9 Balance of county								
				018			191	1		Salem	035	5640
										Somerset		
										012 5 Bridgewater township		
										042 5 Franklin township		
										080 6 Manville		
										101 6 North Plainfield		
										140 6 Somerville		
999 9 Balance of county												
019	000	2			Sussex	037				0000		
					063 6 Hopatcong							
				999 9 Balance of county								
				020	191		1		Union		039	5640
									008 6 Berkeley Heights township			
									019 6 Clark township			
									023 6 Cranford township			
									035 3 Elizabeth			
									061 6 Hillside township			
									071 5 Linden			
097 6 New Providence												
119 5 Plainfield												
124 5 Rahway												
132 6 Roselle												
133 6 Roselle Park												
137 6 Scotch Plains township												
144 6 Springfield township												
145 6 Summit												
151 4 Union township												
164 5 Westfield												
999 9 Balance of county												
021	007	1		Warren	041	0240						
				117 6 Phillipsburg								
				999 9 Balance of county								

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
32					New Mexico	35		
	001	005	1		Bernalillo		001	0200
				002	2			
				999	9	Albuquerque		
						Balance of county		
	002	000	2	999	9	Catron	003	0000
	003	000	2		Chaves		005	0000
				011	5	Roswell		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2	999	9	Cibola	006	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Colfax	007	0000
	006	000	2		Curry		009	0000
				005	5	Clovis		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	000	2	999	9	De Baca	011	0000
	008	149	1		Dona Ana		013	4100
				009	5	Las Cruces		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	009	000	2		Eddy		015	0000
				003	6	Artesia		
				004	5	Carlsbad		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2	999	9	Grant	017	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Guadalupe	019	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Harding	021	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Hidalgo	023	0000
	014	000	2		Lea		025	0000
				008	5	Hobbs		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2	999	9	Lincoln	027	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Los Alamos	028	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Luna	029	0000
	018	000	2		McKinley		031	0000
				007	6	Gallup		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2	999	9	Mora	033	0000
	020	000	2		Otero		035	0000
				001	6	Alamogordo		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	021	000	2	999	9	Quay	037	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Rio Arriba	039	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Roosevelt	041	0000
	024	005	1	999	9	Sandoval	043	0200
	025	000	2		San Juan		045	0000
				006	5	Farmington		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	000	2		San Miguel		047	0000
				010	6	Las Vegas		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	027	000	2		Santa Fe		049	0000
				012	5	Santa Fe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	028	000	2	999	9	Sierra	051	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Socorro	053	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Taos	055	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Torrance	057	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Union	059	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Valencia	061	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
	001	004	1		Albany		001	0160
				001	3			
				013	6	Albany		
				097	6	Cohoes		
				999	9	Watervliet		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	002	000	2		Allegany		003	0000
	003	034	1		Broome		007	0960
				007	4	Binghamton		
				021	6	Endicott		
				041	6	Johnson City		
				095	5	Vestal town		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	004	000	2		Cattaraugus		009	0000
				065	6	Olean		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	005	000	2		Cayuga		011	0000
				003	5	Auburn		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	006	000	2		Chautauqua		013	0000
				018	6	Dunkirk		
				023	6	Fredonia		
				040	5	Jamestown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	007	084	1		Chemung		015	2335
				020	5	Elmira		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	008	000	2		Chenango		017	0000
	009	000	2		Clinton		019	0000
				073	6	Plattsburgh		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	010	000	2		Columbia		021	0000
	011	000	2		Cortland		023	0000
				015	6	Cortland		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	012	000	2		Delaware		025	0000
	013	220	1		Dutchess		027	6460
				006	6	Beacon		
				076	5	Poughkeepsie		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	014	046	1		Erie		029	1280
				010	2	Buffalo		
				016	6	Depew		
				033	6	Hamburg		
				042	6	Kenmore		
				045	6	Lackawanna		
				046	6	Lancaster		
				091	6	Tonawanda		
				099	4	West Seneca town		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	015	000	2		Essex		031	0000
	016	000	2		Franklin		033	0000
	017	000	2		Fulton		035	0000
				031	6	Gloversville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	018	000	2		Genesee		037	0000
				005	6	Batavia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	019	000	2		Greene		039	0000
	020	000	2		Hamilton		041	0000
	021	285	1		Herkimer		043	8680
	022	000	2		Jefferson		045	0000
				096	5	Watertown		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	023	000	2		Lewis		049	0000
	024	234	1		Livingston		051	6840
	025	272	1		Madison		053	8160
				066	6	Oneida		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	026	234	1		Monroe		055	6840
				008	5	Brighton town		
				027	5	Gates town		
				032	4	Greece town		
				036	5	Henrietta town		
				038	4	Irondequoit town		

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33				New York	36		
			072 5	Penfield town			
			079 3	Rochester			
			999 9	Balance of county			
027	004	1		Montgomery			057 0160
			002 6	Amsterdam			
			999 9	Balance of county			
028	184	1		Nassau			059 5380
			019 6	East Rockaway			
			022 6	Floral Park			
			024 5	Freeport			
			026 6	Garden City			
			029 6	Glen Cove			
			035 5	Hempstead			
			049 5	Long Beach			
			050 6	Lynbrook			
			052 6	Massapequa Park			
			055 6	Mineola			
			080 5	Rockville Centre			
			094 5	Valley Stream			
			098 6	Westbury			
			999 9	Balance of county			
029	190	1		New York city			5600
			009 0	Bronx borough, Bronx county			005
			043 0	Brooklyn borough, Kings county			047
			060 0	Manhattan borough, New York county			061
			077 0	Queens borough, Queens county			081
			078 0	Staten Island borough, Richmond county			085
030	046	1		Niagara			063 1280
			048 6	Lockport			
			061 4	Niagara Falls			
			063 5	North Tonawanda			
			999 9	Balance of county			
031	285	1		Oneida			065 8680
			081 5	Rome			
			093 4	Utica			
			999 9	Balance of county			
032	272	1		Onondaga			067 8160
			089 3	Syracuse			
			999 9	Balance of county			
033	234	1		Ontario			069 6840
			011 6	Canandaigua			
			028 6	Geneva, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
034	193	1		Orange			071 5660
			054 6	Middletown			
			058 6	Newburgh			
			999 9	Balance of county			
035	234	1	999 9	Orleans			073 6840
036	272	1		Oswego			075 8160
			025 6	Fulton			
			069 6	Oswego			
			999 9	Balance of county			
037	000	2		Otsego			077 0000
			067 6	Oneonta			
			999 9	Balance of county			
038	190	1		Putnam			079 5600
			012 5	Carmel town			
			999 9	Balance of county			
039	004	1		Rensselaer			083 0160
			092 4	Troy			
			999 9	Balance of county			
040	190	1		Rockland			087 5600
			087 6	Spring Valley			
			088 6	Suffern			
			999 9	Balance of county			
041	000	2		St. Lawrence			089 0000
			053 6	Massena			
			064 6	Ogdensburg			
			075 6	Potsdam			
			999 9	Balance of county			
042	004	1		Saratoga			091 0160
			084 6	Saratoga Springs			
			999 9	Balance of county			
043	004	1		Schenectady			093 0160
			062 6	Niskayuna town			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
33					New York	36		
					082 5 Rotterdam town			
					086 4 Schenectady			
					999 9 Balance of county			
044	000	2	999	9	Schoharie			095 0000
045	000	2	999	9	Schuyler			097 0000
046	000	2			Seneca			099 0000
			028	6	Geneva, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
047	000	2			Steuben			101 0000
			014	6	Corning			
			037	6	Hornell			
			999	9	Balance of county			
048	184	1			Suffolk			103 5380
			004	6	Babylon			
			047	5	Lindenhurst			
			070	6	Patchogue			
			999	9	Balance of county			
049	000	2	999	9	Sullivan			105 0000
050	034	1	999	9	Tioga			107 0960
051	000	2			Tompkins			109 0000
			039	5	Ithaca			
			999	9	Balance of county			
052	000	2			Ulster			111 0000
			044	6	Kingston			
			999	9	Balance of county			
053	106	1			Warren			113 2975
			030	6	Glens Falls			
			999	9	Balance of county			
054	106	1	999	9	Washington			115 2975
055	234	1			Wayne			117 6840
			057	6	Newark			
			999	9	Balance of county			
056	190	1			Westchester			119 5600
			017	6	Dobbs Ferry			
			034	6	Harrison			
			051	6	Mamaroneck			
			056	4	Mount Vernon			
			059	4	New Rochelle			
			068	6	Ossining			
			071	6	Peekskill			
			074	6	Port Chester			
			083	6	Rye			
			085	6	Scarsdale			
			090	6	Tarrytown			
			100	5	White Plains			
			101	3	Yonkers			
			102	5	Yorktown town			
			999	9	Balance of county			
057	000	2	999	9	Wyoming			121 0000
058	000	2	999	9	Yates			123 0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	001	047	1			Alamance		001	1300
				005	5	Burlington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	002	118	1	999	9	Alexander		003	3290
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Anson		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Bertie		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen		017	0000
	010	300	1	999	9	Brunswick		019	9200
	011	017	1			Buncombe		021	0480
				003	4	Asheville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2			Burke		023	0000
				021	6	Hickory, part			
				030	6	Morganton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	013	244	1			Cabarrus		025	7140
				009	6	Concord			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Caldwell		027	0000
				026	6	Lenoir			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2			Camden		029	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Carteret		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell		033	0000
	018	118	1			Catawba		035	3290
				021	6	Hickory, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Chatham		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Clay		043	0000
	023	000	2			Cleveland		045	0000
				038	6	Shelby			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus		047	0000
	025	000	2			Craven		049	0000
				019	6	Havelock			
				031	6	New Bern			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	090	1			Cumberland		051	2560
				013	4	Fayetteville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	195	1	999	9	Currituck		053	5720
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare		055	0000
	029	112	1			Davidson		057	3120
				022	4	High Point, part			
				027	6	Lexington			
				040	6	Thomasville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	030	000	2	999	9	Davie		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Duplin		061	0000
	032	225	1			Durham		063	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				010	3	Durham			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2			Edgecombe		065	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	112	1			Forsyth		067	3120
				043	3	Winston-Salem			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	035	000	2	999	9	Franklin		069	0000
	036	055	1			Gaston		071	1520
				015	5	Gastonia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999	9	Gates		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Graham		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Granville		077	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34						North Carolina	37		
	040	000	2	999	9	Greene		079	0000
	041	112	1			Guilford		081	3120
				017	3	Greensboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			Halifax		083	0000
				034	6	Roanoke Rapids			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Harnett		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Haywood		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Henderson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Hertford		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Hoke		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Hyde		095	0000
	049	000	2			Iredell		097	0000
				039	6	Statesville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Jackson		099	0000
	051	000	2	999	9	Johnston		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Jones		103	0000
	053	000	2			Lee		105	0000
				037	6	Sanford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	054	000	2			Lenoir		107	0000
				024	5	Kinston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	McDowell		111	0000
	057	000	2	999	9	Macon		113	0000
	058	017	1	999	9	Madison		115	0480
	059	000	2	999	9	Martin		117	0000
	060	055	1			Mecklenburg		119	1520
				008	2	Charlotte			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Montgomery		123	0000
	063	000	2	999	9	Moore		125	0000
	064	000	2			Nash		127	0000
				035	5	Rocky Mount, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	065	300	1			New Hanover		129	9200
				041	5	Wilmington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	066	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
	067	128	1			Onslow		133	3605
				023	6	Jacksonville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	068	225	1			Orange		135	6640
				007	5	Chapel Hill, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	069	000	2	999	9	Pamlico		137	0000
	070	000	2			Pasquotank		139	0000
				012	6	Elizabeth City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	071	000	2	999	9	Pender		141	0000
	072	000	2	999	9	Perquimans		143	0000
	073	000	2	999	9	Person		145	0000
	074	000	2			Pitt		147	0000
				018	5	Greenville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Polk		149	0000
	076	112	1			Randolph		151	3120
				002	6	Asheboro			
				022	4	High Point, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	077	000	2	999	9	Richmond		153	0000
	078	000	2			Robeson		155	0000
				028	6	Lumberton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	079	000	2			Rockingham		157	0000
				011	6	Eden			
				033	6	Reidsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	244	1			Rowan		159	7140
				036	6	Salisbury			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
34					North Carolina	37		
					Balance of county			
081	000	2	999	9	Rutherford		161	0000
082	000	2	999	9	Sampson		163	0000
083	000	2			Scotland		165	0000
			025	6	Laurinburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
084	000	2			Stanly		167	0000
			001	6	Albemarle			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	112	1	999	9	Stokes		169	3120
086	000	2	999	9	Surry		171	0000
087	000	2	999	9	Swain		173	0000
088	000	2	999	9	Transylvania		175	0000
089	000	2	999	9	Tyrrell		177	0000
090	055	1			Union		179	1520
			029	6	Monroe			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2			Vance		181	0000
			020	6	Henderson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
092	225	1			Wake		183	6640
			006	6	Cary			
			014	6	Garner			
			032	3	Raleigh			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Warren		185	0000
094	000	2	999	9	Washington		187	0000
095	000	2			Watauga		189	0000
			004	6	Boone			
			999	9	Balance of county			
096	000	2			Wayne		191	0000
			016	5	Goldsboro			
			999	9	Balance of county			
097	000	2	999	9	Wilkes		193	0000
098	000	2			Wilson		195	0000
			042	5	Wilson			
			999	9	Balance of county			
099	112	1	999	9	Yadkin		197	3120
100	000	2	999	9	Yancey		199	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
35						North Dakota	38		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Barnes		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Benson		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Billings		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Bottineau		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Bowman		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burke		013	0000
	008	036	1			Burleigh		015	1010
				001	5	Bismarck			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	089	1			Cass		017	2520
				003	4	Fargo			
				008	6	West Fargo			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Cavalier		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Dickey		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Divide		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Dunn		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Eddy		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Emmons		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Foster		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Golden Valley		033	0000
	018	107	1			Grand Forks		035	2985
				004	5	Grand Forks			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Grant		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Griggs		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Hettinger		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Kidder		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	La Moure		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Logan		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	McHenry		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	McKenzie		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	McLean		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Mercer		057	0000
	030	036	1			Morton		059	1010
				006	6	Mandan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Mountail		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Nelson		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Oliver		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Pembina		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Pierce		069	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Ramsey		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Ransom		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Renville		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Richland		077	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Rolette		079	0000
	041	000	2	999	9	Sargent		081	0000
	042	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Sioux		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Slope		087	0000
	045	000	2			Stark		089	0000
				002	6	Dickinson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	046	000	2	999	9	Steele		091	0000
	047	000	2			Stutsman		093	0000
				005	6	Jamestown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Towner		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Traill		097	0000
	050	000	2	999	9	Walsh		099	0000
	051	000	2			Ward		101	0000
				007	5	Minot			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Wells		103	0000
	053	000	2			Williams		105	0000
				009	6	Williston			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36							39		
						Ohio			
001	000	2	999	9		Adams		001	0000
002	155	1				Allen		003	4320
			067	5		Lima			
			999	9		Balance of county			
003	000	2				Ashland		005	0000
			004	6		Ashland			
			999	9		Balance of county			
004	000	2				Ashtabula		007	0000
			005	6		Ashtabula			
			033	6		Conneaut			
			999	9		Balance of county			
005	000	2				Athens		009	0000
			006	6		Athens			
			999	9		Balance of county			
006	155	1	999	9		Auglaize		011	4320
007	295	1	999	9		Belmont		013	9000
008	000	2	999	9		Brown		015	0000
009	115	1				Butler		017	3200
			047	5		Fairfield			
			060	4		Hamilton			
			081	5		Middletown			
			096	6		Oxford			
			999	9		Balance of county			
010	049	1	999	9		Carroll		019	1320
011	267	1				Champaign		021	7960
			130	6		Urbana			
			999	9		Balance of county			
012	267	1				Clark		023	7960
			118	4		Springfield			
			999	9		Balance of county			
013	060	1	999	9		Clermont		025	1640
014	000	2				Clinton		027	0000
			145	6		Wilmington			
			999	9		Balance of county			
015	000	2				Columbiana		029	0000
			042	6		East Liverpool			
			108	6		Salem			
			999	9		Balance of county			
016	000	2				Coshocton		031	0000
			034	6		Coshocton			
			999	9		Balance of county			
017	000	2				Crawford		033	0000
			022	6		Bucyrus			
			055	6		Galion			
			999	9		Balance of county			
018	062	1				Cuyahoga		035	1680
			009	6		Bay Village			
			011	6		Bedford			
			012	6		Bedford Heights			
			014	6		Berea			
			017	6		Brecksville			
			018	6		Broadview Heights			
			019	6		Brooklyn			
			020	5		Brook Park			
			030	1		Cleveland			
			031	4		Cleveland Heights			
			040	5		East Cleveland			
			045	4		Euclid			
			048	6		Fairview Park			
			056	5		Garfield Heights			
			065	4		Lakewood			
			069	6		Lyndhurst			
			071	5		Maple Heights			
			076	6		Mayfield Heights			
			080	6		Middleburg Heights			
			089	5		North Olmsted			
			091	6		North Royalton			
			098	4		Parma			
			099	6		Parma Heights			
			106	6		Richmond Heights			
			107	6		Rocky River			
			110	6		Seven Hills			
			111	5		Shaker Heights			
			115	6		Solon			

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36				Ohio	39		
			116 5	South Euclid			
			121 5	Strongsville			
			128 6	University Heights			
			136 6	Warrensville Heights			
			140 6	Westlake			
			999 9	Balance of county			
019	000	2		Darke			037 0000
			058 6	Greenville			
			999 9	Balance of county			
020	000	2		Defiance			039 0000
			037 6	Defiance			
			999 9	Balance of county			
021	067	1		Delaware			041 1840
			038 6	Delaware			
			139 6	Westerville, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
022	000	2		Erie			043 0000
			109 5	Sandusky			
			133 6	Vermilion, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
023	067	1		Fairfield			045 1840
			032 1	Columbus, part			
			066 5	Lancaster			
			105 6	Reynoldsburg, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
024	000	2		Fayette			047 0000
			137 6	Washington			
			999 9	Balance of county			
025	067	1		Franklin			049 1840
			015 6	Bexley			
			032 1	Columbus, part			
			054 6	Gahanna			
			059 6	Grove City			
			105 6	Reynoldsburg, part			
			129 5	Upper Arlington			
			139 6	Westerville, part			
			141 6	Whitehall			
			147 6	Worthington			
			999 9	Balance of county			
026	278	1		Fulton			051 8400
027	000	2		Gallia			053 0000
028	062	1		Geauga			055 1680
029	073	1		Greene			057 2000
			010 5	Beavercreek			
			036 3	Dayton, part			
			046 5	Fairborn			
			148 6	Xenia			
			999 9	Balance of county			
030	000	2		Guernsey			059 0000
			023 6	Cambridge			
			999 9	Balance of county			
031	060	1		Hamilton			061 1640
			028 2	Cincinnati			
			050 6	Forest Park			
			082 6	Montgomery			
			088 6	North College Hill			
			094 5	Norwood			
			104 6	Reading			
			112 6	Sharonville			
			117 6	Springdale			
			999 9	Balance of county			
032	000	2		Hancock			063 0000
			049 5	Findlay			
			051 6	Fostoria, part			
			999 9	Balance of county			
033	000	2		Hardin			065 0000
034	000	2		Harrison			067 0000
035	000	2		Henry			069 0000
036	000	2		Highland			071 0000
037	000	2		Hocking			073 0000
038	000	2		Holmes			075 0000
039	000	2		Huron			077 0000
			093 6	Norwalk			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 79

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St Cnty SMSA
36						Ohio	39
	040	000	2	999	9	Jackson	079 0000
	041	270	1			Jefferson	081 8080
				119	5	Steubenville	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	042	000	2			Knox	083 0000
				083	6	Mount Vernon	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	043	062	1			Lake	085 1680
				041	6	Eastlake	
				078	5	Mentor	
				097	6	Painesville	
				142	6	Wickliffe	
				143	6	Willoughby	
				144	6	Willowick	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	044	121	1			Lawrence	087 3400
				062	6	Ironton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	045	192	1			Licking	089 5645
				084	5	Newark	
				105	6	Reynoldsburg, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	046	000	2			Logan	091 0000
				013	6	Bellefontaine	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	047	160	1			Lorain	093 4440
				003	6	Amherst	
				007	6	Avon Lake	
				043	4	Elyria	
				068	4	Lorain	
				090	6	North Ridgeville	
				113	6	Sheffield Lake	
				133	6	Vermilion, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	048	278	1			Lucas	095 8400
				075	6	Maumee	
				095	6	Oregon	
				123	6	Sylvania	
				126	2	Toledo	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	049	067	1	999	9	Madison	097 1840
	050	304	1			Mahoning	099 9320
				002	6	Alliance, part	
				024	6	Campbell	
				122	6	Struthers	
				149	3	Youngstown, part	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	051	000	2			Marion	101 0000
				073	5	Marion	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	052	062	1			Medina	103 1680
				021	5	Brunswick	
				077	6	Medina	
				134	6	Wadsworth	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	053	000	2	999	9	Meigs	105 0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Mercer	107 0000
	055	073	1			Miami	109 2000
				101	6	Piqua	
				127	6	Troy	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	056	000	2	999	9	Monroe	111 0000
	057	073	1			Montgomery	113 2000
				026	6	Centerville	
				036	3	Dayton, part	
				044	6	Englewood	
				061	5	Huber Heights	
				064	4	Kettering	
				079	6	Miamisburg	
				131	6	Vandalia	
				138	6	West Carrollton	
				999	9	Balance of county	
	058	000	2	999	9	Morgan	115 0000
	059	000	2	999	9	Morrow	117 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36					Ohio	39		
	060	000	2		Muskingum		119	0000
				150	5	Zanesville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	061	000	2	999	9	Noble	121	0000
	062	278	1	999	9	Ottawa	123	8400
	063	000	2	999	9	Paulding	125	0000
	064	000	2	999	9	Perry	127	0000
	065	067	1		Pickaway		129	1840
				029	6	Circleville		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	066	000	2	999	9	Pike	131	0000
	067	002	1		Portage		133	0080
				063	5	Kent		
				103	6	Ravenna		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	068	073	1	999	9	Preble	135	2000
	069	155	1	999	9	Putnam	137	4320
	070	168	1		Richland		139	4800
				070	4	Mansfield		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	071	000	2		Ross		141	0000
				027	6	Chillicothe		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	072	000	2		Sandusky		143	0000
				053	6	Fremont		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	073	000	2		Scioto		145	0000
				102	5	Portsmouth		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	074	000	2		Seneca		147	0000
				051	6	Fostoria, part		
				125	6	Tiffin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	075	000	2		Shelby		149	0000
				114	6	Sidney		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	076	048	1		Stark		151	1320
				002	6	Alliance, part		
				025	4	Canton		
				074	5	Massillon		
				087	6	North Canton		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	077	002	1		Summit		153	0080
				001	3	Akron		
				008	5	Barberton		
				035	5	Cuyahoga Falls		
				092	6	Norton		
				120	5	Stow		
				124	6	Tallmadge		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	078	304	1		Trumbull		155	9320
				057	6	Girard		
				086	6	Niles		
				135	4	Warren		
				149	3	Youngstown, part		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	079	000	2		Tuscarawas		157	0000
				039	6	Dover		
				085	6	New Philadelphia		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	080	000	2	999	9	Union		159 0000
	081	155	1		Van Wert		161	4320
				132	6	Van Wert		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	082	000	2	999	9	Vinton		163 0000
	083	060	1		Warren		165	1640
				052	6	Franklin		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	084	206	1		Washington		167	6020
				072	6	Marietta		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	085	000	2		Wayne		169	0000
				146	6	Wooster		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 81

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
36						Ohio	39		
	086	000	2	999	9	Williams		171	0000
	087	278	1			Wood		173	8400
				016	5	Bowling Green			
				051	6	Fostoria, part			
				100	6	Perrysburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	088	000	2	999	9	Wyandot		175	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37						Oklahoma	40		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adair		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Alfalfa		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Atoka		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Beaver		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Beckham		009	0000
	006	000	2	999	9	Blaine		011	0000
	007	000	2			Bryan		013	0000
				011	6	Durant			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Caddo		015	0000
	009	199	1			Canadian		017	5880
				013	6	E1 Reno			
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				033	6	Yukon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Carter		019	0000
				003	6	Ardmore			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Choctaw		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Cimarron		025	0000
	014	199	1			Cleveland		027	5880
				020	5	Moore			
				022	4	Norman			
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Coal		029	0000
	016	152	1			Comanche		031	4200
				016	4	Lawton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999	9	Cotton		033	0000
	018	000	2	999	9	Craig		035	0000
	019	282	1			Creek		037	8560
				027	6	Sapulpa			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999	9	Custer		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Delaware		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Dewey		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Ellis		045	0000
	024	085	1			Garfield		047	2340
				014	4	Enid			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	025	000	2	999	9	Garvin		049	0000
	026	000	2			Grady		051	0000
				007	6	Chickasha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant		053	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Greer		055	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Harmon		057	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Harper		059	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Haskell		061	0000
	032	000	2	999	9	Hughes		063	0000
	033	000	2			Jackson		065	0000
				002	6	Altus			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	034	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Johnston		069	0000
	036	000	2			Kay		071	0000
				025	5	Ponca City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	000	2	999	9	Kingfisher		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kiowa		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Latimer		077	0000
	040	098	1	999	9	Le Flore		079	2720
	041	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		081	0000
	042	000	2			Logan		083	0000
				015	6	Guthrie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	000	2	999	9	Love		085	0000
	044	199	1			McClain		087	5880
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	045	000	2	999	9	McCurtain		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	McIntosh		091	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
37				Oklahoma			40		
	047	000	2	999	9	Major		093	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Marshall		095	0000
	049	282	1	999	9	Mayes		097	8560
	050	000	2	999	9	Murray		099	0000
	051	000	2			Muskogee		101	0000
				021	5	Muskogee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Noble		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Nowata		105	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Okfuskee		107	0000
	055	199	1			Oklahoma		109	5880
				005	6	Bethany			
				009	5	Del City			
				012	5	Edmond			
				019	5	Midwest City			
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				030	6	The Village			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	056	000	2			Okmulgee		111	0000
				024	6	Okmulgee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	057	282	1			Osage		113	8560
				004	5	Bartlesville, part			
				026	6	Sand Springs, part			
				031	2	Tulsa, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	000	2			Ottawa		115	0000
				018	6	Miami			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	059	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		117	0000
	060	000	2			Payne		119	0000
				029	5	Stillwater			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2			Pittsburg		121	0000
				017	6	McAlester			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	062	000	2			Pontotoc		123	0000
				001	6	Ada			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	063	199	1			Pottawatomie		125	5880
				023	2	Oklahoma City, part			
				028	5	Shawnee			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9	Pushmataha		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Roger Mills		129	0000
	066	282	1			Rogers		131	8560
				008	6	Claremore			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9	Seminole		133	0000
	068	098	1	999	9	Sequoyah		135	2720
	069	000	2			Stephens		137	0000
				010	6	Duncan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	070	000	2	999	9	Texas		139	0000
	071	000	2	999	9	Tillman		141	0000
	072	282	1			Tulsa		143	8560
				006	5	Broken Arrow, part			
				026	6	Sand Springs, part			
				031	2	Tulsa, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	073	282	1			Wagoner		145	8560
				006	5	Broken Arrow, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	000	2			Washington		147	0000
				004	5	Bartlesville, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	000	2	999	9	Washita		149	0000
	076	000	2	999	9	Woods		151	0000
	077	000	2			Woodward		153	0000
				032	6	Woodward			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 84

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38						Oregon	41		
	001	000	2	999	9	Baker		001	0000
	002	000	2			Benton		003	0000
				001	5	Albany, part			
				007	5	Corvallis			
				999	9	Balance of county			
003	218	1				Clackamas		005	6440
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part			
				019	6	Milwaukie, part			
				021	6	Oregon City			
				023	2	Portland, part			
				028	6	West Linn			
				999	9	Balance of county			
004	000	2	999	9		Clatsop		007	0000
005	000	2	999	9		Columbia		009	0000
006	000	2				Coos		011	0000
			006	6		Coos Bay			
			999	9		Balance of county			
007	000	2	999	9		Crook		013	0000
008	000	2	999	9		Curry		015	0000
009	000	2				Deschutes		017	0000
			004	6		Bend			
			999	9		Balance of county			
010	000	2				Douglas		019	0000
			024	6		Roseburg			
			999	9		Balance of county			
011	000	2	999	9		Gilliam		021	0000
012	000	2	999	9		Grant		023	0000
013	000	2	999	9		Harney		025	0000
014	000	2	999	9		Hood River		027	0000
015	170	1				Jackson		029	4890
			002	6		Ashland			
			018	5		Medford			
			999	9		Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9		Jefferson		031	0000
017	000	2				Josephine		033	0000
			010	6		Grants Pass			
			999	9		Balance of county			
018	000	2				Klamath		035	0000
			013	6		Klamath Falls			
			999	9		Balance of county			
019	000	2				Lake		037	0000
020	087	1	999	9		Lane		039	2400
			008	3		Eugene			
			026	5		Springfield			
			999	9		Balance of county			
021	000	2	999	9		Lincoln		041	0000
022	000	2				Linn		043	0000
			001	5		Albany, part			
			016	6		Lebanon			
			999	9		Balance of county			
023	000	2	999	9		Malheur		045	0000
024	242	1				Marion		047	7080
			025	4		Salem, part			
			029	6		Woodburn			
			999	9		Balance of county			
025	000	2	999	9		Morrow		049	0000
026	218	1				Multnomah		051	6440
			011	5		Gresham			
			015	6		Lake Oswego, part			
			019	6		Milwaukie, part			
			023	2		Portland, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
027	242	1				Polk		053	7080
			025	4		Salem, part			
			999	9		Balance of county			
028	000	2	999	9		Sherman		055	0000
029	000	2	999	9		Tillamook		057	0000
030	000	2				Umatilla		059	0000
			022	6		Pendleton			
			999	9		Balance of county			
031	000	2				Union		061	0000
			014	6		La Grande			
			999	9		Balance of county			
032	000	2	999	9		Wallowa		063	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
38					Oregon	41		
	033	000	2		Wasco		065	0000
				005	6			
				999	9	City of the Dalles		
						Balance of county		
	034	218	1		Washington		067	6440
				003	5	Beaverton		
				009	6	Forest Grove		
				012	5	Hillsboro		
				015	6	Lake Oswego, part		
				023	2	Portland, part		
				027	6	Tigard		
				999	9	Balance of county		
	035	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		069 0000
	036	000	2			Yamhill		071 0000
				017	6	McMinnville		
				020	6	Newberg		
				999	9	Balance of county		

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42		
	001	303	1	999	9	Adams		001	9280
	002	215	1			Allegheny		003	6280
				006	6	Baldwin			
				008	6	Bellevue			
				011	5	Bethel Park			
				015	6	Brentwood			
				022	6	Carnegie			
				023	6	Castle Shannon			
				027	6	Clairton			
				033	6	Dormont			
				035	6	Duquesne			
				039	6	Elizabeth township			
				047	6	Harrison township			
				069	5	McCandless township			
				070	5	McKeesport			
				079	5	Monroeville			
				080	5	Mount Lebanon township			
				082	6	Munhall			
				092	6	North Versailles township			
				095	4	Penn Hills township			
				098	2	Pittsburgh			
				099	5	Plum			
				106	5	Ross township			
				108	6	Scott township			
				110	5	Shaler township			
				113	6	South Park township			
				122	6	Swissvale			
				131	6	Upper St. Clair township			
				138	5	West Mifflin			
				140	6	Whitehall			
				144	6	Wilkinsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Armstrong		005	0000
	004	215	1			Beaver		007	6280
				002	6	Aliquippa			
				007	6	Beaver Falls			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999	9	Bedford		009	0000
	006	226	1			Berks		011	6680
				081	6	Muhlenberg township			
				104	4	Reading			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	008	1			Blair		013	0280
				004	4	Altoona			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	008	000	2	999	9	Bradford		015	0000
	009	212	1			Bucks		017	6160
				009	4	Bensalem township			
				016	6	Bristol			
				017	4	Bristol township			
				043	5	Falls township			
				068	6	Lower Southampton township			
				075	5	Middletown township			
				090	5	Northampton township			
				132	6	Upper Southampton township			
				133	5	Warminster township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2			Butler		019	0000
				018	6	Butler			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	011	132	1			Cambria		021	3680
				054	5	Johnstown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Cameron		023	0000
	013	007	1	999	9	Carbon		025	0240
	014	269	1			Centre		027	8050
				118	5	State College			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	212	1			Chester		029	6160
				028	6	Coatesville			
				097	6	Phoenixville			
				124	6	Tredyffrin township			
				136	6	West Chester			
				137	6	West Goshen township			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42		
					Balance of county			
016	000	2	999	9	Clarion		031	0000
017	000	2	999	9	Clearfield		033	0000
018	000	2	999	9	Clinton		035	0000
019	000	2			Columbia		037	0000
			010	6	Berwick			
			013	6	Bloomsburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
020	000	2			Crawford		039	0000
			073	6	Meadville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
021	116	1			Cumberland		041	3240
			021	6	Carlisle			
			038	6	East Pennsboro township			
			062	6	Lower Allen township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
022	116	1			Dauphin		043	3240
			046	4	Harrisburg			
			066	5	Lower Paxton township			
			074	6	Middletown			
			120	6	Susquehanna township			
			121	6	Swatara township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
023	212	1			Delaware		045	6160
			005	6	Aston township			
			026	5	Chester			
			031	6	Darby			
			032	6	Darby township			
			049	4	Haverford township			
			059	6	Lansdowne			
			072	6	Marple township			
			076	6	Middletown township			
			085	6	Nether Providence township			
			088	6	Newtown township			
			103	5	Radnor township			
			105	5	Ridley township			
			115	5	Springfield township			
			126	6	Upper Chichester township			
			127	4	Upper Darby township			
			146	6	Yeadon			
			999	9	Balance of county			
024	000	2	999	9	Elk		047	0000
025	086	1			Erie		049	2360
			042	3	Erie			
			077	5	Millcreek township			
			999	9	Balance of county			
026	000	2			Fayette		051	0000
			030	6	Connellsville			
			125	6	Uniontown			
			999	9	Balance of county			
027	000	2	999	9	Forest		053	0000
028	000	2			Franklin		055	0000
			024	6	Chambersburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
029	000	2	999	9	Fulton		057	0000
030	000	2	999	9	Greene		059	0000
031	000	2	999	9	Huntingdon		061	0000
032	000	2			Indiana		063	0000
			052	6	Indiana			
			999	9	Balance of county			
033	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		065	0000
034	000	2	999	9	Juniata		067	0000
035	196	1			Lackawanna		069	5745
			020	6	Carbondale			
			034	6	Dunmore			
			109	4	Scranton			
			999	9	Balance of county			
036	146	1			Lancaster		071	4000
			029	6	Columbia			
			041	6	Ephrata			
			056	4	Lancaster			
			057	6	Lancaster township			
			071	5	Manheim township			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 88

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39						Pennsylvania	42		
	037	000	2			Lawrence		073	0000
				086	5	New Castle			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2			Lebanon		075	0000
				061	5	Lebanon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	039	007	1			Lehigh		077	0240
				003	3	Allentown			
				012	4	Bethlehem, part			
				040	6	Emmaus			
				107	6	Salisbury township			
				141	6	Whitehall township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	040	196	1			LuZerne		079	5745
				050	5	Hazleton			
				055	6	Kingston			
				084	6	Nanticoke			
				143	4	Wilkes-Barre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	041	298	1			Lycoming		081	9140
				145	5	Williamsport			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2			McKean		083	0000
				014	6	Bradford			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	043	257	1			Mercer		085	7610
				112	6	Sharon			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	044	000	2	999	9	Mifflin		087	0000
	045	196	1	999	9	Monroe		089	5745
	046	212	1			Montgomery		091	6160
				001	4	Abington township			
				025	5	Cheltenham township			
				036	6	East Norriton township			
				048	6	Hatfield township			
				058	6	Lansdale			
				064	4	Lower Merion township			
				065	6	Lower Moreland township			
				067	6	Lower Providence township			
				089	5	Norristown			
				100	6	Plymouth township			
				101	6	Pottstown			
				116	5	Springfield township			
				123	6	Towamencin township			
				128	6	Upper Dublin township			
				129	5	Upper Merion township			
				130	5	Upper Moreland township			
				139	6	West Norriton township			
				142	6	Whitemarsh township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	047	000	2	999	9	Montour		093	0000
	048	007	1			Northampton		095	0240
				012	4	Bethlehem, part			
				037	5	Easton			
				094	6	Palmer township			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	049	000	2			Northumberland		097	0000
				111	6	Shamokin			
				119	6	Sunbury			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	116	1	999	9	Perry		099	3240
	051	212	1	096	0	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city		101	6160
	052	000	2	999	9	Pike		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		105	0000
	054	000	2			Schuylkill		107	0000
				102	6	Pottsville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Snyder		109	0000
	056	132	1	999	9	Somerset		111	3680
	057	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		113	0000
	058	034	1	999	9	Susquehanna		115	0960
	059	000	2	999	9	Tioga		117	0000
	060	000	2	999	9	Union		119	0000
	061	000	2			Venango		121	0000
				093	6	Oil City			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
39					Pennsylvania	42		
					Balance of county			
062	000	2			Warren		123	0000
					Warren			
					Balance of county			
063	215	1			Washington		125	6280
					Canonsburg			
					Washington			
					Balance of county			
064	000	2			Wayne		127	0000
065	215	1			Westmoreland		129	6280
					Greensburg			
					Hempfield township			
					Jeannette			
					Latrobe			
					Lower Burrell			
					Monessen			
					Municipality of Murrysville			
					New Kensington			
					North Huntingdon township			
					Balance of county			
066	000	2			Wyoming		131	0000
067	303	1			York		133	9280
					Hanover			
					Springetsbury township			
					Spring Garden township			
					York			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes					
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA		
40	Rhode Island					44				
	Bristol						001 6483			
	001	221	1	001	6		Barrington town			
	002			002	6		Bristol town			
				014	6		Warren town			
				999	9		Balance of county			
	002	221	1	Kent					003 6483	
				004	5		Coventry town			
				015	4		Warwick			
				016	5		West Warwick town			
			999	9	Balance of county					
003	000	2	Newport					005 0000		
			009	6	Middletown town					
			010	5	Newport					
			999	9	Balance of county					
004	221	1	Providence					007 6483		
			003	6	Central Falls					
			005	4	Cranston					
			006	5	Cumberland town					
			007	4	East Providence					
			008	6	Johnston town					
			011	5	North Providence town					
			012	4	Pawtucket					
			013	3	Providence					
			017	5	Woonsocket					
			999	9	Balance of county					
005	221	1	999	9	Washington	009 6483				

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
41						South Carolina	45			
	001	000	2	999	9	Abbeville		001	0000	
	002	021	1			Aiken		003	0600	
				001	6					
				019	6	Aiken				
				999	9	North Augusta				
						Balance of county				
	003	000	2	999	9	Allendale		005	0000	
	004	013	1			Anderson		007	0405	
				002	5					
				999	9	Anderson				
						Balance of county				
	005	000	2	999	9	Bamberg		009	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Barnwell		011	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Beaufort		013	0000	
	008	053	1			Berkeley		015	1440	
				011	6					
				015	6	Goose Creek				
				020	4	Hanahan				
				999	9	North Charleston, part				
						Balance of county				
	009	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		017	0000	
	010	053	1			Charleston		019	1440	
				004	4					
				017	6	Charleston				
				020	4	Mount Pleasant				
				999	9	North Charleston, part				
						Balance of county				
	011	000	2			Cherokee		021	0000	
				009	6					
				999	9	Gaffney				
						Balance of county				
	012	000	2	999	9	Chester		023	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Chesterfield		025	0000	
	014	000	2	999	9	Clarendon		027	0000	
	015	000	2	999	9	Colleton		029	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Darlington		031	0000	
	017	000	2	999	9	Dillon		033	0000	
	018	053	1	999	9	Dorchester		035	1440	
	019	000	2	999	9	Edgefield		037	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Fairfield		039	0000	
	021	094	1			Florence		041	2655	
				008	5					
				999	9	Florence				
						Balance of county				
	022	000	2			Georgetown		043	0000	
				010	6					
				999	9	Georgetown				
						Balance of county				
	023	113	1			Greenville		045	3160	
				012	4					
				014	6	Greenville				
				999	9	Greer, part				
						Balance of county				
	024	000	2			Greenwood		047	0000	
				013	6					
				999	9	Greenwood				
						Balance of county				
	025	000	2	999	9	Hampton		049	0000	
	026	000	2			Horry		051	0000	
				006	6					
				018	6	Conway				
				999	9	Myrtle Beach				
						Balance of county				
	027	000	2	999	9	Jasper		053	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Kershaw		055	0000	
	029	000	2	999	9	Lancaster		057	0000	
	030	000	2			Laurens		059	0000	
				016	6					
				999	9	Laurens				
						Balance of county				
	031	000	2	999	9	Lee		061	0000	
	032	065	1			Lexington			063	1760
				003	6					
				026	6	Cayce				
				999	9	West Columbia				
						Balance of county				
	033	000	2	999	9	McCormick		065	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Marion		067	0000	
	035	000	2	999	9	Marlboro		069	0000	
	036	000	2	999	9	Newberry		071	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Oconee		073	0000	
	038	000	2			Orangeburg		075	0000	
				021	6					
				999	9	Orangeburg				
						Balance of county				
	039	113	1			Pickens		077	3160	
				007	6	Easley				

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
41					South Carolina	45		
					Balance of county			
040	065	1			Richland		079	1760
					Columbia			
					Balance of county			
041	000	2	999	9	Saluda		081	0000
042	113	1	999	9	Spartanburg		083	3160
			014	6	Greer, part			
			023	5	Spartanburg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
043	000	2			Sumter		085	0000
			024	6	Sumter			
			999	9	Balance of county			
044	000	2			Union		087	0000
			025	6	Union			
			999	9	Balance of county			
045	000	2	999	9	Williamsburg		089	0000
046	236	1	999	9	York		091	6885
			022	5	Rock Hill			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42						South Dakota	46		
	001	000	2	999	9	Aurora		003	0000
	002	000	2			Beadle		005	0000
				003	6	Huron			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Bennett		007	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bon Homme		009	0000
	005	000	2			Brookings		011	0000
				002	6	Brookings			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2			Brown		013	0000
				001	5	Aberdeen			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Brule		015	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		017	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Butte		019	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Campbell		021	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Charles Mix		023	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark		025	0000
	013	000	2			Clay		027	0000
				008	6	Vermillion			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Codington		029	0000
				009	6	Watertown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Corson		031	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Custer		033	0000
	017	000	2			Davison		035	0000
				004	6	Mitchell			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Day		037	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Deuel		039	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Dewey		041	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Douglas		043	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Edmunds		045	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Fall River		047	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	Faulk		049	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Grant		051	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Gregory		053	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Haakon		055	0000
	028	000	2	999	9	Hamlin		057	0000
	029	000	2	999	9	Hand		059	0000
	030	000	2	999	9	Hanson		061	0000
	031	000	2	999	9	Harding		063	0000
	032	000	2			Hughes		065	0000
				005	6	Pierre			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Hutchinson		067	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Hyde		069	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Jackson		071	0000
	036	000	2	999	9	Jerauld		073	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Jones		075	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Kingsbury		077	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Lake		079	0000
	040	000	2	999	9	Lawrence		081	0000
	041	000	2			Lincoln		083	0000
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	999	9	Lyman		085	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	McCook		087	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	McPherson		089	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Marshall		091	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Meade		093	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Mellette		095	0000
	048	000	2	999	9	Miner		097	0000
	049	262	1			Minnehaha		099	7760
				007	4	Sioux Falls, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	050	000	2	999	9	Moody		101	0000
	051	000	2			Pennington		103	0000
				006	5	Rapid City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	052	000	2	999	9	Perkins		105	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Potter		107	0000
	054	000	2	999	9	Roberts		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
42					South Dakota	46		
					Sanborn		111	0000
					Shannon		113	0000
					Spink		115	0000
					Stanley		117	0000
					Sully		119	0000
					Todd		121	0000
					Tripp		123	0000
					Turner		125	0000
					Union		127	0000
					Walworth		129	0000
					Yankton		135	0000
					Yankton			
					Balance of county			
					Ziebach		137	0000
055	000	2	999	9				
056	000	2	999	9				
057	000	2	999	9				
058	000	2	999	9				
059	000	2	999	9				
060	000	2	999	9				
061	000	2	999	9				
062	000	2	999	9				
063	000	2	999	9				
064	000	2	999	9				
065	000	2	999	9				
066	000	2	999	9				

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 95

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
	001	139	1		Anderson		001	3840
				031 5	Oak Ridge, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Bedford		003	0000
				034 6	Shelbyville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999 9	Benton		005	0000
	004	000	2	999 9	Bledsoe		007	0000
	005	139	1	999 9	Blount		009	3840
				025 6	Maryville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999 9	Bradley		011	0000
				006 5	Cleveland			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999 9	Campbell		013	0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Cannon		015	0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Carroll		017	0000
	010	131	1	999 9	Carter		019	3660
				011 6	Elizabethton			
				019 5	Johnson City, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	011	183	1	999 9	Cheatham		021	5360
	012	000	2	999 9	Chester		023	0000
	013	000	2	999 9	Claiborne		025	0000
	014	000	2	999 9	Clay		027	0000
	015	000	2	999 9	Cocke		029	0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Coffee		031	0000
				036 6	Tullahoma, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2	999 9	Crockett		033	0000
	018	000	2	999 9	Cumberland		035	0000
	019	183	1	999 9	Davidson		037	5360
				030 2	Nashville-Davidson			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999 9	Decatur		039	0000
	021	000	2	999 9	De Kalb		041	0000
	022	183	1	999 9	Dickson		043	5360
	023	000	2	999 9	Dyer		045	0000
				009 6	Dyersburg			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999 9	Fayette		047	0000
	025	000	2	999 9	Fentress		049	0000
	026	000	2	999 9	Franklin		051	0000
				036 6	Tullahoma, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999 9	Gibson		053	0000
				017 6	Humboldt			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999 9	Giles		055	0000
	029	000	2	999 9	Grainger		057	0000
	030	000	2	999 9	Greene		059	0000
				015 6	Greeneville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999 9	Grundy		061	0000
	032	000	2	999 9	Hamblen		063	0000
				028 6	Morristown			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	033	057	1	999 9	Hamilton		065	1560
				004 3	Chattanooga			
				010 6	East Ridge			
				033 6	Red Bank			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	034	000	2	999 9	Hancock		067	0000
	035	000	2	999 9	Hardeman		069	0000
	036	000	2	999 9	Hardin		071	0000
	037	131	1	999 9	Hawkins		073	3660
				020 5	Kingsport, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	038	000	2	999 9	Haywood		075	0000
	039	000	2	999 9	Henderson		077	0000
	040	000	2	999 9	Henry		079	0000
				032 6	Paris			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	041	000	2	999 9	Hickman		081	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43						Tennessee	47		
	042	000	2	999	9	Houston		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Humphreys		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Jackson		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Johnson		091	0000
	047	139	1			Knox		093	3840
				021	3	Knoxville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	048	000	2	999	9	Lake		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Lauderdale		097	0000
	050	000	2			Lawrence		099	0000
				022	6	Lawrenceburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Lewis		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		103	0000
	053	000	2	999	9	Loudon		105	0000
	054	000	2			McMinn		107	0000
				001	6	Athens			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	McNairy		109	0000
	056	000	2	999	9	Macon		111	0000
	057	000	2			Madison		113	0000
				018	5	Jackson			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	058	057	1	999	9	Marion		115	1560
	059	000	2	999	9	Marshall		117	0000
	060	000	2			Maury		119	0000
				007	5	Columbia			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	061	000	2	999	9	Meigs		121	0000
	062	000	2	999	9	Monroe		123	0000
	063	061	1			Montgomery		125	1660
				005	4	Clarksville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	064	000	2	999	9	Moore		127	0000
	065	000	2	999	9	Morgan		129	0000
	066	000	2			Obion		131	0000
				037	6	Union City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	067	000	2	999	9	Overton		133	0000
	068	000	2	999	9	Perry		135	0000
	069	000	2	999	9	Pickett		137	0000
	070	000	2	999	9	Polk		139	0000
	071	000	2			Putnam		141	0000
				008	6	Cookeville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	072	000	2	999	9	Rhea		143	0000
	073	000	2			Roane		145	0000
				031	5	Oak Ridge, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	074	183	1			Robertson		147	5360
				035	6	Springfield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	075	183	1			Rutherford		149	5360
				029	5	Murfreesboro			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	076	000	2	999	9	Scott		151	0000
	077	057	1	999	9	Sequatchie		153	1560
	078	000	2	999	9	Sevier		155	0000
	079	172	1			Shelby		157	4920
				002	6	Bartlett			
				014	6	Germantown			
				026	1	Memphis			
				027	6	Millington			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	080	000	2	999	9	Smith		159	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Stewart		161	0000
	082	131	1			Sullivan		163	3660
				003	6	Bristol			
				020	5	Kingsport, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	083	183	1			Sumner		165	5360
				013	6	Gallatin			
				016	5	Hendersonville			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
43					Tennessee	47		
					Balance of county			
084	172	1	999	9	Tipton		167	4920
085	000	2	999	9	Trousdale		169	0000
086	131	1	999	9	Unicoi		171	3660
087	139	1	999	9	Union		173	3840
088	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		175	0000
089	000	2			Warren		177	0000
			024	6	McMinnville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
090	131	1			Washington		179	3660
			019	5	Johnson City, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	000	2	999	9	Wayne		181	0000
092	000	2	999	9	Weakley		183	0000
093	000	2	999	9	White		185	0000
094	183	1			Williamson		187	5360
			012	6	Franklin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	183	1			Wilson		189	5360
			023	6	Lebanon			
			999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	001	000	2		Anderson		001	0000
				103 6	Palestine			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2		Andrews		003	0000
				005 6	Andrews			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2		Angelina		005	0000
				086 5	Lufkin			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999 9	Aransas		007	0000
	005	000	2		Archer		009	0000
				151 4	Wichita Falls, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999 9	Armstrong		011	0000
	007	000	2	999 9	Atascosa		013	0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Austin		015	0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Bailey		017	0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Bandera		019	0000
	011	000	2	999 9	Bastrop		021	0000
	012	000	2	999 9	Baylor		023	0000
	013	000	2		Bee		025	0000
				015 6	Beeville			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	014	138	1		Bell		027	3810
				017 6	Belton			
				073 5	Killeen			
				132 5	Temple			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	015	247	1		Bexar		029	7240
				121 1	San Antonio			
				138 6	Universal City			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999 9	Blanco		031	0000
	017	000	2	999 9	Borden		033	0000
	018	000	2	999 9	Bosque		035	0000
	019	277	1		Bowie		037	8360
				134 5	Texarkana			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	120	1		Brazoria		039	3360
				003 6	Alvin			
				006 6	Angleton			
				053 6	Freeport			
				075 6	Lake Jackson			
				107 6	Pearland, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	021	045	1		Brazos		041	1260
				025 5	Bryan			
				031 5	College Station			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	022	000	2	999 9	Brewster		043	0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Briscoe		045	0000
	024	000	2	999 9	Brooks		047	0000
	025	000	2		Brown		049	0000
				024 6	Brownwood			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999 9	Burleson		051	0000
	027	000	2	999 9	Burnet		053	0000
	028	000	2	999 9	Caldwell		055	0000
	029	000	2		Calhoun		057	0000
				114 6	Port Lavaca			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	030	001	1	999 9	Callahan		059	0040
	031	044	1		Cameron		061	1240
				023 4	Brownsville			
				063 5	Harlingen			
				122 6	San Benito			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999 9	Camp		063	0000
	033	000	2	999 9	Carson		065	0000
	034	000	2	999 9	Cass		067	0000
	035	000	2	999 9	Castro		069	0000
	036	000	2		Chambers		071	0000
				012 4	Baytown, part			
				999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name				FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44	Texas			
	Cherokee			
	037 000 2	070 6	Jacksonville	073 0000
		999 9	Balance of county	
	038 000 2	999 9	Childress	075 0000
	039 297 1	999 9	Clay	077 9080
	040 000 2	999 9	Cochran	079 0000
	041 000 2	999 9	Coke	081 0000
	042 000 2	999 9	Coleman	083 0000
	043 070 1	999 9	Collin	085 1920
		029 5	Carrollton, part	
		036 1	Dallas, part	
		057 3	Garland, part	
		088 6	McKinney	
		111 4	Plano, part	
		116 4	Richardson, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	044 000 2	999 9	Collingsworth	087 0000
	045 000 2	999 9	Colorado	089 0000
	046 247 1	999 9	Comal	091 7240
		099 6	New Braunfels, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	047 000 2	999 9	Comanche	093 0000
	048 000 2	999 9	Concho	095 0000
	049 000 2	999 9	Cooke	097 0000
		055 6	Gainesville	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	050 138 1	999 9	Coryell	099 3810
		033 6	Copperas Cove	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	051 000 2	999 9	Cottle	101 0000
	052 000 2	999 9	Crane	103 0000
	053 000 2	999 9	Crockett	105 0000
	054 000 2	999 9	Crosby	107 0000
	055 000 2	999 9	Culberson	109 0000
	056 000 2	999 9	Dallam	111 0000
	057 070 1	999 9	Dallas	113 1920
		010 6	Balch Springs	
		029 5	Carrollton, part	
		036 1	Dallas, part	
		041 6	De Soto	
		043 5	Duncanville	
		050 6	Farmers Branch	
		057 3	Garland, part	
		058 4	Grand Prairie, part	
		059 6	Gracevine, part	
		069 3	Irving	
		078 6	Lancaster	
		091 4	Mesquite	
		116 4	Richardson, part	
		139 6	University Park	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	058 000 2	999 9	Dawson	115 0000
		077 6	Lamesa	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	059 000 2	999 9	Deaf Smith	117 0000
		065 6	Hereford	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	060 000 2	999 9	Delta	119 0000
	061 070 1	999 9	Denton	121 1920
		029 5	Carrollton, part	
		036 1	Dallas, part	
		040 5	Denton	
		083 6	Lewisville	
		111 4	Plano, part	
		136 6	The Colony	
		999 9	Balance of county	
	062 000 2	999 9	De Witt	123 0000
	063 000 2	999 9	Dickens	125 0000
	064 000 2	999 9	Dimmit	127 0000
	065 000 2	999 9	Donley	129 0000
	066 000 2	999 9	Duval	131 0000
	067 000 2	999 9	Eastland	133 0000
	068 198 1	999 9	Ector	135 5800
		101 4	Odessa	

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
					Balance of county			
069	000	2	999	9	Edwards			137 0000
070	070	1	999	9	Ellis			139 1920
			048	6	Ennis			
			058	4	Grand Prairie, part			
			146	6	Waxahachie			
			999	9	Balance of county			
071	082	1			El Paso			141 2320
			047	2	El Paso			
			999	9	Balance of county			
072	000	2			Erath			143 0000
			128	6	Stephenville			
			999	9	Balance of county			
073	000	2	999	9	Falls			145 0000
074	000	2	999	9	Fannin			147 0000
075	000	2	999	9	Fayette			149 0000
076	000	2	999	9	Fisher			151 0000
077	000	2	999	9	Floyd			153 0000
078	000	2	999	9	Foard			155 0000
079	120	1			Fort Bend			157 3360
			066	0	Houston, part			
			095	6	Missouri City, part			
			118	6	Rosenberg			
			999	9	Balance of county			
080	000	2	999	9	Franklin			159 0000
081	000	2	999	9	Freestone			161 0000
082	000	2	999	9	Frio			163 0000
083	000	2	999	9	Gaines			165 0000
084	104	1			Galveston			167 2920
			054	6	Friendswood, part			
			056	4	Galveston			
			076	6	La Marque			
			081	6	League City			
			135	5	Texas City			
			999	9	Balance of county			
085	000	2	999	9	Garza			169 0000
086	000	2	999	9	Gillespie			171 0000
087	000	2	999	9	Glasscock			173 0000
088	000	2	999	9	Goliad			175 0000
089	000	2	999	9	Gonzales			177 0000
090	000	2			Gray			179 0000
			104	6	Pampa			
			999	9	Balance of county			
091	259	1			Grayson			181 7640
			039	6	Denison			
			125	5	Sherman			
			999	9	Balance of county			
092	159	1			Gregg			183 4420
			072	6	Kilgore, part			
			084	4	Longview, part			
			999	9	Balance of county			
093	000	2	999	9	Grimes			185 0000
094	247	1			Guadalupe			187 7240
			099	6	New Braunfels, part			
			124	6	Seguin			
			999	9	Balance of county			
095	000	2			Hale			189 0000
			110	6	Plainview			
			999	9	Balance of county			
096	000	2	999	9	Hall			191 0000
097	000	2	999	9	Hamilton			193 0000
098	000	2	999	9	Hansford			195 0000
099	000	2	999	9	Hardeman			197 0000
100	029	1	999	9	Hardin			199 0840
101	120	1			Harris			201 3360
			012	4	Baytown, part			
			016	6	Bellaire			
			037	6	Deer Park			
			054	6	Friendswood, part			
			066	0	Houston, part			
			079	6	La Porte			
			095	6	Missouri City, part			
			106	3	Pasadena			
			107	6	Pearland, part			

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name					FIPS Codes St Cnty SMSA
44					48
			Texas		
			127 6 South Houston		
			149 6 West University Place		
			999 9 Balance of county		
102	159	1	Harrison		203 4420
			084 4 Longview, part		
			089 6 Marshall		
			999 9 Balance of county		
103	000	2	Hartley		205 0000
104	000	2	Haskell		207 0000
105	022	1	Hays		209 0640
			123 6 San Marcos		
			999 9 Balance of county		
106	000	2	Hemphill		211 0000
107	000	2	Henderson		213 0000
			008 6 Athens		
			999 9 Balance of county		
108	169	1	Hidalgo		215 4880
			045 6 Edinburg		
			087 4 McAllen		
			090 6 Mercedes		
			094 6 Mission		
			109 6 Pharr		
			148 6 Weslaco		
			999 9 Balance of county		
109	000	2	Hill		217 0000
110	000	2	Hockley		219 0000
			082 6 Levelland		
			999 9 Balance of county		
111	070	1	Hood		221 1920
112	000	2	Hopkins		223 0000
			129 6 Sulphur Springs		
			999 9 Balance of county		
113	000	2	Houston		225 0000
114	000	2	Howard		227 0000
			019 6 Big Spring		
			999 9 Balance of county		
115	000	2	Hudspeth		229 0000
116	000	2	Hunt		231 0000
			060 6 Greenville		
			999 9 Balance of county		
117	000	2	Hutchinson		233 0000
			020 6 Borger		
			999 9 Balance of county		
118	000	2	Irion		235 0000
119	000	2	Jack		237 0000
120	000	2	Jackson		239 0000
121	000	2	Jasper		241 0000
122	000	2	Jeff Davis		243 0000
123	029	1	Jefferson		245 0840
			013 3 Beaumont		
			061 6 Groves		
			098 6 Nederland		
			112 4 Port Arthur		
			115 6 Port Neches		
			999 9 Balance of county		
124	000	2	Jim Hogg		247 0000
125	000	2	Jim Wells		249 0000
			002 6 Alice		
			999 9 Balance of county		
126	070	1	Johnson		251 1920
			027 6 Burleson, part		
			030 6 Cleburne		
			999 9 Balance of county		
127	001	1	Jones		253 0040
			001 4 Abilene, part		
			999 9 Balance of county		
128	000	2	Karnes		255 0000
129	070	1	Kaufman		257 1920
			036 1 Dallas, part		
			133 6 Terrell		
			999 9 Balance of county		
130	000	2	Kendall		259 0000
131	000	2	Kenedy		261 0000
132	000	2	Kent		263 0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44					Texas	48		
	133	000	2		Kerr		265	0000
				071	6 Kerrville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	134	000	2	999	9 Kimble		267	0000
	135	000	2	999	9 King		269	0000
	136	000	2	999	9 Kinney		271	0000
	137	000	2		Kleberg		273	0000
				034	3 Corpus Christi, part			
				074	5 Kingsville			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	138	000	2	999	9 Knox		275	0000
	139	000	2		Lamar		277	0000
				105	5 Paris			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	140	000	2	999	9 Lamb		279	0000
	141	000	2	999	9 Lampasas		281	0000
	142	000	2	999	9 La Salle		283	0000
	143	000	2	999	9 Lavaca		285	0000
	144	000	2	999	9 Lee		287	0000
	145	000	2	999	9 Leon		289	0000
	146	120	1	999	9 Liberty		291	3360
	147	000	2	999	9 Limestone		293	0000
	148	000	2	999	9 Lipscomb		295	0000
	149	000	2	999	9 Live Oak		297	0000
	150	000	2	999	9 Llano		299	0000
	151	000	2	999	9 Loving		301	0000
	152	163	1		Lubbock		303	4600
				085	3 Lubbock			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	153	000	2	999	9 Lynn		305	0000
	154	000	2	999	9 McCulloch		307	0000
	155	290	1		McLennan		309	8800
				144	3 Waco			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	156	000	2	999	9 McMullen		311	0000
	157	000	2	999	9 Madison		313	0000
	158	000	2	999	9 Marion		315	0000
	159	000	2	999	9 Martin		317	0000
	160	000	2	999	9 Mason		319	0000
	161	000	2		Matagorda		321	0000
				011	6 Bay City			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	162	000	2		Maverick		323	0000
				044	6 Eagle Pass			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	163	000	2	999	9 Medina		325	0000
	164	000	2	999	9 Menard		327	0000
	165	174	1		Midland		329	5040
				092	4 Midland			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	166	000	2	999	9 Milam		331	0000
	167	000	2	999	9 Mills		333	0000
	168	000	2	999	9 Mitchell		335	0000
	169	000	2	999	9 Montague		337	0000
	170	120	1		Montgomery		339	3360
				032	6 Conroe			
				066	0 Houston, part			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	171	000	2		Moore		341	0000
				042	6 Dumas			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	172	000	2	999	9 Morris		343	0000
	173	000	2	999	9 Motley		345	0000
	174	000	2		Nacogdoches		347	0000
				097	5 Nacogdoches			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	175	000	2		Navarro		349	0000
				035	6 Corsicana			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	176	000	2	999	9 Newton		351	0000
	177	000	2		Nolan		353	0000
				130	6 Sweetwater			
				999	9 Balance of county			
	178	068	1		Nueces		355	1880
				034	3 Corpus Christi, part			

Vital Statistics Codes
St Cnty SMSA M/NM City P/S State, County, City, or Country Name

FIPS Codes
St Cnty SMSA

44			Texas	48
			113 6 Portland, part	
			117 6 Robstown	
			999 9 Balance of county	
179 000	2	999 9	Ochiltree	357 0000
180 000	2	999 9	Oldham	359 0000
181 029	1		Orange	361 0840
		102 6	Orange	
		143 6	Vidor	
		999 9	Balance of county	
182 000	2		Palo Pinto	363 0000
		093 6	Mineral Wells, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
183 000	2	999 9	Panola	365 0000
184 070	1		Parker	367 1920
		093 6	Mineral Wells, part	
		147 6	Weatherford	
		999 9	Balance of county	
185 000	2	999 9	Parmer	369 0000
186 000	2	999 9	Pecos	371 0000
187 000	2	999 9	Polk	373 0000
188 009	1		Potter	375 0320
		004 3	Amarillo, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
189 000	2	999 9	Presidio	377 0000
190 000	2	999 9	Rains	379 0000
191 009	1		Randall	381 0320
		004 3	Amarillo, part	
		028 6	Canyon	
		999 9	Balance of county	
192 000	2	999 9	Reagan	383 0000
193 000	2	999 9	Real	385 0000
194 000	2	999 9	Red River	387 0000
195 000	2		Reeves	389 0000
		108 6	Pecos	
		999 9	Balance of county	
196 000	2	999 9	Refugio	391 0000
197 000	2	999 9	Roberts	393 0000
198 000	2	999 9	Robertson	395 0000
199 070	1		Rockwall	397 1920
		036 1	Dallas, part	
		057 3	Garland, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
200 000	2	999 9	Runnels	399 0000
201 000	2		Rusk	401 0000
		064 6	Henderson	
		072 6	Kilgore, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
202 000	2	999 9	Sabine	403 0000
203 000	2	999 9	San Augustine	405 0000
204 000	2	999 9	San Jacinto	407 0000
205 068	1		San Patricio	409 1880
		034 3	Corpus Christi, part	
		113 6	Portland, part	
		999 9	Balance of county	
206 000	2	999 9	San Saba	411 0000
207 000	2	999 9	Schleicher	413 0000
208 000	2		Scurry	415 0000
		126 6	Snyder	
		999 9	Balance of county	
209 000	2	999 9	Shackelford	417 0000
210 000	2	999 9	Shelby	419 0000
211 000	2	999 9	Sherman	421 0000
212 284	1		Smith	423 8640
		137 4	Tyler	
		999 9	Balance of county	
213 000	2	999 9	Somervell	425 0000
214 000	2	999 9	Starr	427 0000
215 000	2	999 9	Stephens	429 0000
216 000	2	999 9	Sterling	431 0000
217 000	2	999 9	Stonewall	433 0000
218 000	2	999 9	Sutton	435 0000
219 000	2	999 9	Swisher	437 0000
220 070	1		Tarrant	439 1920
		007 3	Arlington	

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44				Texas	48		
				014 6 Bedford			
				018 6 Benbrook			
				027 6 Burleson, part			
				049 6 Euless			
				051 6 Forest Hill			
				052 2 Fort Worth			
				058 4 Grand Prairie, part			
				059 6 Grapevine, part			
				062 5 Haltom City			
				068 5 Hurst			
				100 5 North Richland Hills			
				145 6 Watauga			
				150 6 White Settlement			
				999 9 Balance of county			
221	001	1		Taylor	441	0040	
				001 4 Abilene, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
222	000	2		Terrell	443	0000	
223	000	2		Terry	445	0000	
				022 6 Brownfield			
				999 9 Balance of county			
224	000	2		Throckmorton	447	0000	
225	000	2		Titus	449	0000	
				096 6 Mount Pleasant			
				999 9 Balance of county			
226	246	1		Tom Green	451	7200	
				120 4 San Angelo			
				999 9 Balance of county			
227	022	1		Travis	453	0640	
				009 2 Austin, part			
				119 6 Round Rock, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
228	000	2		Trinity	455	0000	
229	000	2		Tyler	457	0000	
230	000	2		Upshur	459	0000	
231	000	2		Upton	461	0000	
232	000	2		Uvalde	463	0000	
				140 6 Uvalde			
				999 9 Balance of county			
233	000	2		Val Verde	465	0000	
				038 5 Del Rio			
				999 9 Balance of county			
234	000	2		Van Zandt	467	0000	
235	287	1		Victoria	469	8750	
				142 4 Victoria			
				999 9 Balance of county			
236	000	2		Walker	471	0000	
				067 6 Huntsville			
				999 9 Balance of county			
237	120	1		Waller	473	3360	
238	000	2		Ward	475	0000	
239	000	2		Washington	477	0000	
				021 6 Brenham			
				999 9 Balance of county			
240	148	1		Webb	479	4080	
				080 4 Laredo			
				999 9 Balance of county			
241	000	2		Wharton	481	0000	
				046 6 El Campo			
				999 9 Balance of county			
242	000	2		Wheeler	483	0000	
243	297	1		Wichita	485	9080	
				026 6 Burk Burnett			
				151 4 Wichita Falls, part			
				999 9 Balance of county			
244	000	2		Wilbarger	487	0000	
				141 6 Vernon			
				999 9 Balance of county			
245	000	2		Willacy	489	0000	
246	022	1		Williamson	491	0640	
				009 2 Austin, part			
				119 6 Round Rock, part			
				131 6 Taylor			
				999 9 Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
44						Texas	48		
						Wilson		493	0000
						Winkler		495	0000
						Wise		497	1920
						Wood		499	0000
						Yoakum		501	0000
						Young		503	0000
						Zapata		505	0000
						Zavala		507	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
45						Utah	49		
	001	000	2	999	9	Beaver		001	0000
	002	000	2			Box Elder		003	0000
				003	6	Brigham City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2			Cache		005	0000
				007	5	Logan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2	999	9	Carbon		007	0000
	005	000	2	999	9	Daggett		009	0000
	006	245	1			Davis		011	7160
				002	5	Bountiful			
				005	6	Clearfield			
				006	6	Layton			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Duchesne		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Emery		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Garfield		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Grand		019	0000
	011	000	2			Iron		021	0000
				004	6	Cedar City			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999	9	Juab		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Kane		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Millard		027	0000
	015	000	2	999	9	Morgan		029	0000
	016	000	2	999	9	Piute		031	0000
	017	000	2	999	9	Rich		033	0000
	018	245	1			Salt Lake		035	7160
				008	6	Midvale			
				009	5	Murray			
				016	3	Salt Lake City			
				017	4	Sandy City			
				019	6	South Salt Lake			
				022	5	West Jordan			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	San Juan		037	0000
	020	000	2	999	9	Sanpete		039	0000
	021	000	2	999	9	Sevier		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Summit		043	0000
	023	245	1			Tooele		045	7160
				021	6	Tooele			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Uintah		047	0000
	025	222	1			Utah		049	6520
				001	6	American Fork			
				011	4	Orem			
				012	6	Pleasant Grove			
				013	4	Provo			
				020	6	Springville			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	000	2	999	9	Wasatch		051	0000
	027	000	2			Washington		053	0000
				015	6	St. George			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	028	000	2	999	9	Wayne		055	0000
	029	245	1			Weber		057	7160
				010	4	Ogden			
				014	6	Roy			
				018	6	South Ogden			
				999	9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
46					Vermont	50		
001	000	2	999	9	Addison	001	0000	
002	000	2	999	9	Bennington	003	0000	
003	000	2	999	9	Caledonia	005	0000	
004	048	1			Chittenden	007	1303	
			001	5	Burlington			
			003	6	South Burlington			
			999	9	Balance of county			
005	000	2	999	9	Essex	009	0000	
006	000	2	999	9	Franklin	011	0000	
007	000	2	999	9	Grand Isle	013	0000	
008	000	2	999	9	Lamoille	015	0000	
009	000	2	999	9	Orange	017	0000	
010	000	2	999	9	Orleans	019	0000	
011	000	2			Rutland	021	0000	
			002	6	Rutland			
			999	9	Balance of county			
012	000	2	999	9	Washington	023	0000	
013	000	2	999	9	Windham	025	0000	
014	000	2	999	9	Windsor	027	0000	

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
47					Virginia	51		
					Accomack		001	0000
					Albemarle		003	1540
					Alexandria city		510	8840
					Alleghany		005	0000
					Amelia		007	0000
					Amherst		009	4640
					Appomattox		011	4640
					Arlington		013	8840
				002	Arlington			
					Augusta		015	0000
					Bath		017	0000
					Bedford		019	0000
					Bedford city		515	0000
					Bland		021	0000
					Botetourt		023	6800
					Bristol city		520	3660
					Brunswick		025	0000
					Buchanan		027	0000
					Buckingham		029	0000
					Buena Vista city		530	0000
					Campbell		031	4640
					Caroline		033	0000
					Carroll		035	0000
					Charles City		036	6760
					Charlotte		037	0000
					Charlottesville city		540	1540
					Chesapeake city		550	5720
					Chesterfield		041	6760
					Clarke		043	0000
					Clifton Forge city		560	0000
					Colonial Heights city		570	6140
					Covington city		580	0000
					Craig		045	6800
					Culpeper		047	0000
					Cumberland		049	0000
					Danville city		590	1950
					Dickenson		051	0000
					Dinwiddie		053	6140
					Emporia city		595	0000
					Essex		057	0000
					Fairfax		059	8840
				015	Herndon			
					Vienna			
					Balance of county			
					Fairfax city		600	8840
					Falls Church city		610	8840
					Fauquier		061	0000
					Floyd		063	0000
					Fluvanna		065	1540
					Franklin		067	0000
					Franklin city		620	0000
					Frederick		069	0000
					Fredericksburg city		630	0000
					Galax city		640	0000
					Giles		071	0000
					Gloucester		073	5680
					Goochland		075	6760
					Grayson		077	0000
					Greene		079	1540
					Greenville		081	0000
					Halifax		083	0000
					Hampton city		650	5680
					Hanover		085	6760
					Harrisonburg city		660	0000
					Henrico		087	6760
					Henry		089	0000
					Highland		091	0000
					Hopewell city		670	6140
					Isle of Wight		093	0000
					James City		095	5680
					King and Queen		097	0000
					King George		099	0000
					King William		101	0000
					Lancaster		103	0000

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes				
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA	
47					Virginia	51			
					Lee		105	0000	
	071	000	2	999	9		678	0000	
	072	000	2	999	9	Lexington city		107	8840
	073	291	1	999	9	Loudoun		109	0000
	074	000	2	999	9	Louisa		111	0000
	075	000	2	999	9	Lunenburg		680	4640
	076	164	1	017	4	Lynchburg city		113	0000
	077	000	2	999	9	Madison		683	8840
	078	291	1	018	6	Manassas city		685	8840
	079	291	1	999	9	Manassas Park city		690	0000
	080	000	2	019	6	Martinsville city		115	0000
	081	000	2	999	9	Mathews		117	0000
	082	000	2	999	9	Mecklenburg		119	0000
	083	000	2	999	9	Middlesex		121	0000
	084	000	2			Montgomery			
					003	5			
					007	6			
					999	9			
					Blackburg				
					Christiansburg				
					Balance of county				
	085	000	2	999	9	Nelson		125	0000
	086	230	1	999	9	New Kent		127	6760
	087	194	1	020	3	Newport News city		700	5680
	088	195	1	021	2	Norfolk city		710	5720
	089	000	2	999	9	Northampton		131	0000
	090	000	2	999	9	Northumberland		133	0000
	091	000	2	999	9	Norton city		720	0000
	092	000	2	999	9	Nottoway		135	0000
	093	000	2	999	9	Orange		137	0000
	094	000	2	999	9	Page		139	0000
	095	000	2	999	9	Patrick		141	0000
	096	211	1	022	5	Petersburg city		730	6140
	097	071	1	999	9	Pittsylvania		143	1950
	098	194	1	999	9	Poquoson city		735	5680
	099	195	1	023	3	Portsmouth city		740	5720
	100	230	1	999	9	Powhatan		145	6760
	101	000	2	999	9	Prince Edward		147	0000
	102	211	1	999	9	Prince George		149	6140
	103	291	1	999	9	Prince William		153	8840
	104	000	2			Pulaski		155	0000
					Pulaski				
					Balance of county				
	105	000	2	025	6	Radford city		750	0000
	106	000	2	999	9	Rappahannock		157	0000
	107	000	2	999	9	Richmond		159	0000
	108	230	1	026	3	Richmond city		760	6760
	109	232	1	999	9	Roanoke		161	6800
	110	232	1	027	3	Roanoke city		770	6800
	111	000	2	999	9	Rockbridge		163	0000
	112	000	2	999	9	Rockingham		165	0000
	113	000	2	999	9	Russell		167	0000
	114	232	1	028	6	Salem city		775	6800
	115	131	1	999	9	Scott		169	3660
	116	000	2	999	9	Shenandoah		171	0000
	117	000	2	999	9	Smyth		173	0000
	118	000	2	999	9	Southampton		175	0000
	119	000	2	999	9	South Boston city		780	0000
	120	000	2	999	9	Spotsylvania		177	0000
	121	000	2	999	9	Stafford		179	0000
	122	000	2	029	6	Staunton city		790	0000
	123	195	1	030	5	Suffolk city		800	5720
	124	000	2	999	9	Surry		181	0000
	125	000	2	999	9	Sussex		183	0000
	126	000	2	999	9	Tazewell		185	0000
	127	195	1	032	2	Virginia Beach city		810	5720
	128	000	2			Warren		187	0000
					Front Royal				
					Balance of county				
	129	131	1	999	9	Washington		191	3660
	130	000	2	033	6	Waynesboro city		820	0000
	131	000	2	999	9	Westmoreland		193	0000
	132	194	1	999	9	Williamsburg city		830	5680
	133	000	2	034	6	Winchester city		840	0000
	134	000	2	999	9	Wise		195	0000
	135	000	2	999	9	Wythe		197	0000
	136	194	1	999	9	York		199	5680

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
48						Washington	53		
						Adams		001	0000
						Asotin		003	0000
						Benton		005	6740
						Kennewick			
						Richland			
						Balance of county			
						Chelan		007	0000
						Wenatchee			
						Balance of county			
						Clallam		009	0000
						Port Angeles			
						Balance of county			
						Clark		011	6440
						Vancouver			
						Balance of county			
						Columbia		013	0000
						Cowlitz		015	0000
						Kelso			
						Longview			
						Balance of county			
						Douglas		017	0000
						Ferry		019	0000
						Franklin		021	6740
						Pasco			
						Balance of county			
						Garfield		023	0000
						Grant		025	0000
						Moses Lake			
						Balance of county			
						Grays Harbor		027	0000
						Aberdeen			
						Balance of county			
						Island		029	0000
						Oak Harbor			
						Balance of county			
						Jefferson		031	0000
	017	256	1			King		033	7600
						Auburn			
						Bellevue			
						Kent			
						Kirkland			
						Mercer Island			
						Redmond			
						Renton			
						Seattle			
						Balance of county			
	018	042	1			Kitsap		035	1150
						Bremerton			
						Balance of county			
	019	000	2			Kittitas		037	0000
						Ellensburg			
						Balance of county			
	020	000	2			Klickitat		039	0000
	021	000	2			Lewis		041	0000
						Centralia			
						Balance of county			
	022	000	2			Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2			Mason		045	0000
	024	000	2			Okanogan		047	0000
	025	000	2			Pacific		049	0000
	026	000	2			Pend Oreille		051	0000
	027	273	1			Pierce		053	8200
						Puyallup			
						Tacoma			
						Balance of county			
	028	000	2			San Juan		055	0000
	029	000	2			Skagit		057	0000
						Mount Vernon			
						Balance of county			
	030	000	2			Skamania		059	0000
	031	256	1			Snohomish		061	7600
						Edmonds			
						Everett			
						Lynnwood			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
					Washington			
					Mountlake Terrace			
					Balance of county			
48					Spokane	53		
					Spokane			
					Balance of county			
032	264	1			Stevens		063	7840
					Thurston			
					Lacey		065	0000
					Olympia		067	5910
					Balance of county			
033	000	2			Wahkiakum		069	0000
034	200	1			Walla Walla		071	0000
					Walla Walla			
					Balance of county			
035	000	2			Whatcom		073	0860
036	000	2			Bellingham			
					Balance of county			
037	030	1			Whitman		075	0000
					Pullman			
					Balance of county			
038	000	2			Yakima		077	9260
039	302	1			Yakima			
					Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
49						West Virginia	54		
	001	000	2	999	9	Barbour		001	0000
	002	000	2			Berkeley		003	0000
				007	6	Martinsburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	003	000	2	999	9	Boone		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Braxton		007	0000
	005	270	1			Brooke		009	8080
				014	6	Weirton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	121	1			Cabell		011	3400
				006	4	Huntington, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	007	000	2	999	9	Calhoun		013	0000
	008	000	2	999	9	Clay		015	0000
	009	000	2	999	9	Doddridge		017	0000
	010	000	2	999	9	Fayette		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Gilmer		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Grant		023	0000
	013	000	2	999	9	Greenbrier		025	0000
	014	000	2	999	9	Hampshire		027	0000
	015	270	1			Hancock		029	8080
				014	6	Weirton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	016	000	2	999	9	Hardy		031	0000
	017	000	2			Harrison		033	0000
				004	6	Clarksburg			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999	9	Jackson		035	0000
	019	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		037	0000
	020	054	1			Kanawha		039	1480
				003	4	Charleston			
				011	6	St. Albans			
				012	6	South Charleston			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Lewis		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		043	0000
	023	000	2	999	9	Logan		045	0000
	024	000	2	999	9	McDowell		047	0000
	025	000	2			Marion		049	0000
				005	6	Fairmont			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	026	295	1			Marshall		051	9000
				009	6	Moundsville			
				015	5	Wheeling, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	027	000	2	999	9	Mason		053	0000
	028	000	2			Mercer		055	0000
				002	6	Bluefield			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	069	1	999	9	Mineral		057	1900
	030	000	2	999	9	Mingo		059	0000
	031	000	2			Monongalia		061	0000
				008	5	Morgantown			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	032	000	2	999	9	Monroe		063	0000
	033	000	2	999	9	Morgan		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Nicholas		067	0000
	035	295	1	999	9	Ohio		069	9000
				015	5	Wheeling, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	036	000	2	999	9	Pendleton		071	0000
	037	000	2	999	9	Pleasants		073	0000
	038	000	2	999	9	Pocahontas		075	0000
	039	000	2	999	9	Preston		077	0000
	040	054	1	999	9	Putnam		079	1480
	041	000	2			Raleigh		081	0000
				001	6	Beckley			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	042	000	2	999	9	Randolph		083	0000
	043	000	2	999	9	Ritchie		085	0000
	044	000	2	999	9	Roane		087	0000
	045	000	2	999	9	Summers		089	0000
	046	000	2	999	9	Taylor		091	0000
	047	000	2	999	9	Tucker		093	0000

Vital Statistics Codes						FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
49						West Virginia	54		
	048	000	2	999	9	Tyler		095	0000
	049	000	2	999	9	Upshur		097	0000
	050	121	1			Wayne		099	3400
				006	4	Huntington, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	051	000	2	999	9	Webster		101	0000
	052	000	2	999	9	Wetzel		103	0000
	053	206	1	999	9	Wirt		105	6020
	054	206	1			Wood		107	6020
				010	5	Parkersburg			
				013	6	Vienna			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	055	000	2	999	9	Wyoming		109	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50						Wisconsin	55		
	001	000	2	999	9	Adams		001	0000
	002	000	2	999	9	Ashland		003	0000
	003	000	2	999	9	Barron		005	0000
	004	000	2	999	9	Bayfield		007	0000
	005	111	1			Brown		009	3080
				001	6	Allouez town			
				003	6	Ashwaubenon			
				010	6	De Pere			
				016	4	Green Bay			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	006	000	2	999	9	Buffalo		011	0000
	007	000	2	999	9	Burnett		013	0000
	008	016	1			Calumet		015	0460
				002	4	Appleton, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	009	081	1			Chippewa		017	2290
				008	6	Chippewa Falls			
				011	4	Eau Claire, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	010	000	2	999	9	Clark		019	0000
	011	000	2	999	9	Columbia		021	0000
	012	000	2	999	9	Crawford		023	0000
	013	166	1			Dane		025	4720
				023	3	Madison			
				031	6	Middleton			
				045	6	Sun Prairie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2			Dodge		027	0000
				004	6	Beaver Dam			
				048	6	Watertown, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	015	000	2	999	9	Door		029	0000
	016	080	1			Douglas		031	2240
				046	5	Superior			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	017	000	2			Dunn		033	0000
				029	6	Menomonie			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	018	081	1			Eau Claire		035	2290
				011	4	Eau Claire, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	019	000	2	999	9	Florence		037	0000
	020	000	2			Fond du Lac		039	0000
				012	5	Fond du Lac			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	021	000	2	999	9	Forest		041	0000
	022	000	2	999	9	Grant		043	0000
	023	000	2			Green		045	0000
				033	6	Monroe			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	024	000	2	999	9	Green Lake		047	0000
	025	000	2	999	9	Iowa		049	0000
	026	000	2	999	9	Iron		051	0000
	027	000	2	999	9	Jackson		053	0000
	028	000	2			Jefferson		055	0000
				048	6	Watertown, part			
				055	6	Whitewater, part			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	029	000	2	999	9	Juneau		057	0000
	030	137	1			Kenosha		059	3800
				021	4	Kenosha			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	031	000	2	999	9	Kewaunee		061	0000
	032	141	1			La Crosse		063	3870
				022	5	La Crosse			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	033	000	2	999	9	Lafayette		065	0000
	034	000	2	999	9	Langlade		067	0000
	035	000	2	999	9	Lincoln		069	0000
	036	000	2			Manitowoc		071	0000
				024	5	Manitowoc			
				047	6	Two Rivers			
				999	9	Balance of county			
	037	293	1			Marathon		073	8940
				026	6	Marshfield, part			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50					Wisconsin	55		
					Wausau			
					999 9 Balance of county			
038	000	2			Marinette		075	0000
					Marinette			
					999 9 Balance of county			
039	000	2			Marquette		077	0000
040	000	2			Menominee		078	0000
041	175	1			Milwaukee		079	5080
					007 6 Brown Deer			
					009 6 Cudahy			
					013 6 Franklin			
					015 6 Glendale			
					017 6 Greendale			
					018 5 Greenfield			
					032 1 Milwaukee, part			
					037 6 Oak Creek			
					040 6 St. Francis			
					042 6 Shorewood			
					043 6 South Milwaukee			
					051 4 Wauwatosa			
					052 4 West Allis			
					054 6 Whitefish Bay			
					999 9 Balance of county			
042	000	2			Monroe		081	0000
043	000	2			Oconto		083	0000
044	000	2			Oneida		085	0000
045	016	1			Outagamie		087	0460
					002 4 Appleton, part			
					020 6 Kaukauna			
					999 9 Balance of county			
046	175	1			Ozaukee		089	5080
					030 6 Mequon			
					999 9 Balance of county			
047	000	2			Pepin		091	0000
048	000	2			Pierce		093	0000
049	000	2			Polk		095	0000
050	000	2			Portage		097	0000
					044 6 Stevens Point			
					999 9 Balance of county			
051	000	2			Price		099	0000
052	224	1			Racine		101	6600
					039 4 Racine			
					999 9 Balance of county			
053	000	2			Richland		103	0000
054	129	1			Rock		105	3620
					005 5 Beloit			
					019 4 Janesville			
					999 9 Balance of county			
055	000	2			Rusk		107	0000
056	176	1			St. Croix		109	5120
057	000	2			Sauk		111	0000
058	000	2			Sawyer		113	0000
059	000	2			Shawano		115	0000
060	258	1			Sheboygan		117	7620
					041 5 Sheboygan			
					999 9 Balance of county			
061	000	2			Taylor		119	0000
062	000	2			Trempealeau		121	0000
063	000	2			Vernon		123	0000
064	000	2			Vilas		125	0000
065	000	2			Walworth		127	0000
					055 6 Whitewater, part			
					999 9 Balance of county			
066	000	2			Washburn		129	0000
067	175	1			Washington		131	5080
					014 6 Germantown			
					032 1 Milwaukee, part			
					053 6 West Bend			
					999 9 Balance of county			
068	175	1			Waukesha		133	5080
					006 5 Brookfield			
					028 5 Menomonee Falls			
					034 6 Muskego			
					036 5 New Berlin			

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline Effective With 1982 Data

Page 116

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
50				Wisconsin	55		
			049 4	Waukesha			
			999 9	Balance of county			
069	000	2	999 9	Waupaca	135	0000	
070	000	2	999 9	Waushara	137	0000	
071	016	1		Winnebago	139	0460	
			002 4	Appleton, part			
			027 6	Menasha			
			035 6	Neenah			
			038 5	Oshkosh			
			999 9	Balance of county			
072	000	2		Wood	141	0000	
			026 6	Marshfield, part			
			056 6	Wisconsin Rapids			
			999 9	Balance of county			

Vital Statistics Codes					FIPS Codes			
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
51					Wyoming	56		
	001	000	2		Albany		001	0000
				005 6	Laramie			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	002	000	2	999 9	Big Horn		003	0000
	003	000	2		Campbell		005	0000
				003 6	Gillette			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	004	000	2		Carbon		007	0000
				006 6	Rawlins			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	005	000	2	999 9	Converse		009	0000
	006	000	2	999 9	Crook		011	0000
	007	000	2	999 9	Fremont		013	0000
	008	000	2	999 9	Goshen		015	0000
	009	000	2	999 9	Hot Springs		017	0000
	010	000	2	999 9	Johnson		019	0000
	011	000	2		Laramie		021	0000
				002 5	Cheyenne			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	012	000	2	999 9	Lincoln		023	0000
	013	050	1		Natrona		025	1350
				001 4	Casper			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	014	000	2	999 9	Niobrara		027	0000
	015	000	2	999 9	Park		029	0000
	016	000	2	999 9	Platte		031	0000
	017	000	2		Sheridan		033	0000
				008 6	Sheridan			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	018	000	2	999 9	Sublette		035	0000
	019	000	2		Sweetwater		037	0000
				004 6	Green River			
				007 6	Rock Springs			
				999 9	Balance of county			
	020	000	2	999 9	Teton		039	0000
	021	000	2	999 9	Uinta		041	0000
	022	000	2	999 9	Washakie		043	0000
	023	000	2	999 9	Weston		045	0000

Vital Statistics Codes							FIPS Codes		
St	Cnty	SMSA	M/NM	City	P/S	State, County, City, or Country Name	St	Cnty	SMSA
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	0000
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	0000
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	0000
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	0000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	0000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	0000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	0000

**List of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
and their Component Counties**

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 2

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
001			Abilene, Tex Texas Callahan Jones Taylor	0040		48
	44	030				059
		127				253
		221				441
002			Akron, Ohio Ohio Portage Summit	0080		39
	36	067				133
		077				153
003			Albany, Ga Georgia Dougherty Lee	0120		13
	11	047				095
		088				177
004			Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y New York Albany Montgomery Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady	0160		36
	33	001				001
		027				057
		039				083
		042				091
		043				093
005			Albuquerque, N. Mex New Mexico Bernalillo Sandoval	0200		35
	32	001				001
		024				043
006			Alexandria, La Louisiana Grant Rapides	0220		22
	19	022				043
		040				079
007			Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Warren Pennsylvania Carbon Lehigh Northampton	0240		34
	31	021				041
	39	013				025
		039				077
		048				095
008			Altoona, Pa Pennsylvania Blair	0280		42
	39	007				013
009			Amarillo, Tex Texas Potter Randall	0320		48
	44	188				375
		191				381
010			Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif California Orange	0360		06
	05	030				059
011			Anchorage, Alaska Alaska Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	0380		02
	02	002				020
012			Anderson, Ind Indiana Madison	0400		18
	15	048				095
013			Anderson, S.C South Carolina Anderson	0405		45
	41	004				007
014			Ann Arbor, Mich Michigan Washtenaw	0440		26
	23	081				161
015			Anniston, Ala Alabama Calhoun	0450		01
	01	008				015

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 3

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State Cnty
016	50		Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis Wisconsin Calumet Outagamie Winnebago	0460	55
		008			015
		045			087
		071			139
017	34		Asheville, N.C North Carolina Buncombe Madison	0480	37
		011			021
		058			115
018	11		Athens, Ga Georgia Clarke Jackson Madison Oconee	0500	13
		029			059
		078			157
		097			195
		108			219
019	11		Atlanta, Ga Georgia Butts Cherokee Clayton Cobb De Kalb Douglas Fayette Forsyth Fulton Gwinnett Henry Newton Paulding Rockdale Walton	0520	13
		018			035
		028			057
		031			063
		033			067
		044			089
		048			097
		056			113
		058			117
		060			121
		067			135
		075			151
		107			217
		110			223
		122			247
		147			297
020	31		Atlantic City, N.J New Jersey Atlantic	0560	34
		001			001
021	11		Augusta, Ga.-S.C Georgia Columbia Richmond	0600	13
		036			073
		121			245
	41		South Carolina Aiken	45	003
		002			
022	44		Austin, Tex Texas Hays Travis Williamson	0640	48
		105			209
		227			453
		246			491
023	05		Bakersfield, Calif California Kern	0680	06
		015			029
024	21		Baltimore, Md Maryland Anne Arundel Baltimore Baltimore city Carroll Harford Howard	0720	24
		002			003
		003			005
		004			510
		007			013
		013			025
		014			027
025	20		Bangor, Maine Maine Penobscot	0733	23
		010			019
026	19		Baton Rouge, La Louisiana Ascension East Baton Rouge Livingston West Baton Rouge	0760	22
		003			005
		017			033
		032			063
		061			121

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 4

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
027		23	Battle Creek, Mich Michigan Barry Calhoun	0780 26 015 025
028		23	Bay City, Mich Michigan Bay	0800 26 017
029		44	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex Texas Hardin Jefferson Orange	0840 48 199 245 361
030		48	Bellingham, Wash Washington Whatcom	0860 53 073
031		23	Benton Harbor, Mich Michigan Berrien	0870 26 021
032		27	Billings, Mont Montana Yellowstone	0880 30 111
033		25	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss Mississippi Hancock Harrison Stone	0920 28 045 047 131
034		33	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa New York Broome Tioga Pennsylvania Susquehanna	0960 36 007 107 42 115
035		01	Birmingham, Ala Alabama Jefferson St. Clair Shelby Walker	1000 01 073 115 117 127
036		35	Bismarck, N.Dak North Dakota Burleigh Morton	1010 38 015 059
037		15	Bloomington, Ind Indiana Monroe	1020 18 105
038		14	Bloomington-Normal, Ill Illinois McLean	1040 17 113
039		13	Boise City, Idaho Idaho Ada	1080 16 001
040		22	Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass Massachusetts Essex Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk	1123 25 009 017 021 023 025
041		10	Bradenton, Fla Florida Manatee	1140 12 081

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 5

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
042	48		Bremerton, Wash Washington Kitsap	1150 53 035
043	07		Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn Connecticut Fairfield	1163 09 001
044	44		Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex Texas Cameron	1240 48 061
045	44		Bryan-College Station, Tex Texas Brazos	1260 48 041
046	33		Buffalo, N.Y New York Erie Niagara	1280 36 029 063
047	34		Burlington, N.C North Carolina Alamance	1300 37 001
048	46		Burlington, Vt Vermont Chittenden	1303 50 007
049	36		Canton, Ohio Ohio Carroll Stark	1320 39 019 151
050	51		Casper, Wyo Wyoming Natrona	1350 56 025
051	16		Cedar Rapids, Iowa Iowa Linn	1360 19 113
052	14		Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill Illinois Champaign	1400 17 019
053	41		Charleston-North Charleston, S.C South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440 45 015 019 035
054	49		Charleston, W. Va West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480 54 039 079
055	34		Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C North Carolina Gaston Mecklenburg Union	1520 37 071 119 179
056	47		Charlottesville, Va Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540 51 003 540 065 079

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 6

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
057			Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	1560
	11		Georgia	13
		023	Catoosa	047
		041	Dade	083
		146	Walker	295
43			Tennessee	47
		033	Hamilton	
		058	Marion	065 115
		077	Sequatchie	153
058			Chicago, Ill	1600
	14		Illinois	17
		016	Cook	031
		022	Du Page	043
		045	Kane	089
		049	Lake	097
		056	Mchenry	111
		099	Will	197
059			Chico, Calif	1620
	05		California	06
		004	Butte	007
060			Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	1640
	15		Indiana	18
		015	Dearborn	029
	18		Kentucky	21
		008	Boone	015
		019	Campbell	037
		059	Kenton	117
	36		Ohio	39
		013	Clermont	025
		031	Hamilton	061
		083	Warren	165
061			Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	1660
	18		Kentucky	21
		024	Christian	047
	43		Tennessee	47
		063	Montgomery	125
062			Cleveland, Ohio	1680
	36		Ohio	39
		018	Cuyahoga	035
		028	Geauga	055
		043	Lake	085
		052	Medina	103
063			Colorado Springs, Colo	1720
	06		Colorado	08
		021	El Paso	041
		060	Teller	119
064			Columbia, Mo	1740
	26		Missouri	29
		010	Boone	019
065			Columbia, S.C	1760
	41		South Carolina	45
		032	Lexington	063
		040	Richland	079
066			Columbus, Ga.-Ala	1800
	01		Alabama	01
		057	Russell	113
	11		Georgia	13
		026	Chattahoochee	053
		106	Muscogee	215
067			Columbus, Ohio	1840
	36		Ohio	39
		021	Delaware	041
		023	Fairfield	045
		025	Franklin	049
		049	Madison	097
		065	Pickaway	129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 7

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
068			Corpus Christi, Tex Texas 178 Nueces 205 San Patricio	1880 48 355 409
069			Cumberland, Md.-W. Va Maryland 21 Allegany West Virginia 49 Mineral	1900 24 001 54 057
070			Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex Texas 44 Collin 043 Dallas 057 Denton 061 Ellis 070 Hood 111 Johnson 126 Kaufman 129 Parker 184 Rockwall 199 Tarrant 220 Wise	1920 48 085 113 121 139 221 251 257 367 397 439 497
071			Danville, Va Virginia 47 Danville city Pittsylvania	1950 51 590 143
072			Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill Illinois 14 Henry 037 Rock Island Iowa 16 Scott	1960 17 073 161 19 163
073			Dayton, Ohio Ohio 36 Greene 029 Miami 055 Montgomery 057 Preble	2000 39 057 109 113 135
074			Daytona Beach, Fla Florida 10 Volusia	2020 12 127
075			Decatur, Ill Illinois 14 Macon	2040 17 115
076			Denver-Boulder, Colo Colorado 06 Adams 001 Arapahoe 003 Boulder 007 Denver, coext. with Denver city 016 Douglas 018 Gilpin 024 Jefferson	2080 08 001 005 013 031 035 047 059
077			Des Moines, Iowa Iowa 16 Polk 077 Warren	2120 19 153 181
078			Detroit, Mich Michigan 23 Lapeer 044 Livingston 047 Macomb 050 Oakland 063 St. Clair 074 Wayne	2160 26 087 093 099 125 147 163

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 8

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes		
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
079			Dubuque, Iowa Iowa Dubuque	2200		19
	16	031				061
080			Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis Minnesota St. Louis	2240	27	137
	24	069				55
	50	016	Wisconsin Douglas			031
081			Eau Claire, Wis Wisconsin Chippewa Eau Claire	2290	55	017 035
	50	009				
		018				
082			E1 Paso, Tex Texas E1 Paso	2320	48	141
	44	071				
083			Elkhart, Ind Indiana Elkhart	2330	18	039
	15	020				
084			Elmira, N.Y New York Chemung	2335	36	015
	33	007				
085			Enid, Okla Oklahoma Garfield	2340	40	047
	37	024				
086			Erie, Pa Pennsylvania Erie	2360	42	049
	39	025				
087			Eugene-Springfield, Oreg Oregon Lane	2400	41	039
	38	020				
088			Evansville, Ind.-Ky Indiana Gibson Posey Vanderburgh Warrick	2440	18	051 129 163 173
	15	026				
		065				
		082				
		087				
	18	051	Kentucky Henderson		21	101
089			Fargo-Moorhead, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota Clay	2520	27	027
	24	014				
	35	009	North Dakota Cass		38	017
090			Fayetteville, N.C North Carolina Cumberland	2560	37	051
	34	026				
091			Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark Arkansas Benton Washington	2580	05	007 143
	04	004				
		072				
092			Flint, Mich Michigan Genesee Shiawassee	2640	26	049 155
	23	025				
		078				
093			Florence, Ala Alabama Colbert Lauderdale	2650	01	033 077
	01	017				
		039				
094			Florence, S.C South Carolina Florence	2655	45	041
	41	021				

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 9

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
095	06		Fort Collins, Colo Colorado Larimer	2670 08 069
096	10	035	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla Florida Broward	2680 12 011
097	10	006	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla Florida Lee	2700 12 071
098	04	036	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla Arkansas Crawford Sebastian Oklahoma Le Flore Sequoyah	2720 05 033 131
099	10	017	Fort Walton Beach, Fla Florida Okaloosa	2750 12 091
100	37	066		
		040	Fort Wayne, Ind Indiana Adams Allen De Kalb Wells	2760 18 001 003 033 179
101	05	068	Fresno, Calif California Fresno	2840 06 019
102	01	010	Gadsden, Ala Alabama Etowah	2880 01 055
103	10	028	Gainesville, Fla Florida Alachua	2900 12 001
104	44		Galveston-Texas City, Tex Texas Galveston	2920 48 167
105	15	084	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	2960 18
		045	Indiana	089
		064	Lake	127
106	33	064	Porter	
		053	Glen Falls, N.Y New York	2975 36
		054	Warren	113
			Washington	115
107	24			
		060	Grand Forks, N.Dak.-Minn Minnesota	2985 27
	35	060	Polk	119
		018	North Dakota	38
		018	Grand Forks	035
108	23			
		041	Grand Rapids, Mich Michigan	3000 26
		070	Kent	081
			Ottawa	139
109	27			
		007	Great Falls, Mont Montana	3040 30
			Cascade	013
110	06			
		062	Greeley, Colo Colorado	3060 08
			Weld	123

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 10

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
111		50	Green Bay, Wis Wisconsin Brown	3080 55 009
112		34	Greensboro--Winston-Salem--High Point, N.C North Carolina Davidson Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120 37 057 067 081 151 169 197
113		41	Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C South Carolina Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160 45 045 077 083
114		21	Hagerstown, Md Maryland Washington	3180 24 043
115		36	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio Ohio Butler	3200 39 017
116		39	Harrisburg, Pa Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Perry	3240 42 041 043 099
117		07	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283 09 003 007 013
118		34	Hickory, N.C North Carolina Alexander Catawba	3290 37 003 035
119		12	Honolulu, Hawaii Hawaii Honolulu	3320 15 003
120		44	Houston, Tex Texas Brazoria Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360 48 039 157 201 291 339 473
121		18	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio Kentucky Boyd Greenup Ohio Lawrence West Virginia Cabell Wayne	3400 21 019 089 39 087 54 011 099
122		01	Huntsville, Ala Alabama Limestone Madison Marshall	3440 01 083 089 095

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 11

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
123			Indianapolis, Ind Indiana	3480
	15		006 Boone	18 011
			029 Hamilton	057
			030 Hancock	059
			032 Hendricks	063
			041 Johnson	081
			049 Marion	097
			055 Morgan	109
			073 Shelby	145
124			Iowa City, Iowa	3500
	16		Iowa	19
		052	Johnson	103
125			Jackson, Mich	3520
	23		Michigan	26
		038	Jackson	075
126			Jackson, Miss	3560
	25		Mississippi	28
		025	Hinds	049
		061	Rankin	121
127			Jacksonville, Fla	3600
	10		Florida	12
		002	Baker	003
		010	Clay	019
		016	Duval	031
		045	Nassau	089
		055	St. Johns	109
128			Jacksonville, N.C	3605
	34		North Carolina	37
		067	Onslow	133
129			Janesville-Beloit, Wis	3620
	50		Wisconsin	55
		054	Rock	105
130			Jersey City, N.J	3640
	31		New Jersey	34
		009	Hudson	017
131			Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	3660
	43		Tennessee	47
		010	Carter	019
		037	Hawkins	073
		082	Sullivan	163
		086	Unicoi	171
		090	Washington	179
	47		Virginia	51
		015	Bristol city	520
		115	Scott	169
		129	Washington	191
132			Johnstown, Pa	3680
	39		Pennsylvania	42
		011	Cambria	021
		056	Somerset	111
133			Joplin, Mo	3710
	26		Missouri	29
		049	Jasper	097
		073	Newton	145
134			Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	3720
	23		Michigan	26
		039	Kalamazoo	077
		080	Van Buren	159
135			Kankakee, Ill	3740
	14		Illinois	17
		046	Kankakee	091

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 12

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
136			Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	3760
	17		Kansas	20
		046	Johnson	091
		105	Wyandotte	209
	26		Missouri	29
		019	Cass	037
		024	Clay	047
		048	Jackson	095
		083	Platte	165
		089	Ray	177
137			Kenosha, Wis	3800
	50		Wisconsin	55
		030	Kenosha	059
138			Killeen-Temple, Tex	3810
	44		Texas	48
		014	Bell	027
		050	Coryell	099
139			Knoxville, Tenn	3840
	43		Tennessee	47
		001	Anderson	001
		005	Blount	009
		047	Knox	093
		087	Union	173
140			Kokomo, Ind	3850
	15		Indiana	18
		034	Howard	067
		080	Tipton	159
141			La Crosse, Wis	3870
	50		Wisconsin	55
		032	La Crosse	063
142			Lafayette, La	3880
	19		Louisiana	22
		028	Lafayette	055
143			Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	3920
	15		Indiana	18
		079	Tippecanoe	157
144			Lake Charles, La	3960
	19		Louisiana	22
		010	Calcasieu	019
145			Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	3980
	10		Florida	12
		053	Polk	105
146			Lancaster, Pa	4000
	39		Pennsylvania	42
		036	Lancaster	071
147			Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	4040
	23		Michigan	26
		019	Clinton	037
		023	Eaton	045
		033	Ingham	065
		034	Ionia	067
148			Laredo, Tex	4080
	44		Texas	48
		240	Webb	479
149			Las Cruces, N.Mex	4100
	32		New Mexico	35
		008	Dona Ana	013
150			Las Vegas, Nev	4120
	29		Nevada	32
		003	Clark	003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 13

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
151	17	023	Lawrence, Kans Kansas Douglas	4150 20 045
152	37	016	Lawton, Okla Oklahoma Comanche	4200 40 031
153	20	001	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine Maine Androscoggin	4243 23 001
154	18	009 025 034 057 105 120	Lexington-Fayette, Ky Kentucky Bourbon Clark Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette Jessamine Scott Woodford	4280 21 017 049 067 113 209 239
155	36	002 006 069 081	Lima, Ohio Ohio Allen Auglaize Putnam Van Wert	4320 39 003 011 137 161
156	28	055	Lincoln, Nebr Nebraska Lancaster	4360 31 109
157	04	060 063	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark Arkansas Pulaski Saline	4400 05 119 125
158	31	013	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J New Jersey Monmouth	4410 34 025
159	44	092 102	Longview-Marshall, Tex Texas Gregg Harrison	4420 48 183 203
160	36	047	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio Ohio Lorain	4440 39 093
161	05	019	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif California Los Angeles	4480 06 037
162	15	010 022 18 015 056 093	Louisville, Ky.-Ind Indiana Clark Floyd Kentucky Bullitt Jefferson Oldham	4520 18 019 043 21 029 111 185
163	44	152	Lubbock, Tex Texas Lubbock	4600 48 303
164	47	006 007 020 076	Lynchburg, Va Virginia Amherst Appomattox Campbell Lynchburg city	4640 51 009 011 031 680

**Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS**

Page 14

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
165		11	Macon, Ga Georgia Bibb Houston Jones Twiggs	4680 13 021 153 169 289
166		50	Madison, Wis Wisconsin Dane	4720 55 025
167		30	Manchester-Nashua, N.H New Hampshire Hillsborough	4763 33 011
168		36	Mansfield, Ohio Ohio Richland	4800 39 139
169		44	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex Texas Hidalgo	4880 48 215
170		38	Medford, Oreg Oregon Jackson	4890 41 029
171		10	Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla Florida Brevard	4900 12 009
172		04	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss Arkansas Crittenden	4920 05 035
		25	Mississippi De Soto	28 033
		43	Tennessee Shelby	47 157
			084 Tipton	167
173		10	Miami, Fla Florida Dade	5000 12 025
174		44	Midland, Tex Texas Midland	5040 48 329
175		50	Milwaukee, Wis Wisconsin Milwaukee Ozaukee Washington Waukesha	5080 55 079 089 131 133
176		24	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis Minnesota Anoka Carver Chisago Dakota Hennepin Ramsey Scott Washington Wright	5120 27 003 019 025 037 053 123 139 163 171
		50	Wisconsin St. Croix	55 109
177		01	Mobile, Ala Alabama Baldwin Mobile	5160 01 003 097

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 15

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
178		05	Modesto, Calif California Stanislaus	5170 06 099
179		19	Monroe, La Louisiana Ouachita	5200 22 073
180		01	Montgomery, Ala Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240 01 001 051 101
181		15	Muncie, Ind Indiana Delaware	5280 18 035
182		23	Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich Michigan Muskegon Oceana	5320 26 121 127
183		43	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360 47 021 037 043 147 149 165 187 189
184		33	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y New York Nassau Suffolk	5380 36 059 103
185		22	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass Massachusetts Bristol	5403 25 005
186		31	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J New Jersey Middlesex	5460 34 023
187		07	New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn Connecticut New Haven	5483 09 009
188		07	New London-Norwich, Conn Connecticut New London	5523 09 011
189		19	New Orleans, La Louisiana Jefferson Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city St. Bernard St. Tammany	5560 22 051 071 087 103
190		31	New York, N.Y.-N.J New Jersey Bergen	5600 34 003
		33	New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	36 061 079 087 119

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 16

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes	
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
191			Newark, N.J	5640
	31		New Jersey	34
		007	Essex	013
		014	Morris	027
		018	Somerset	035
		020	Union	039
192			Newark, Ohio	5645
	36		Ohio	39
		045	Licking	089
193			Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y	5660
	33		New York	36
		034	Orange	071
194			Newport News-Hampton, Va	5680
	47		Virginia	51
		052	Gloucester	073
		058	Hampton city	650
		066	James City	095
		087	Newport News city	700
		098	Poquoson city	735
		132	Williamsburg city	830
		136	York	199
195			Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C	5720
	34		North Carolina	37
		027	Currituck	053
	47		Virginia	51
		026	Chesapeake city	550
		088	Norfolk city	710
		099	Portsmouth city	740
		123	Suffolk city	800
		127	Virginia Beach city	810
196			Northeast Pennsylvania	5745
	39		Pennsylvania	42
		035	Lackawanna	069
		040	Luzerne	079
		045	Monroe	089
197			Ocala, Fla	5790
	10		Florida	12
		042	Marion	083
198			Odessa, Tex	5800
	44		Texas	48
		068	Ector	135
199			Oklahoma City, Okla	5880
	37		Oklahoma	40
		009	Canadian	017
		014	Cleveland	027
		044	McClain	087
		055	Oklahoma	109
		063	Pottawatomie	125
200			Olympia, Wash	5910
	48		Washington	53
		034	Thurston	067
201			Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	5920
	16		Iowa	19
		078	Pottawattamie	155
	28		Nebraska	31
		028	Douglas	055
		077	Sarpy	153
202			Orlando, Fla	5960
	10		Florida	12
		048	Orange	095
		049	Osceola	097
		059	Seminole	117

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980 Page 17
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
203	18	030	Owensboro, Ky Kentucky Daviess	5990 21 059
204	05	056	Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif California Ventura	6000 06 111
205	10	003	Panama City, Fla Florida Bay	6015 12 005
206	36	084	Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio Washington	6020 39 167
	49	053	West Virginia	54
		054	Wirt	105
			Wood	107
207	25	030	Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss Mississippi Jackson	6025 28 059
208	31	016	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J New Jersey Passaic	6040 34 031
209	10	017	Pensacola, Fla Florida Escambia	6080 12 033
		057	Santa Rosa	113
210	14	072	Peoria, Ill Illinois Peoria	6120 17 143
		090	Tazewell	179
		102	Woodford	203
211	47	030	Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va Virginia Colonial Heights city	6140 51 570
		037	Dinwiddie	053
		064	Hopewell city	670
		096	Petersburg city	730
		102	Prince George	149
212	31	003	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J New Jersey Burlington	6160 34 005
		004	Camden	007
		008	Gloucester	015
	39	009	Pennsylvania Bucks	42 017
		015	Chester	029
		023	Delaware	045
		046	Montgomery	091
		051	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	101
213	03	007	Phoenix, Ariz Arizona Maricopa	6200 04 013
214	04	035	Pine Bluff, Ark Arkansas Jefferson	6240 05 069
215	39	002	Pittsburgh, Pa Pennsylvania Allegheny	6280 42 003
		004	Beaver	007
		063	Washington	125
		065	Westmoreland	129
216	22	002	Pittsfield, Mass Massachusetts Berkshire	6323 25 003

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 18

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
217	20		Portland, Maine Maine Cumberland Sagadahoc	6403 23 005 023
218	38		Portland, Oreg.-Wash Oregon Clackamas Multnomah Washington 48 006 Washington Clark	6440 41 005 051 067 53 011
219	20		Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine Maine York	6453 23 031
	30	016	New Hampshire Rockingham Strafford	33 015 017
220	33	013	Poughkeepsie, N.Y New York Dutchess	6460 36 027
221	40		Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I Rhode Island Bristol Kent 004 005 Providence Washington	6483 44 001 003 007 009
222	45	025	Provo-Orem, Utah Utah Utah	6520 49 049
223	06	051	Pueblo, Colo Colorado Pueblo	6560 08 101
224	50	052	Racine, Wis Wisconsin Racine	6600 55 101
225	34		Raleigh-Durham, N.C North Carolina Durham 068 092 Orange Wake	6640 37 063 135 183
226	39	006	Reading, Pa Pennsylvania Berks	6680 42 011
227	05	045	Redding, Calif California Shasta	6690 06 089
228	29	016	Reno, Nev Nevada Washoe	6720 32 031
229	48		Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash Washington Benton 011 Franklin	6740 53 005 021
230	47		Richmond, Va Virginia 023 Charles City 027 Chesterfield 053 Goochland 059 Hanover 061 Henrico 086 New Kent 100 Powhatan 108 Richmond city	6760 51 036 041 075 085 087 127 145 760

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 19

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
231		05	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif California Riverside San Bernardino	6780 06 065 071
232		47	Roanoke, Va Virginia Botetourt Craig Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800 51 023 045 161 770 775
233		24	Rochester, Minn Minnesota Olmsted	6820 27 109
234		33	Rochester, N.Y New York Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840 36 051 055 069 073 117
235		14	Rockford, Ill Illinois Boone Winnebago	6880 17 007 201
236		41	Rock Hill, S.C South Carolina York	6885 45 091
237		05	Sacramento, Calif California Placer Sacramento Yolo	6920 06 061 067 113
238		23	Saginaw, Mich Michigan Saginaw	6960 26 145
239		24	St. Cloud, Minn Minnesota Benton Sherburne Stearns	6980 27 009 141 145
240		26	St. Joseph, Mo Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000 29 003 021
241		14	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill Illinois Clinton Madison Monroe St. Clair	7040 17 027 119 133 163
		26	Missouri Franklin Jefferson St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city	29 071 099 183 189 510
242		38	Salem, Oreg Oregon Marion Polk	7080 41 047 053
243		05	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif California Monterey	7120 06 053

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 20

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
244			Salisbury-Concord, N.C North Carolina Cabarrus Rowan	7140 37 025 159
245			Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah Utah Davis Salt Lake Tooele Weber	7160 49 011 035 045 057
246			San Angelo, Tex Texas Tom Green	7200 48 451
247			San Antonio, Tex Texas Bexar Comal Guadalupe	7240 48 029 091 187
248			San Diego, Calif California San Diego	7320 06 073
249			San Francisco-Oakland, Calif California Alameda Contra Costa Marin San Francisco, coext. with San Francisco city San Mateo	7360 06 001 013 041 075 081
250			San Jose, Calif California Santa Clara	7400 06 085
251			Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif California Santa Barbara	7480 06 083
252			Santa Cruz, Calif California Santa Cruz	7485 06 087
253			Santa Rosa, Calif California Sonoma	7500 06 097
254			Sarasota, Fla Florida Sarasota	7510 12 115
255			Savannah, Ga Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520 13 029 051 103
256			Seattle-Everett, Wash Washington King Snohomish	7600 53 033 061
257			Sharon, Pa Pennsylvania Mercer	7610 42 085
258			Sheboygan, Wis Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620 55 117
259			Sherman-Denison, Tex Texas Grayson	7640 48 181

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980

Page 21

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
260			Shreveport, La Louisiana Bossier Caddo Webster	7680 22
	19	008		015
		009		017
		060		119
261			Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr Iowa Woodbury Nebraska Dakota	7720 19 193
	16	097		31
	28	022		043
262			Sioux Falls, S. Dak South Dakota Minnehaha	7760 46 098
	42	049		
263			South Bend, Ind Indiana Marshall St. Joseph	7800 18 099
	15	050		141
		071		
264			Spokane, Wash Washington Spokane	7840 53 063
	48	032		
265			Springfield, Ill Illinois Menard Sangamon	7880 17 129
	14	065		167
		084		
266			Springfield, Mo Missouri Christian Greene	7920 29 043
	26	022		077
		039		
267			Springfield, Ohio Ohio Champaign Clark	7960 39 021
	36	011		023
		012		
268			Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass Massachusetts Hampden Hampshire	8003 25 013
	22	007		015
		008		
269			State College, Pa Pennsylvania Centre	8050 42 027
	39	014		
270			Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va Ohio Jefferson West Virginia Brooke Hancock	8080 39 081
	36	041		54
	49	005		009
		015		029
271			Stockton, Calif California San Joaquin	8120 06 077
	05	039		
272			Syracuse, N.Y New York Madison Onondaga Oswego	8160 36 053
	33	025		067
		032		075
		036		
273			Tacoma, Wash Washington Pierce	8200 53 053
	48	027		
274			Tallahassee, Fla Florida Leon Wakulla	8240 12 073
	10	037		129
		065		

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 22

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
275		10	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla Florida Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280 12 057 101 103
276		15	Terre Haute, Ind Indiana Clay Sullivan Vermillion Vigo	8320 18 021 153 165 167
277	04		Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark Arkansas Little River Miller	8360 05 081 091
	44		Texas Bowie	48 037
278	23		Toledo, Ohio-Mich Michigan Monroe	8400 26 115
	36		Ohio Fulton Lucas Ottawa Wood	39 051 095 123 173
279	17		Topeka, Kans Kansas Jefferson Osage Shawnee	8440 20 087 139 177
280	31		Trenton, N.J New Jersey Mercer	8480 34 021
281	03		Tucson, Ariz Arizona Pima	8520 04 019
282	37		Tulsa, Okla Oklahoma Creek Mayes Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560 40 037 097 113 131 143 145
283	01		Tuscaloosa, Ala Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600 01 125
284	44		Tyler, Tex Texas Smith	8640 48 423
285	33		Utica-Rome, N.Y New York Herkimer Oneida	8680 36 043 065
286	05		Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif California Napa Solano	8720 06 055 095
287	44		Victoria, Tex Texas Victoria	8750 48 469

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Page 23

Vital Statistics Codes				FIPS Codes
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA State Cnty
288	31	006	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J New Jersey Cumberland	8760 34 011
289	05	054	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif California Tulare	8780 06 107
290	44	155	Waco, Tex Texas McLennan	8800 48 309
291	09	001	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va Dist. of Columbia District of Columbia	8840 11 001
	21	009	Maryland	24
		016	Charles	017
		017	Montgomery	031
	47	003	Prince George's	033
		008	Virginia	51
		040	Alexandria city	510
		041	Arlington	013
		042	Fairfax	059
		073	Fairfax city	600
		078	Falls Church city	610
		079	Loudoun	107
		103	Manassas city	683
			Manassas Park city	685
			Prince William	153
292	16	007	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa Iowa Black Hawk	8920 19 013
293	50	037	Wausau, Wis Wisconsin Marathon	8940 55 073
294	10	050	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla Florida Palm Beach	8960 12 099
295	36	007	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio Ohio	9000 39
	49	026	Belmont	013
		035	West Virginia	54
			Marshall	051
			Ohio	069
296	17	008	Wichita, Kans Kansas	9040 20
		087	Butler	015
			Sedgwick	173
297	44	039	Wichita Falls, Tex Texas	9080 48
		243	Clay	077
			Wichita	485
298	39	041	Williamsport, Pa Pennsylvania Lycoming	9140 42
299	08	002	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md Delaware	9160 10
	21	008	New Castle	003
	31	017	Maryland	24
			Cecil	015
			New Jersey	34
			Salem	033
300	34	010	Wilmington, N.C North Carolina	9200 37
		065	Brunswick	019
			New Hanover	129

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1980 Page 24
and Adapted for Use by DVS

Vital Statistics Codes			FIPS Codes			
SMSA	State	County	SMSA Name and County Components	SMSA	State	Cnty
301			Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	9243		
	22		Massachusetts		25	
		014	Worcester			027
302			Yakima, Wash	9260		
	48		Washington		53	
		039	Yakima			077
303			York, Pa	9280		
	39		Pennsylvania		42	
		001	Adams			001
		067	York			133
304			Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	9320		
	36		Ohio		39	
		050	Mahoning			099
		078	Trumbull			155
305			Yuba City, Calif	9340		
	05		California		06	
		051	Sutter			101
		058	Yuba			115

- 1 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		
001.0	1	1	-	008.3	-	-	-	017.1	-	-	-	-	
001.1	-	-	-	008.4	10	28	18	017.2	2	13	11	13	
001.9	-	-	-	008.5	9	12	3	017.3	-	-	-	-	
002.0	-	2	2	008.6	2	1	3	017.4	-	-	-	-	
002.1	-	-	-	008.8	102	178	76	017.5	-	-	-	-	
002.2	-	-	-	009.0	161	246	85	017.6	-	1	1	1	
002.3	-	-	-	009.2	3	7	4	017.7	1	6	5	5	
002.9	-	1	1	010.0	-	-	-	017.8	17	34	17	24	
003.0	36	77	41	010.1	-	-	-	018.0	3	3	-	3	
003.1	60	99	39	010.8	-	-	-	018.8	-	-	-	-	
003.2	12	9	3	010.9	-	-	-	018.9	195	291	97	277	
003.8	-	-	-	011.0	-	1	1	020.0	1	1	-	1	
003.9	9	30	21	011.1	-	-	-	020.1	-	-	-	-	
004.0	2	3	1	011.2	50	116	71	020.2	-	-	-	-	
004.1	-	-	-	011.3	18	25	7	020.3	-	-	-	-	
004.2	-	-	-	011.4	60	55	9	020.4	-	-	-	-	
004.3	-	-	-	011.5	11	14	3	020.5	-	-	-	-	
004.8	-	1	1	011.6	155	176	32	020.8	-	-	-	-	
004.9	15	26	11	011.7	8	7	1	020.9	-	-	-	-	
005.0	-	1	1	011.8	4	5	1	021	3	3	-	3	
005.1	4	4	-	011.9	1048	2726	1685	2983	022.0	-	-	-	
005.2	-	1	1	012.0	12	35	23	022.1	-	-	-	-	
005.3	-	-	-	012.1	1	3	2	022.2	-	-	-	-	
005.4	-	-	-	012.2	-	-	-	022.3	-	-	-	-	
005.8	-	-	-	012.3	-	5	5	022.8	-	-	-	-	
005.9	6	8	2	012.8	12	1	2	022.9	-	-	-	-	
006.0	-	-	-	013.0	41	75	34	023.0	-	-	-	-	
006.1	-	-	-	013.1	-	-	-	023.1	-	-	-	-	
006.2	-	-	-	013.8	3	9	6	023.2	-	-	-	-	
006.3	1	2	1	013.9	2	2	-	023.3	-	-	-	-	
006.4	1	1	-	014	14	33	19	023.8	-	-	-	-	
006.5	-	-	-	015.0	46	110	64	023.9	1	5	4	5	
006.6	-	-	-	015.1	-	3	3	024	-	-	-	-	
006.8	1	1	-	015.2	-	-	-	025	-	-	-	-	
006.9	7	13	6	015.7	-	2	2	026.0	-	-	-	-	
007.0	-	-	-	015.8	1	1	-	026.1	-	-	-	-	
007.1	-	10	10	015.9	1	8	7	026.9	-	-	-	-	
007.2	13	45	32	016.0	11	32	21	027.0	127	168	41	168	
007.3	-	-	-	016.1	-	2	2	027.1	-	-	-	-	
007.8	-	-	-	016.2	-	-	-	027.2	4	5	1	5	
007.9	-	-	-	016.3	-	1	1	027.8	1	2	1	2	
008.0	2	2	-	016.4	-	-	-	027.9	-	-	-	-	
008.1	-	-	-	016.9	-	1	1	030.0	-	-	-	-	
008.2	-	-	-	017.0	47	212	165	212	030.1	-	-	-	-

- 2 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
030.2	-	-	-	-	040.1	-	-	-	-	053.2	4	28	24	28	
030.3	-	-	-	-	040.2	-	2	2	2	053.7	8	22	14	22	
030.8	-	-	-	-	040.3	-	-	-	-	053.8	-	1	1	1	
030.9	2	7	5	7	040.8	67	79	12	79	053.9	119	665	546	689	
031.0	222	421	199	418	041.0	20	35	15	35	054.0	-	1	1	-	
031.1	1	2	1	2	041.1	65	150	85	150	054.1	-	6	6	6	
031.8	-	-	-	-	041.2	4	7	3	7	054.2	-	6	6	6	
031.9	73	168	95	173	041.3	3	10	7	10	054.3	122	161	39	156	
032.0	-	-	-	-	041.4	8	35	27	35	054.4	-	1	1	1	
032.1	-	-	-	-	041.5	22	30	8	30	054.5	5	13	8	8	
032.2	-	-	-	-	041.6	8	17	9	17	054.6	-	-	-	-	
032.3	-	-	-	-	041.7	69	136	67	136	054.7	45	68	23	68	
032.8	-	-	-	-	041.8	33	54	21	54	054.8	-	-	-	-	
032.9	-	-	-	-	041.9	53	86	33	109	054.9	51	174	124	190	
033.0	-	-	-	-	045.0	-	-	-	-	055.0	1	3	2	3	
033.1	-	-	-	-	045.1	-	-	-	-	055.1	1	2	1	1	
033.8	-	-	-	-	045.2	-	-	-	-	055.2	-	-	-	-	
033.9	4	6	2	6	045.9	3	6	3	6	055.7	1	1	-	1	
034.0	3	10	7	10	046.0	-	-	-	-	055.8	-	-	-	-	
034.1	1	1	-	1	046.1	191	224	33	233	055.9	1	3	2	4	
035	5	13	8	13	046.2	15	17	2	17	056.0	-	-	-	-	
036.0	88	95	7	95	046.3	64	78	14	78	056.7	-	-	-	-	
036.1	1	1	-	1	046.8	-	-	-	-	056.8	-	-	-	-	
036.2	120	165	45	165	046.9	-	-	-	-	056.9	1	3	2	3	
036.3	43	54	11	54	047.0	-	-	-	-	057.0	1	1	-	1	
036.4	-	-	-	-	047.1	-	-	-	-	057.8	1	4	3	4	
036.8	2	2	-	2	047.8	-	-	-	-	057.9	-	-	-	-	
036.9	3	3	-	4	047.9	24	36	12	36	060.0	-	-	-	-	
037	23	35	12	35	048	23	31	8	31	060.1	-	-	-	-	
038.0	179	563	384	563	049.0	5	11	6	11	060.9	-	-	-	-	
038.1	798	2912	2114	2912	049.1	-	-	-	-	061	1	1	-	1	
038.2	152	349	197	625	049.8	5	6	1	6	062.0	-	-	-	-	
038.3	68	283	215	283	049.9	140	166	26	166	062.1	-	1	1	1	
038.4	1805	8764	6961	8764	050.0	-	-	-	-	062.2	-	-	-	-	
038.8	103	416	313	416	050.1	-	-	-	-	062.3	3	3	-	3	
038.9	14077	77436	63362	77642	050.2	-	-	-	-	062.4	-	-	-	-	
039.0	-	-	-	-	050.9	-	-	-	-	062.5	-	-	-	-	
039.1	35	60	25	48	051.0	-	-	-	-	062.8	-	-	-	-	
039.2	-	-	-	-	051.1	-	-	-	-	062.9	-	-	-	-	
039.3	-	1	1	1	051.2	-	-	-	-	063.0	-	-	-	-	
039.4	1	2	1	2	051.9	-	-	-	-	063.1	-	-	-	-	
039.8	5	18	13	18	052	68	93	25	93	063.2	-	-	-	-	
039.9	28	48	20	62	053.0	1	2	1	1	063.8	-	-	-	-	
040.0	91	187	97	187	053.1	15	71	56	53	063.9	-	-	-	-	

- 3 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
064	-	-	-	-	077.4	-	-	-	085.0	-	-	-
065.0	-	-	-	-	077.8	-	-	-	085.1	-	-	-
065.1	-	-	-	-	077.9	1	1	-	085.2	-	-	-
065.2	-	-	-	-	078.0	-	-	-	085.3	-	-	-
065.3	-	-	-	-	078.1	1	6	5	085.4	-	-	-
065.4	-	-	-	-	078.2	-	-	-	085.5	-	-	-
065.8	-	-	-	-	078.3	-	-	-	085.9	-	-	-
065.9	-	-	-	-	078.4	-	-	-	086.0	1	1	-
066.0	-	-	-	-	078.5	201	415	214	086.1	-	-	-
066.1	-	1	1	1	078.6	-	-	-	086.2	-	-	1
066.2	-	-	-	-	078.7	-	-	-	086.3	-	-	-
066.3	-	-	-	-	078.8	68	120	52	086.4	-	-	-
066.8	-	-	-	-	079.0	1	1	-	086.5	-	-	-
066.9	-	-	-	-	079.1	1	2	1	086.9	-	-	-
070.0	2	2	-	-	079.2	-	2	2	087.0	-	-	-
070.1	78	139	61	141	079.3	-	1	1	087.1	-	-	-
070.2	42	47	5	-	079.8	14	22	8	087.9	-	-	-
070.3	448	763	315	810	079.9	303	520	217	088.0	-	-	-
070.4	-	-	-	-	080	-	-	-	088.8	-	-	-
070.5	6	11	5	11	081.0	1	1	-	088.9	-	-	-
070.6	26	30	4	-	081.1	-	-	-	090.0	-	-	-
070.9	340	447	107	477	081.2	-	-	-	090.1	-	-	-
071	-	-	-	-	081.9	-	-	-	090.2	-	-	-
072.0	-	-	-	-	082.0	22	25	3	090.3	-	-	-
072.1	-	-	-	-	082.1	-	-	-	090.4	2	3	1
072.2	-	-	-	-	082.2	-	-	-	090.5	1	3	2
072.3	-	-	-	-	082.3	-	-	-	090.6	-	-	-
072.7	-	-	-	-	082.8	-	-	-	090.7	-	-	-
072.8	-	-	-	-	082.9	-	-	-	090.9	9	24	15
072.9	-	1	1	1	083.0	-	-	-	091.0	-	-	-
073	1	1	-	-	083.1	-	-	-	091.1	-	-	-
074.0	-	1	1	1	083.2	-	-	-	091.2	-	1	1
074.1	-	-	-	-	083.8	-	-	-	091.3	-	1	1
074.2	5	6	1	6	083.9	2	3	1	091.4	-	-	-
074.3	-	-	-	-	084.0	3	3	-	091.5	-	-	-
074.8	-	-	-	-	084.1	-	-	-	091.6	-	-	-
075	16	27	11	27	084.2	-	-	-	091.7	-	-	-
076.0	-	-	-	-	084.3	-	-	-	091.8	-	-	-
076.1	-	-	-	-	084.4	-	-	-	091.9	-	1	1
076.9	-	-	-	-	084.5	-	-	-	092.0	-	-	-
077.0	-	-	-	-	084.6	7	12	5	092.9	-	-	-
077.1	-	-	-	-	084.7	-	-	-	093.0	4	4	1
077.2	-	-	-	-	084.8	2	2	-	093.1	10	12	2
077.3	-	-	-	-	084.9	1	1	-	093.2	6	7	1

- 4 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
093.8	4	4	-	3	103.1	-	-	-	117.7	42	64	22
093.9	3	5	2	3	103.2	-	-	-	117.8	1	1	-
094.0	4	31	27	31	103.3	-	-	-	117.9	280	640	360
094.1	8	22	14	22	103.9	-	-	-	118	1	1	-
094.2	1	1	-	1	104.0	-	-	-	120.0	-	-	-
094.3	-	-	-	-	104.8	-	1	1	120.1	-	1	1
094.8	3	6	4	4	104.9	1	1	-	120.2	-	1	1
094.9	16	48	32	48	110.0	-	-	-	120.3	-	-	-
095	-	4	4	3	110.1	-	-	-	120.8	-	-	-
096	-	7	7	7	110.2	-	1	1	120.9	3	6	3
097.0	7	51	45	57	110.3	-	-	-	121.0	-	-	-
097.1	-	23	23	23	110.4	-	2	2	121.1	2	2	-
097.9	2	38	36	44	110.5	-	1	1	121.2	-	-	-
098.0	1	3	2	3	110.6	-	-	-	121.3	-	-	-
098.1	-	-	-	-	110.8	-	2	2	121.4	-	-	-
098.2	-	-	-	-	110.9	-	2	2	121.5	-	-	-
098.3	-	-	-	-	111.0	-	1	1	121.6	-	-	-
098.4	-	-	-	-	111.1	-	-	-	121.8	-	-	-
098.5	-	-	-	-	111.2	-	-	-	121.9	-	-	-
098.6	-	-	-	-	111.3	-	-	-	122.0	-	-	-
098.7	-	-	-	-	111.8	-	-	-	122.1	-	-	-
098.8	1	2	1	2	111.9	1	3	2	122.2	-	-	-
099.0	-	-	-	-	112.0	7	79	72	122.3	-	-	-
099.1	3	4	1	4	112.1	-	2	2	122.4	-	-	-
099.2	-	1	1	1	112.2	3	12	9	122.5	-	1	1
099.3	1	6	5	6	112.3	-	2	2	122.6	-	-	-
099.4	-	-	-	-	112.4	65	108	52	103	122.7	-	-
099.8	-	-	-	-	112.5	497	911	414	911	122.8	1	2
099.9	-	1	1	1	112.8	37	169	132	168	122.9	3	4
100.0	1	1	-	1	112.9	86	332	247	346	123.0	-	-
100.8	-	-	-	-	114	73	116	43	116	123.1	11	13
100.9	3	4	1	4	115.0	11	22	11	22	123.2	-	-
101	-	-	-	-	115.1	-	-	-	-	123.3	-	-
102.0	-	-	-	-	115.9	59	116	57	116	123.4	-	-
102.1	-	-	-	-	116.0	29	41	12	41	123.5	-	-
102.2	-	-	-	-	116.1	1	1	-	1	123.6	-	-
102.3	-	-	-	-	116.2	-	-	-	-	123.8	-	-
102.4	-	-	-	-	117.0	-	-	-	-	123.9	-	-
102.5	-	-	-	-	117.1	1	4	3	4	124	1	1
102.6	-	-	-	-	117.2	-	-	-	-	125.0	-	-
102.7	-	-	-	-	117.3	172	362	190	362	125.1	-	-
102.8	-	-	-	-	117.4	-	1	1	1	125.2	-	-
102.9	-	-	-	-	117.5	357	598	241	598	125.3	-	-
103.0	-	-	-	-	117.6	1	1	-	1	125.4	-	-

- 5 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			
125.5	-	-	-	-	136.1	1	9	8	9	144.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
125.6	-	-	-	-	136.2	-	-	-	-	144.9	404	512	108	512	512	512	512	
125.7	-	-	-	-	136.3	1808	2285	477	2285	145.0	52	64	12	64	64	64	64	
125.9	-	1	1	1	136.4	-	-	-	-	145.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
126.0	-	-	-	-	136.5	-	-	-	-	145.2	27	38	11	38	38	38	38	
126.1	-	1	1	1	136.8	-	2	2	2	145.3	129	164	35	164	164	164	164	
126.2	-	-	-	-	136.9	345	1475	1133	2069	145.4	14	23	9	23	23	23	23	
126.3	-	1	1	1	137.0	230	887	657	887	145.5	177	261	84	261	261	261	261	
126.8	-	-	-	-	137.1	-	4	4	4	145.6	44	53	9	53	53	53	53	
126.9	2	3	1	3	137.2	-	-	-	-	145.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
127.0	-	3	3	3	137.3	-	1	1	1	145.9	873	1137	264	1191	1191	1191	1191	
127.1	-	-	-	-	137.4	1	2	1	2	146.0	534	666	132	666	666	666	666	
127.2	14	23	9	23	138	104	488	384	488	146.1	48	54	6	54	54	54	54	
127.3	-	-	-	-	139.0	2	5	3	5	146.2	20	28	8	28	28	28	28	
127.4	-	-	-	-	139.1	-	-	-	-	146.3	2	6	4	6	6	6	6	
127.5	-	1	1	1	139.8	10	29	19	29	146.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
127.6	-	-	-	-	140.0	5	8	3	8	146.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
127.7	-	-	-	-	140.1	13	20	7	20	146.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
127.8	-	-	-	-	140.3	-	-	-	-	146.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
127.9	-	-	-	-	140.4	-	-	-	-	146.8	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
128.0	2	2	-	2	140.5	-	-	-	-	146.9	471	569	98	570	570	570	570	
128.1	-	-	-	-	140.6	-	-	-	-	147.0	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	
128.8	-	-	-	-	140.8	-	-	-	-	147.1	12	14	2	14	14	14	14	
128.9	-	-	-	-	140.9	92	129	37	130	147.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
129	2	4	2	5	141.0	195	243	48	243	147.3	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	
130	125	233	108	233	141.1	2	2	-	2	147.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
131.0	-	1	1	1	141.2	2	2	-	2	147.9	633	714	81	714	714	714	714	
131.8	-	-	-	-	141.3	-	-	-	-	148.0	2	4	2	4	4	4	4	
131.9	-	1	1	1	141.4	1	1	-	1	148.1	284	347	63	347	347	347	347	
132.0	-	-	-	-	141.5	1	1	-	1	148.2	3	4	1	4	4	4	4	
132.1	-	-	-	-	141.6	6	8	2	8	148.3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
132.2	-	-	-	-	141.8	1	1	-	1	148.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
132.3	-	-	-	-	141.9	1667	2128	461	2128	148.9	368	435	67	437	437	437	437	
132.9	1	3	2	3	142.0	440	548	108	548	149.0	1455	1890	435	1911	1911	1911	1911	
133.0	-	3	3	3	142.1	37	49	12	49	149.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
133.8	-	-	-	-	142.2	2	2	-	2	149.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
133.9	-	-	-	-	142.8	-	-	-	-	149.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
134.0	-	1	1	1	142.9	105	114	9	115	150.0	24	27	3	27	27	27	27	
134.1	-	-	-	-	143.0	27	39	12	39	150.1	4	4	-	-	-	-	4	
134.2	-	-	-	-	143.1	70	98	28	98	150.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
134.8	-	-	-	-	143.8	-	-	-	-	150.3	21	27	6	27	27	27	27	
134.9	-	1	1	1	143.9	67	90	23	91	150.4	35	37	2	37	37	37	37	
135	378	650	272	650	144.0	1	1	-	1	150.5	126	164	38	164	164	164	164	
136.0	-	-	-	-	144.1	1	1	-	1	150.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

- 6 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
150.9	8403	9514	1111	9516	157.8	4	5	1	5	170.1	76	105	29	105
151.0	526	574	48	574	157.9	21866	23337	1471	23350	170.2	83	108	25	108
151.1	6	7	1	7	158.0	345	395	50	395	170.3	19	31	12	31
151.2	12	18	6	18	158.8	52	64	12	64	170.4	32	40	8	40
151.3	15	16	1	16	158.9	150	191	41	193	170.5	1	2	1	2
151.4	5	5	-	5	159.0	1474	1787	313	1809	170.6	79	87	8	87
151.5	2	3	1	3	159.1	12	42	30	42	170.7	65	74	9	74
151.6	-	-	-	-	159.8	3	3	-	3	170.8	2	3	1	3
151.8	1	2	1	2	159.9	525	627	102	638	170.9	656	801	145	806
151.9	13384	15023	1639	15027	160.0	50	61	11	61	171.0	45	61	16	61
152.0	343	407	64	407	160.1	17	21	4	21	171.2	50	62	12	62
152.1	57	66	9	66	160.2	254	307	53	307	171.3	230	280	50	280
152.2	75	95	20	95	160.3	36	44	8	44	171.4	65	86	21	86
152.3	4	4	-	4	160.4	8	10	2	10	171.5	146	168	22	168
152.8	-	-	-	-	160.5	18	20	2	20	171.6	95	108	13	108
152.9	360	413	53	413	160.8	1	1	-	1	171.7	18	19	1	19
153.0	49	63	15	63	160.9	89	123	34	124	171.8	2	2	-	2
153.1	347	443	96	443	161.0	68	129	61	129	171.9	2240	2470	230	2479
153.2	418	521	103	521	161.1	198	271	73	271	172.0	3	3	-	3
153.3	1771	2228	457	2242	161.2	10	12	2	12	172.1	-	-	-	-
153.4	1432	1826	394	1826	161.3	4	5	1	5	172.2	23	27	4	27
153.5	110	126	16	126	161.8	-	1	1	1	172.3	60	75	15	77
153.6	1050	1302	252	1302	161.9	3222	4620	1398	4630	172.4	88	106	18	106
153.7	68	81	13	81	162.0	150	201	51	201	172.5	183	197	14	197
153.8	2	3	1	3	162.2	140	166	26	166	172.6	122	136	14	136
153.9	43009	50719	7711	50848	162.3	1207	1432	225	1432	172.7	151	166	15	166
154.0	1367	1573	206	1499	162.4	61	85	24	85	172.8	1	1	-	1
154.1	6493	7928	1435	8002	162.5	421	519	98	519	172.9	4898	5380	482	5419
154.2	20	28	8	28	162.8	7	8	1	8	173.0	12	20	8	20
154.3	212	249	37	249	162.9	120570	132105	11536	132148	173.1	9	21	12	21
154.8	103	114	11	114	163.0	1	2	1	2	173.2	129	214	85	214
155.0	3117	3498	381	3498	163.1	1	2	1	2	173.3	261	513	252	520
155.1	855	912	57	912	163.8	-	-	-	-	173.4	780	1022	242	1022
155.2	2837	3496	659	3510	163.9	369	464	95	464	173.5	55	87	32	87
156.0	2277	2503	226	2503	164.0	122	144	22	144	173.6	44	63	19	63
156.1	1175	1315	140	1315	164.1	57	89	32	89	173.7	54	83	29	83
156.2	304	366	62	366	164.2	5	5	-	5	173.8	1	2	1	2
156.8	-	-	-	-	164.3	2	2	-	2	173.9	722	1487	765	1494
156.9	527	580	53	595	164.8	-	-	-	-	174.0	2	12	10	12
157.0	1008	1101	93	1101	164.9	212	301	89	303	174.1	-	-	-	-
157.1	52	61	9	61	165.0	5	5	-	5	174.2	-	-	-	-
157.2	61	78	17	78	165.8	-	-	-	-	174.3	-	-	-	-
157.3	7	9	2	9	165.9	6	7	1	7	174.4	-	-	-	-
157.4	104	113	9	113	170.0	80	101	21	101	174.5	-	-	-	-

- 7 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
174.6	-	-	-	-	188.5	5	7	2	7	194.6	7	9	2	9
174.8	1	1	-	1	188.6	1	1	-	1	194.8	-	-	-	-
174.9	40090	47810	7721	47810	188.7	9	9	-	9	194.9	10	13	3	13
175	290	366	76	366	188.8	-	1	1	1	195.0	1108	1394	287	1696
179	2956	3679	723	3717	188.9	9766	13291	3525	13291	195.1	228	268	40	310
180.0	46	51	5	51	189.0	8541	9957	1416	9957	195.2	1210	1414	204	1658
180.1	-	-	-	-	189.1	119	145	26	145	195.3	279	321	42	391
180.8	6	7	1	7	189.2	277	386	109	386	195.4	17	30	13	35
180.9	4456	5127	671	5128	189.3	138	186	48	186	195.5	32	47	15	61
181	21	21	-	21	189.4	2	2	-	2	195.8	35	48	13	57
182.0	3003	3555	552	3555	189.8	-	-	-	-	196.0	-	204	204	204
182.1	-	-	-	-	189.9	33	43	10	45	196.1	-	188	188	188
182.8	-	-	-	-	190.0	3	6	3	6	196.2	-	243	243	243
183.0	11357	12357	1000	12357	190.1	35	54	19	54	196.3	-	51	51	51
183.2	169	188	19	188	190.2	5	6	1	6	196.5	-	30	30	30
183.3	-	-	-	-	190.3	1	2	1	2	196.6	-	23	23	23
183.4	-	-	-	-	190.4	-	-	-	-	196.8	-	7	7	7
183.5	-	-	-	-	190.5	25	32	7	32	196.9	-	1534	1534	1534
183.8	3	3	-	3	190.6	9	10	1	10	197.0	-	18752	18752	18752
183.9	2	6	4	6	190.7	3	4	1	4	197.1	-	914	914	914
184.0	404	527	123	527	190.8	1	1	-	1	197.2	-	1447	1447	1447
184.1	14	14	-	14	190.9	170	222	52	224	197.3	-	273	273	273
184.2	-	1	1	1	191.0	513	557	44	557	197.4	-	198	198	198
184.3	8	9	1	9	191.1	296	317	21	317	197.5	-	2074	2074	2074
184.4	556	734	178	735	191.2	144	161	17	161	197.6	-	1810	1810	1810
184.8	23	23	-	23	191.3	157	180	23	180	197.7	-	27648	27648	27648
184.9	57	64	7	66	191.4	39	44	5	44	197.8	-	1900	1900	1900
185	25943	36203	10260	36204	191.5	22	26	4	26	198.0	-	607	607	607
186.0	1	2	1	2	191.6	207	226	19	226	198.1	-	700	700	700
186.9	424	521	97	521	191.7	179	190	11	190	198.2	-	822	822	822
187.1	-	1	1	1	191.8	132	143	11	143	198.3	-	19742	19742	19742
187.2	3	5	2	5	191.9	8312	8917	605	8934	198.4	-	1138	1138	1138
187.3	1	2	1	2	192.0	11	15	4	15	198.5	-	15281	15281	15282
187.4	211	299	88	299	192.1	107	146	39	146	198.6	-	278	278	278
187.5	-	-	-	-	192.2	84	108	24	108	198.7	-	696	696	696
187.6	3	4	1	4	192.3	1	2	1	2	198.8	-	12596	12596	12596
187.7	7	12	5	12	192.8	-	-	-	-	199.0	2809	40703	37894	40703
187.8	1	2	1	2	192.9	61	78	17	82	199.1	28511	68853	40343	60285
187.9	15	20	5	20	193	957	1221	264	1221	200.0	1936	2228	292	2228
188.0	3	4	1	4	194.0	537	632	95	632	200.1	1465	1797	332	1797
188.1	3	4	1	4	194.1	15	19	4	19	200.2	155	176	21	176
188.2	-	-	-	-	194.3	26	41	15	41	200.8	357	416	59	416
188.3	-	-	-	-	194.4	26	31	5	31	201.0	1	1	-	1
188.4	-	-	-	-	194.5	1	1	-	1	201.1	-	-	-	-

- 8 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD							
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	
		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD		TOTAL	MENTION	RECORD		RECORD	AXIS	
				AXIS				AXIS				AXIS		AXIS		AXIS
				ARY				ARY				ARY		ARY		ARY
201.2	4	4	-	4	210.1	-	1	1	1	215.5	2	4	2	4	2	4
201.4	-	1	1	1	210.2	2	11	9	11	215.6	2	4	2	4	2	4
201.5	23	30	7	30	210.3	-	-	-	-	215.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
201.6	9	12	3	12	210.4	-	-	-	-	215.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
201.7	20	22	2	22	210.5	-	-	-	-	215.9	22	49	27	49	27	49
201.9	1721	2281	560	2285	210.6	-	-	-	-	216.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
202.0	250	303	53	303	210.7	1	1	-	1	216.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
202.1	164	227	63	227	210.8	1	1	-	1	216.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
202.2	11	20	9	20	210.9	2	3	1	3	216.3	-	-	1	1	1	1
202.3	55	58	3	58	211.0	-	3	3	3	216.4	1	2	1	1	1	2
202.4	132	184	52	184	211.1	14	59	45	59	216.5	3	4	1	1	1	4
202.5	3	4	1	4	211.2	2	7	5	7	216.6	-	1	1	1	1	1
202.6	2	2	-	2	211.3	34	227	193	227	216.7	2	2	-	-	-	2
202.8	10974	13548	2574	13687	211.4	6	20	14	20	216.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
202.9	58	75	17	79	211.5	17	22	5	22	216.9	21	33	12	33	12	33
203.0	7757	9525	1768	9525	211.6	10	23	13	23	217	-	2	2	2	2	2
203.1	41	67	26	67	211.7	16	24	8	24	218	14	62	48	62	48	62
203.8	21	28	7	28	211.8	2	3	1	3	219.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
204.0	1420	1562	142	1617	211.9	7	15	8	15	219.1	-	2	2	2	2	2
204.1	3243	5414	2171	5414	212.0	1	3	2	3	219.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
204.2	8	10	2	10	212.1	7	10	3	10	219.9	3	12	9	12	9	12
204.8	2	2	-	2	212.2	4	5	1	5	220	17	46	29	46	29	46
204.9	388	554	166	565	212.3	15	26	11	26	221.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
205.0	4948	5332	385	5470	212.4	1	1	-	1	221.1	1	1	-	-	-	1
205.1	2165	2699	534	2699	212.5	3	5	2	5	221.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
205.2	24	25	1	25	212.6	17	43	26	43	221.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
205.3	11	17	6	17	212.7	33	64	31	64	221.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
205.8	2	3	1	3	212.8	-	-	-	-	222.0	-	2	2	2	2	2
205.9	356	434	78	437	212.9	1	1	-	1	222.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
206.0	245	265	20	268	213.0	2	4	2	4	222.2	1	5	4	5	4	5
206.1	18	25	7	25	213.1	4	6	2	6	222.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
206.2	3	3	-	3	213.2	1	2	1	2	222.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
206.8	-	-	-	-	213.3	-	-	-	-	222.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
206.9	44	60	16	61	213.4	1	1	-	1	222.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
207.0	144	180	36	180	213.5	-	-	-	-	223.0	4	12	8	12	8	12
207.1	-	-	-	-	213.6	1	2	1	2	223.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
207.2	27	29	2	29	213.7	-	-	-	-	223.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
207.8	59	86	27	86	213.8	1	1	-	1	223.3	-	3	3	3	3	3
208.0	2387	2624	237	2723	213.9	1	4	3	4	223.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
208.1	162	288	126	295	214	11	34	23	34	223.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
208.2	19	22	3	22	215.0	2	6	4	6	224.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
208.8	38	53	15	54	215.2	-	1	1	1	224.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
208.9	1606	2294	688	2466	215.3	-	1	1	1	224.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
210.0	-	-	-	-	215.4	-	1	1	1	224.3	-	-	-	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE		
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				
224.4	-	-	-	-	232.2	-	-	-	237.5	29	35	6	35		
224.5	-	-	-	-	232.3	-	1	1	237.6	2	3	1	3		
224.6	-	-	-	-	232.4	-	-	-	237.7	58	247	189	247		
224.7	-	-	-	-	232.5	-	-	-	237.9	1	1	-	1		
224.8	-	-	-	-	232.6	-	-	-	238.0	9	19	10	19		
224.9	-	1	1	1	232.7	-	-	-	238.1	26	38	12	38		
225.0	99	135	36	135	232.8	-	2	2	238.2	-	-	-	-		
225.1	48	106	58	106	232.9	1	9	8	238.3	6	7	1	7		
225.2	735	1281	546	1281	233.0	-	2	2	238.4	310	1207	897	1207		
225.3	4	6	2	6	233.1	-	6	6	238.5	-	-	-	-		
225.4	3	11	8	11	233.2	-	-	-	238.6	43	79	36	79		
225.8	-	-	-	-	233.3	-	2	2	238.7	672	1322	650	1322		
225.9	3	6	3	6	233.4	-	1	1	238.8	8	15	7	15		
226	4	22	18	22	233.5	-	-	-	238.9	55	112	57	113		
227.0	28	95	67	95	233.6	-	-	-	239.0	330	653	323	685		
227.1	14	59	45	59	233.7	-	2	2	239.1	360	763	403	771		
227.3	95	215	120	215	233.9	-	-	-	239.2	27	69	42	73		
227.4	-	-	-	-	234.0	1	1	-	239.3	3	30	27	31		
227.5	-	-	-	-	234.8	-	-	-	239.4	37	138	101	138		
227.6	-	-	-	-	234.9	-	3	3	239.5	83	232	149	240		
227.8	-	-	-	-	235.0	-	1	1	239.6	2470	3084	614	3095		
227.9	-	-	-	-	235.1	1	1	-	239.7	145	344	199	349		
228.0	46	103	57	103	235.2	62	167	105	239.8	247	476	229	477		
228.1	38	93	55	93	235.3	16	22	6	239.9	108	203	95	410		
229.0	-	1	1	1	235.4	5	9	4	240.0	-	2	2	2		
229.8	6	6	-	6	235.5	10	16	6	240.9	25	203	178	211		
229.9	10	20	10	20	235.6	-	1	1	241.0	1	25	24	25		
230.0	-	-	-	-	235.7	21	30	9	241.1	3	39	36	43		
230.1	-	-	-	-	235.8	3	5	2	241.9	3	47	44	47		
230.2	-	-	-	-	235.9	-	1	1	242.0	14	92	78	85		
230.3	2	9	7	9	236.0	1	1	-	242.1	-	1	1	1		
230.4	-	2	2	2	236.1	-	2	2	242.2	1	10	9	6		
230.5	-	-	-	-	236.2	4	5	1	242.3	2	6	4	6		
230.6	-	-	-	-	236.3	-	-	-	242.4	1	1	-	1		
230.7	-	1	1	1	236.4	-	1	1	242.8	1	1	-	1		
230.8	1	1	-	1	236.5	1	1	-	242.9	126	617	491	635		
230.9	-	-	-	-	236.6	-	-	-	243	8	29	21	29		
231.0	-	-	-	-	236.7	-	7	7	244.0	-	5	5	5		
231.1	-	-	-	-	236.9	1	4	3	244.1	-	1	1	1		
231.2	2	5	3	5	237.0	61	83	22	244.2	-	-	-	-		
231.8	-	-	-	-	237.1	21	25	4	244.3	-	2	2	2		
231.9	-	-	-	-	237.2	-	1	1	244.8	-	3	3	3		
232.0	-	-	-	-	237.3	6	11	5	244.9	534	5515	4981	5515		
232.1	-	-	-	-	237.4	4	6	2	245.0	1	4	3	4		

- 10 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS				
245.1	-	-	-	-	254.1	-	1	1	1	264.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
245.2	4	22	18	22	254.8	3	6	3	6	264.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
245.3	-	1	1	1	254.9	-	1	1	1	264.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
245.4	-	-	-	-	255.0	37	284	247	284	264.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
245.8	1	11	10	11	255.1	8	29	21	29	264.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
245.9	-	10	10	10	255.2	4	12	8	12	264.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
246.0	-	-	-	-	255.3	2	24	22	24	264.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
246.1	-	-	-	-	255.4	136	958	822	958	264.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
246.2	-	9	9	9	255.5	1	10	9	10	264.9	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	
246.3	-	5	5	5	255.6	-	5	5	5	265.0	4	10	6	10	-	-	-	
246.8	2	8	6	8	255.8	9	57	48	57	265.1	16	65	49	66	-	-	-	
246.9	14	115	101	121	255.9	2	26	24	28	265.2	2	7	5	7	-	-	-	
250.0	27619	129824	102225	145270	256.0	-	-	-	-	266.0	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
250.1	1686	2977	1293	1887	256.1	-	-	-	-	266.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250.2	1351	2248	897	1337	256.2	-	-	-	-	266.2	4	74	70	95	-	-	-	
250.3	2583	5098	2517	1402	256.3	-	2	2	2	266.9	-	2	2	3	-	-	-	
250.4	90	332	242	140	256.4	-	2	2	2	267	3	9	6	9	-	-	-	
250.5	219	647	428	261	256.8	-	-	-	-	268.0	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
250.6	2439	6237	3801	203	256.9	-	-	-	-	268.1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
250.7	851	1976	1129	108	257.0	-	-	-	-	268.2	9	37	28	38	-	-	-	
250.9	131	183	53	216	257.1	-	-	-	-	268.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
251.0	53	132	81	185	257.2	-	6	6	6	269.0	-	3	3	3	-	-	-	
251.1	1	5	4	5	257.8	-	-	-	-	269.1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
251.2	148	1066	918	1092	257.9	-	-	-	-	269.2	-	9	9	11	-	-	-	
251.3	-	-	-	-	258.0	-	3	3	3	269.3	-	8	8	8	-	-	-	
251.4	-	-	-	-	258.1	1	2	1	2	269.8	4	15	11	17	-	-	-	
251.5	16	47	31	47	258.8	-	-	-	-	269.9	111	908	797	974	-	-	-	
251.8	-	34	34	34	258.9	5	12	7	12	270.0	7	14	7	14	-	-	-	
251.9	-	2	2	3	259.0	-	-	-	-	270.1	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	
252.0	66	321	255	321	259.1	-	-	-	-	270.2	10	20	10	20	-	-	-	
252.1	16	135	119	135	259.2	18	36	18	36	270.3	7	9	2	9	-	-	-	
252.8	-	-	-	-	259.3	-	2	2	2	270.4	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	
252.9	4	17	13	18	259.4	50	112	62	112	270.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
253.0	12	70	58	70	259.8	4	10	6	10	270.6	38	54	16	54	-	-	-	
253.1	-	-	-	-	259.9	6	20	14	23	270.7	18	25	7	25	-	-	-	
253.2	50	328	278	328	260	43	116	73	125	270.8	5	6	1	6	-	-	-	
253.3	1	1	-	1	261	279	2210	1944	2279	270.9	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	
253.4	-	-	-	-	262	10	32	23	20	271.0	31	42	11	42	-	-	-	
253.5	16	170	154	170	263.0	-	5	5	6	271.1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	
253.6	59	471	412	471	263.1	-	-	-	-	271.2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	
253.7	2	4	2	4	263.2	1	1	-	-	271.3	8	122	114	122	-	-	-	
253.8	10	25	15	25	263.8	-	1	1	1	271.4	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	
253.9	11	29	18	31	263.9	2387	22766	20379	23350	271.8	7	9	2	9	-	-	-	
254.0	6	16	10	16	264.0	-	-	-	-	271.9	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	

- 11 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE I

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
272.0	133	454	321	465	277.8	57	87	30	87	286.0	48	174	126	174	
272.1	24	87	64	98	277.9	307	1527	1220	1778	286.1	4	13	9	13	
272.2	1	14	13	3	278.0	1042	7612	6570	7664	286.2	-	2	2	2	
272.3	1	3	2	3	278.1	-	3	3	3	286.3	64	180	116	180	
272.4	178	715	537	721	278.2	-	-	-	-	286.4	13	37	24	37	
272.5	2	8	6	8	278.3	1	2	1	2	286.5	5	9	4	9	
272.6	1	5	4	5	278.4	-	-	-	-	286.6	774	4408	3634	4408	
272.7	34	65	31	65	278.8	93	167	74	167	286.7	3	12	9	10	
272.8	4	11	7	11	279.0	20	87	67	87	286.9	326	2030	1704	2080	
272.9	5	6	1	6	279.1	3104	6040	2936	6040	287.0	7	35	28	35	
273.0	-	3	3	3	279.2	44	68	22	66	287.1	5	27	22	27	
273.1	26	136	110	136	279.3	276	664	388	664	287.2	7	38	31	39	
273.2	69	143	74	143	279.4	46	91	45	91	287.3	250	546	296	546	
273.3	209	435	226	435	279.8	6	9	3	9	287.4	4	47	43	47	
273.8	119	959	840	959	279.9	7	24	17	25	287.5	366	3427	3061	3441	
273.9	8	23	15	23	280	75	1243	1168	1180	287.8	-	1	1	1	
274.0	20	269	249	240	281.0	112	1346	1234	1346	287.9	77	432	355	519	
274.1	17	23	11	16	281.1	4	18	14	17	288.0	363	2303	1940	2303	
274.8	-	5	5	-	281.2	15	131	116	131	288.1	15	31	16	31	
274.9	43	1132	1091	1178	281.3	4	7	3	7	288.2	3	3	-	3	
275.0	164	373	209	411	281.4	-	-	-	-	288.3	14	39	25	42	
275.1	11	22	11	22	281.8	6	145	139	2	288.8	202	719	517	719	
275.2	7	26	19	26	281.9	64	288	226	249	288.9	1	3	2	3	
275.3	9	33	24	33	282.0	4	28	24	28	289.0	8	105	97	105	
275.4	129	4132	4003	4132	282.1	-	-	-	-	289.1	-	1	1	1	
275.8	-	-	-	-	282.2	-	1	1	1	289.2	2	7	5	7	
275.9	-	1	1	1	282.3	2	3	1	3	289.3	1	14	13	15	
276.0	124	632	508	632	282.4	37	116	79	116	289.4	30	196	166	196	
276.1	139	1220	1081	1220	282.5	5	19	14	20	289.5	87	578	491	584	
276.2	862	6939	6080	8105	282.6	339	493	154	496	289.6	-	5	5	5	
276.3	12	109	97	109	282.7	2	8	6	11	289.7	2	6	4	6	
276.4	-	5	5	5	282.8	1	1	-	1	289.8	1225	2812	1587	2842	
276.5	2579	20555	17976	20556	282.9	164	625	461	638	289.9	91	377	286	515	
276.6	32	183	151	183	283.0	101	275	174	275	290.0	2296	10915	8620	10887	
276.7	180	2883	2703	2883	283.1	34	139	105	139	290.1	1040	2382	1342	2143	
276.8	109	908	799	908	283.2	14	21	7	21	290.2	36	373	338	166	
276.9	353	3309	2956	4403	283.9	26	69	43	70	290.3	5	14	10	-	
277.0	457	491	34	491	284.0	19	39	20	17	290.4	427	1564	1137	1137	
277.1	9	46	37	46	284.8	365	2367	2002	2411	290.8	2	3	1	2	
277.2	-	1	1	1	284.9	889	1853	964	1946	290.9	4	13	9	8	
277.3	552	903	351	903	285.0	185	504	319	489	291.0	165	296	142	324	
277.4	4	23	19	23	285.1	8	12	4	5	291.1	12	11	4	6	
277.5	49	66	17	66	285.8	47	188	141	184	291.2	50	31	20	30	
277.6	107	149	42	149	285.9	1172	22240	21070	22799	291.3	1	1	-	1	

- 12 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			
291.4	-	-	-	-	298.3	1	1	-	1	304.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
291.5	-	-	-	-	298.4	-	2	2	2	304.6	9	59	50	60	-	-	-	
291.8	129	185	74	228	298.8	2	9	7	9	304.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
291.9	11	66	58	7	298.9	1363	5827	4465	5972	304.8	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
292.0	11	14	3	14	299.0	2	19	17	19	304.9	1138	2205	1067	2206	-	-	-	
292.1	-	1	1	1	299.1	-	1	1	1	305.0	750	2865	2115	4471	-	-	-	
292.2	-	-	-	-	299.8	-	-	-	-	305.1	119	7389	7270	7389	-	-	-	
292.8	-	-	-	-	299.9	-	1	1	1	305.2	-	7	7	7	-	-	-	
292.9	-	4	4	3	300.0	6	244	238	244	305.3	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	
293.0	4	6	2	6	300.1	11	20	9	20	305.4	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	
293.1	-	1	1	1	300.2	-	6	6	6	305.5	11	28	17	28	-	-	-	
293.8	-	1	1	1	300.3	-	4	4	4	305.6	18	56	38	56	-	-	-	
293.9	4	59	55	59	300.4	25	400	375	400	305.7	3	12	9	12	-	-	-	
294.0	8	118	110	118	300.5	1	1	-	1	305.8	2	4	2	4	-	-	-	
294.8	-	1	1	1	300.6	-	-	-	-	305.9	370	957	587	963	-	-	-	
294.9	56	343	317	6937	300.7	-	3	3	3	306.0	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
295.0	47	219	172	219	300.8	-	1	1	1	306.1	4	10	6	10	-	-	-	
295.1	2	12	10	12	300.9	24	261	237	270	306.2	15	152	137	152	-	-	-	
295.2	15	84	69	84	301.0	-	1	1	1	306.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295.3	11	264	253	264	301.1	-	3	3	3	306.4	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	
295.4	-	-	-	-	301.2	-	10	10	10	306.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295.5	-	1	1	1	301.3	-	4	4	4	306.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295.6	53	618	565	618	301.4	-	-	-	-	306.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295.7	1	18	17	18	301.5	-	-	-	-	306.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295.8	2	14	12	14	301.6	-	3	3	3	306.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
295.9	68	1161	1093	1163	301.7	-	3	3	3	307.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
296.0	1	18	17	19	301.8	-	4	4	4	307.1	73	170	97	170	-	-	-	
296.1	26	266	240	266	301.9	-	51	51	51	307.2	-	4	4	4	-	-	-	
296.2	1	7	6	7	302.0	1	34	33	34	307.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
296.3	-	4	4	4	302.1	-	-	-	-	307.4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	
296.4	-	5	5	5	302.2	-	-	-	-	307.5	67	275	208	275	-	-	-	
296.5	-	50	50	50	302.3	-	-	-	-	307.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
296.6	6	203	197	203	302.4	-	-	-	-	307.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
296.8	-	5	5	5	302.5	-	-	-	-	307.8	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	
296.9	3	37	34	38	302.6	-	-	-	-	307.9	31	100	69	120	-	-	-	
297.0	-	-	-	-	302.7	-	1	1	1	308.0	2	5	3	5	-	-	-	
297.1	3	41	38	41	302.8	-	-	-	-	308.1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	
297.2	-	4	4	4	302.9	-	1	1	1	308.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
297.3	-	1	1	1	303	4188	12104	7919	17404	308.3	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	
297.8	-	-	-	-	304.0	9	27	18	27	308.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
297.9	3	66	63	66	304.1	-	3	3	3	308.9	55	313	258	313	-	-	-	
298.0	-	1	1	1	304.2	8	11	3	11	309.0	2	43	41	43	-	-	-	
298.1	-	1	1	1	304.3	-	-	-	-	309.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
298.2	2	2	-	2	304.4	-	-	-	-	309.2	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	

- 13 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
309.3	-	1	1	1	320.3	30	94	64	94	335.0	154	162	8	162				
309.4	-	-	-	-	320.8	40	68	28	68	335.1	21	32	11	32				
309.8	-	-	-	-	320.9	246	425	179	433	335.2	3086	3741	655	3741				
309.9	1	4	3	4	322.0	2	4	2	4	335.8	1	1	-	1				
310.0	-	2	2	2	322.1	-	-	-	-	335.9	3	7	4	7				
310.1	-	8	8	8	322.2	10	18	8	18	336.0	32	67	35	67				
310.2	10	43	33	43	322.9	415	1487	1072	1507	336.1	31	97	66	97				
310.8	1	5	4	5	323.5	2	2	-	2	336.8	22	73	51	75				
310.9	5141	35142	30001	35142	323.8	3	7	4	7	336.9	63	245	182	931				
311	256	3905	3649	3911	323.9	279	762	484	815	337.0	2	11	9	11				
312.0	-	-	-	-	324.0	185	494	309	494	337.9	13	39	26	56				
312.1	-	-	-	-	324.1	6	11	5	11	340	1531	2683	1152	2683				
312.2	-	-	-	-	324.9	25	61	36	64	341.0	2	3	1	3				
312.3	-	-	-	-	325	17	52	35	52	341.1	2	5	3	5				
312.8	-	5	5	5	326	29	61	32	61	341.8	9	12	3	12				
312.9	1	19	18	19	330.0	77	92	15	92	341.9	114	284	170	290				
313.0	-	-	-	-	330.1	32	35	3	35	342.0	1	5	4	5				
313.1	-	-	-	-	330.8	16	19	3	19	342.1	2	18	16	18				
313.2	-	-	-	-	330.9	7	9	2	9	342.9	233	10794	10561	11466				
313.3	-	-	-	-	331.0	8258	18981	10729	19210	343.0	4	14	10	10				
313.8	-	-	-	-	331.1	14	28	14	29	343.1	-	4	4	4				
313.9	-	3	3	3	331.2	50	149	99	125	343.2	32	70	38	34				
314.0	-	-	-	-	331.3	11	19	8	19	343.3	-	-	-	-				
314.1	-	-	-	-	331.4	622	2010	1393	2038	343.4	1	1	1	1				
314.2	-	1	1	1	331.8	84	116	32	116	343.8	-	1	1	1				
314.8	-	-	-	-	331.9	694	2827	2134	3077	343.9	482	965	484	1011				
314.9	2	6	4	6	332.0	5171	16765	11594	16779	344.0	205	1345	1140	1382				
315.0	-	2	2	2	332.1	2	15	13	15	344.1	117	1406	1289	1409				
315.1	-	-	-	-	333.0	150	240	90	226	344.2	2	23	21	24				
315.2	-	2	2	2	333.1	2	23	21	23	344.3	1	49	48	49				
315.3	-	2	2	2	333.2	4	14	10	14	344.4	-	22	22	22				
315.4	2	31	29	31	333.3	-	-	-	-	344.5	-	9	9	9				
315.5	-	-	-	-	333.4	333	512	179	512	344.6	93	533	440	533				
315.8	-	-	-	-	333.5	7	37	30	37	344.8	162	1525	1363	1525				
315.9	3	16	13	16	333.6	7	19	12	19	344.9	62	829	767	883				
316	-	-	-	-	333.7	1	1	-	1	345.0	9	22	13	22				
317	4	16	12	16	333.8	28	166	138	166	345.1	379	834	455	834				
318.0	1	12	11	12	333.9	11	34	23	35	345.2	2	5	3	5				
318.1	85	307	222	307	334.0	63	92	29	92	345.3	530	1052	523	1051				
318.2	41	195	154	195	334.1	3	7	4	7	345.4	4	11	7	11				
319	229	1548	1319	1551	334.2	10	23	13	23	345.5	5	16	11	16				
320.0	169	203	34	203	334.3	15	63	48	63	345.6	3	9	6	9				
320.1	218	418	200	418	334.8	67	140	73	140	345.7	1	2	1	2				
320.2	76	129	53	129	334.9	72	194	122	196	345.8	-	1	1	1				

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
345.9	710	1464	754	1516	353.9	1	1	-	1	360.1	-	1	1	1	
346.0	-	-	-	-	354.0	-	-	-	-	360.2	-	-	-	-	
346.1	3	3	-	3	354.1	-	-	-	-	360.3	-	-	-	-	
346.2	-	3	3	3	354.2	-	-	-	-	360.4	-	-	-	-	
346.8	1	2	1	2	354.3	1	2	1	2	360.5	-	-	-	-	
346.9	3	28	25	28	354.4	-	-	-	-	360.6	-	-	-	-	
347	3	44	41	44	354.5	-	5	5	5	360.8	-	7	7	7	
348.0	42	74	32	74	354.8	4	12	8	12	360.9	-	1	1	1	
348.1	1817	14881	13064	14841	354.9	-	2	2	3	361.0	-	-	-	-	
348.2	60	1330	1270	1330	355.0	-	2	2	2	361.1	-	1	1	1	
348.3	449	2700	2251	2768	355.1	-	-	-	-	361.2	-	-	-	-	
348.4	71	2660	2589	2660	355.2	-	1	1	1	361.3	-	-	-	-	
348.5	179	3199	3020	3199	355.3	-	2	2	2	361.8	-	-	-	-	
348.8	119	902	783	904	355.4	-	-	-	-	361.9	-	16	16	16	
348.9	414	1812	1398	2811	355.5	-	-	-	-	362.1	-	13	13	150	
349.0	-	1	1	1	355.6	-	-	-	-	362.2	-	5	5	5	
349.1	4	4	-	4	355.7	-	-	-	-	362.3	-	21	21	21	
349.2	-	2	2	2	355.8	-	6	6	6	362.4	-	-	-	-	
349.8	222	519	297	519	355.9	28	193	166	415	362.5	-	44	44	44	
349.9	104	208	104	285	356.0	-	-	-	-	362.6	-	27	27	27	
350.1	1	88	87	88	356.1	14	75	61	74	362.7	-	22	22	22	
350.2	-	1	1	1	356.2	1	2	1	2	362.8	-	6	6	7	
350.8	-	-	-	-	356.3	-	-	-	-	362.9	-	7	7	7	
350.9	-	-	-	-	356.4	2	3	1	3	363.0	-	-	-	-	
351.0	1	60	59	60	356.8	168	246	78	246	363.1	-	-	-	-	
351.1	-	-	-	-	356.9	83	337	254	560	363.2	1	21	20	26	
351.8	-	4	4	4	357.0	207	397	190	397	363.3	-	-	-	-	
351.9	-	1	1	1	357.5	2	12	10	12	363.4	-	1	1	1	
352.0	-	-	-	-	357.6	-	1	1	1	363.5	-	-	-	-	
352.1	-	-	-	-	357.7	1	2	1	2	363.6	-	-	-	-	
352.2	2	4	2	5	357.8	1	1	-	1	363.7	-	-	-	-	
352.3	5	6	1	7	357.9	9	20	11	24	363.8	-	-	-	-	
352.4	-	1	1	2	358.0	234	636	402	636	363.9	-	-	-	-	
352.5	1	1	-	2	358.2	-	-	-	-	364.0	-	-	-	-	
352.6	5	10	5	9	358.8	11	16	5	16	364.1	-	2	2	2	
352.9	12	21	9	21	358.9	94	158	64	158	364.2	-	-	-	-	
353.0	1	16	15	16	359.0	27	31	4	31	364.3	-	2	2	2	
353.1	-	2	2	2	359.1	552	785	233	792	364.4	-	1	1	1	
353.2	-	-	-	-	359.2	102	174	72	174	364.5	-	-	-	-	
353.3	-	-	-	-	359.3	-	4	4	4	364.6	-	-	-	-	
353.4	-	-	-	-	359.4	8	43	36	42	364.7	-	3	3	3	
353.5	-	-	-	-	359.8	16	26	10	26	364.8	-	-	-	-	
353.6	-	-	-	-	359.9	80	249	169	251	364.9	-	-	-	-	
353.8	-	-	-	-	360.0	2	26	24	26	365.0	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
365.1	-	6	6	6	370.4	-	1	1	1	375.5	-	-	-	-	
365.2	-	6	6	6	370.5	-	1	1	1	375.6	-	-	-	-	
365.3	-	-	-	-	370.6	-	-	-	-	375.8	-	1	1	1	
365.4	-	-	-	-	370.8	-	1	1	1	375.9	-	1	1	1	
365.5	-	-	-	-	370.9	-	7	7	7	376.0	7	23	16	23	
365.6	-	-	-	-	371.0	1	5	4	5	376.1	-	-	-	-	
365.8	-	1	1	1	371.1	-	-	-	-	376.3	-	6	6	6	
365.9	3	799	796	800	371.2	-	3	3	3	376.4	-	-	-	-	
366.0	-	2	2	2	371.3	-	-	-	-	376.5	-	2	2	2	
366.1	-	10	10	10	371.4	1	1	-	1	376.6	-	-	-	-	
366.2	-	-	-	-	371.5	-	1	1	1	376.8	-	-	-	-	
366.3	-	-	-	-	371.6	-	-	-	-	376.9	-	2	2	2	
366.4	-	-	-	-	371.7	-	-	-	-	377.0	-	5	5	5	
366.5	-	-	-	-	371.8	-	-	-	-	377.1	-	16	16	16	
366.8	-	-	-	-	371.9	-	2	2	2	377.2	-	-	-	-	
366.9	3	297	294	348	372.0	-	14	14	14	377.3	-	13	13	13	
367.0	-	-	-	-	372.1	-	1	1	1	377.4	-	1	1	1	
367.1	-	-	-	-	372.2	-	-	-	-	377.5	-	-	-	-	
367.2	-	-	-	-	372.3	-	11	11	11	377.6	-	-	-	-	
367.3	-	-	-	-	372.4	-	1	1	1	377.7	-	-	-	-	
367.4	-	1	1	1	372.5	-	1	1	1	377.9	-	1	1	1	
367.5	-	1	1	1	372.6	-	-	-	-	378.0	-	1	1	1	
367.8	-	-	-	-	372.7	-	-	-	-	378.1	-	-	-	-	
367.9	-	-	-	-	372.8	-	-	-	-	378.2	-	-	-	-	
368.0	-	6	6	6	372.9	-	-	-	-	378.3	-	1	1	1	
368.1	-	2	2	2	373.0	-	2	2	2	378.4	-	-	-	-	
368.2	-	1	1	1	373.1	-	-	-	-	378.5	-	3	3	3	
368.3	-	-	-	-	373.2	-	-	-	-	378.6	-	-	-	-	
368.4	-	6	6	6	373.3	-	-	-	-	378.7	-	1	1	1	
368.5	-	-	-	-	373.8	-	-	-	-	378.8	-	5	5	5	
368.6	-	-	-	-	373.9	-	1	1	1	378.9	1	12	11	12	
368.8	-	-	-	-	374.0	-	-	-	-	379.0	-	1	1	1	
368.9	-	1	1	1	374.1	-	2	2	2	379.1	1	2	1	2	
369.0	2	1531	1529	1531	374.2	-	-	-	-	379.2	1	4	3	4	
369.1	-	2	2	2	374.3	-	2	2	2	379.3	-	2	2	2	
369.2	-	1	1	1	374.4	-	1	1	1	379.4	-	5	5	5	
369.3	-	-	-	-	374.5	-	-	-	-	379.5	-	1	1	1	
369.6	-	26	26	26	374.8	-	-	-	-	379.8	-	1	1	1	
369.7	-	-	-	-	374.9	-	-	-	-	379.9	-	13	13	14	
369.8	-	-	-	-	375.0	-	-	-	-	380.0	-	-	-	-	
369.9	-	40	40	40	375.1	-	-	-	-	380.1	7	33	26	33	
370.0	-	6	6	6	375.2	-	-	-	-	380.2	-	-	-	-	
370.2	-	-	-	-	375.3	-	2	2	2	380.3	-	-	-	-	
370.3	-	-	-	-	375.4	-	-	-	-	380.4	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985**

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
380.5	-	-	-	-	387.0	-	-	-	-	401.0	51	505	454	664	
380.8	-	-	-	-	387.1	-	-	-	-	401.1	3	90	87	109	
380.9	-	-	-	-	387.2	-	-	-	-	401.9	3581	77596	74026	90440	
381.0	-	-	-	-	387.8	-	1	1	1	402.0	21	19	4	4	
381.1	-	-	-	-	387.9	-	12	12	12	402.1	11	14	3	-	
381.2	-	-	-	-	388.0	-	12	12	12	402.9	20850	39889	19150	38454	
381.3	-	-	-	-	388.1	-	-	-	-	403.0	61	128	71	10	
381.4	-	-	-	-	388.2	-	-	-	-	403.1	9	35	26	36	
381.5	-	-	-	-	388.3	-	1	1	1	403.9	4046	11839	7823	6593	
381.6	-	-	-	-	388.4	-	-	-	-	404.0	23	19	3	1	
381.7	-	-	-	-	388.5	-	-	-	-	404.1	4	6	2	-	
381.8	-	-	-	-	388.6	-	1	1	1	404.9	2773	4108	1596	1124	
381.9	1	2	1	2	388.7	-	-	-	-	410	274199	300919	26722	300919	
382.0	3	5	2	5	388.8	-	-	-	-	411	3969	9489	5520	9489	
382.1	-	-	-	-	388.9	1	4	3	4	412	1027	7471	6444	7471	
382.2	-	-	-	-	389.0	-	-	-	-	413	928	6196	5268	6196	
382.3	-	-	-	-	389.1	-	19	19	19	414.0	195062	337804	142743	337806	
382.4	-	1	1	1	389.2	-	-	-	-	414.1	399	1481	1082	1481	
382.9	43	131	88	131	389.7	1	56	55	56	414.8	7130	12763	5633	12763	
383.0	2	2	-	2	389.8	-	-	-	-	414.9	54091	105191	51101	112749	
383.1	2	7	5	7	389.9	3	495	492	496	415.0	17	140	123	140	
383.2	1	1	-	1	390	15	46	31	82	415.1	10325	29643	19319	29643	
383.3	-	-	-	-	391.0	36	90	54	91	416.0	985	2844	1859	2844	
383.8	-	-	-	-	391.1	2	6	4	7	416.1	98	246	148	25	
383.9	5	18	13	18	391.2	-	-	-	-	416.8	-	-	-	-	
384.0	-	-	-	-	391.8	2	2	-	-	416.9	934	8561	7627	8833	
384.1	-	1	1	1	391.9	1	3	2	5	417.0	-	3	3	3	
384.2	1	2	1	2	392.0	-	1	1	1	417.1	14	20	6	20	
384.8	-	-	-	-	392.9	-	-	-	-	417.8	13	43	30	43	
384.9	1	1	-	1	393	3	5	2	5	417.9	11	20	9	24	
385.0	-	-	-	-	394.0	972	1656	684	1856	420.9	80	198	118	201	
385.1	-	-	-	-	394.1	168	233	65	428	421.0	910	2055	1145	2093	
385.2	-	-	-	-	394.2	118	166	50	3	421.9	17	39	22	42	
385.3	4	9	5	9	394.9	1677	3123	1446	3202	422.9	251	437	187	444	
385.8	1	1	-	1	395.0	97	118	21	176	423.0	36	683	647	683	
385.9	1	1	-	1	395.1	46	61	15	103	423.1	19	101	82	101	
386.0	2	27	26	27	395.2	19	22	3	1	423.2	77	228	151	229	
386.1	-	-	-	-	395.9	67	98	31	110	423.8	16	59	43	59	
386.2	-	-	-	-	396	957	1565	608	1506	423.9	399	3755	3356	3983	
386.3	2	18	16	18	397.0	69	374	305	374	424.0	1506	3696	2190	3693	
386.4	-	-	-	-	397.1	1	3	2	3	424.1	6105	13915	7810	13918	
386.5	-	-	-	-	397.9	386	540	154	695	424.2	3	27	24	27	
386.8	-	1	1	1	398.0	5	7	2	10	424.3	17	41	24	41	
386.9	-	-	-	-	398.9	1952	3248	1296	4827	424.9	1879	3884	2005	4215	

- 17 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
425.0	8	9	1	9	433.1	895	1806	911	1824	444.2	583	2661	2078	2661				
425.1	257	448	191	448	433.2	39	62	23	143	444.8	154	636	482	636				
425.2	1	1	-	1	433.3	100	158	58	69	444.9	287	1111	824	1594				
425.3	89	121	32	121	433.8	15	26	11	28	446.0	114	205	91	205				
425.4	14030	17751	3721	17753	433.9	5	10	5	11	446.1	12	13	1	13				
425.5	767	824	172	708	434.0	13472	18857	5385	18857	446.2	115	205	90	205				
425.9	285	5604	5324	6258	434.1	786	2711	1925	2711	446.3	5	6	1	6				
426.0	315	3244	2929	3244	434.9	11047	19014	7967	20134	446.4	134	200	66	200				
426.1	46	502	456	502	435	401	2285	1884	2285	446.5	105	520	415	520				
426.2	1	18	17	18	436	81712	142245	60533	148649	446.6	189	239	50	239				
426.3	26	483	457	483	437.0	6470	33588	27130	32626	446.7	14	25	11	25				
426.4	9	295	286	295	437.1	650	2116	1466	2182	447.0	15	69	54	69				
426.5	5	135	130	135	437.2	129	211	82	202	447.1	147	432	285	432				
426.6	10	157	147	157	437.3	363	592	229	1922	447.2	297	701	404	701				
426.7	37	95	58	95	437.4	48	92	44	93	447.3	-	-	-	-				
426.8	186	2691	2505	2691	437.5	11	13	2	13	447.4	1	1	-	-				1
426.9	157	1838	1681	1839	437.6	1	2	1	2	447.5	5	12	7	12				
427.0	31	254	223	254	437.8	150	746	596	495	447.6	504	1239	735	1315				
427.1	438	5934	5496	5934	437.9	4015	12154	8143	18495	447.8	14	37	23	37				
427.2	1	70	69	70	438	5063	16242	11179	16242	447.9	379	635	256	904				
427.3	2209	22090	19881	22091	440.0	61	488	427	769	448.0	27	85	58	85				
427.4	1436	23425	21989	23425	440.1	40	238	198	260	448.1	-	-	-	-				
427.5	42003	514245	472244	514245	440.2	1165	4038	2874	2431	448.9	23	59	36	60				
427.6	104	1429	1325	1429	440.8	7	80	73	89	451.0	1	7	6	7				
427.8	499	4513	4014	4513	440.9	22653	109426	86777	122690	451.1	474	1135	661	1136				
427.9	3305	40403	37099	60055	441.0	2597	2908	311	2909	451.2	627	1438	811	1442				
428.0	31807	212960	181159	215165	441.1	1042	1086	44	1130	451.8	47	121	74	121				
428.1	243	1133	891	2791	441.2	457	1019	562	1155	451.9	534	1552	1019	1569				
428.9	5697	45000	39305	48662	441.3	6355	6836	481	6824	452	49	155	106	155				
429.0	826	2378	1553	2345	441.4	1686	4866	3180	5287	453.0	52	110	58	110				
429.1	910	1746	836	1763	441.5	2345	2508	163	2658	453.1	3	37	34	37				
429.2	71567	115236	43675	116343	441.6	630	1949	1319	2173	453.2	58	198	140	198				
429.3	741	6736	5995	6829	442.0	1	2	1	2	453.3	27	57	90	57				
429.4	..	17	17	17	442.1	22	43	21	43	453.8	191	575	384	575				
429.5	17	53	36	53	442.2	159	288	129	288	453.9	53	652	599	1097				
429.6	4	118	114	118	442.3	53	148	95	148	454.0	38	211	173	216				
429.8	101	508	407	516	442.8	120	259	139	277	454.1	19	79	60	83				
429.9	2209	8175	5974	17421	442.9	366	581	215	807	454.2	6	27	21	10				
430	6490	7440	960	6794	443.0	15	72	57	72	454.9	104	298	194	316				
431	18740	26284	7558	26901	443.1	33	71	38	71	455.0	-	4	4	4				
432.0	3	10	7	10	443.8	27	87	60	87	455.1	-	-	-	-				
432.1	370	965	597	978	443.9	2467	9757	7590	13138	455.2	-	1	1	1				
432.9	1615	2567	957	2798	444.0	158	359	201	359	455.3	-	2	2	3				
433.0	460	589	129	666	444.1	326	675	349	675	455.4	-	-	-	-				

- 18 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY CODE	FIELD	AXIS
	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	AXIS	
	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-ARY	AXIS	CODE	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-ARY	AXIS	CODE	MENTION	MENTION	SECOND-ARY	AXIS	AXIS	
455.5	-	1	1	-	470	3	5	2	5	482.3	240	444	204	447		
455.6	16	50	34	62	471.0	-	-	-	-	482.4	628	1487	859	1508		
455.7	2	5	3	5	471.1	-	-	-	-	482.8	297	698	401	702		
455.8	4	23	19	12	471.8	-	3	3	3	482.9	753	1615	868	1611		
455.9	-	-	-	-	471.9	-	6	8	8	483	91	130	39	130		
456.0	384	3880	3496	1751	472.0	1	10	9	10	485	9853	30213	20362	30440		
456.1	54	990	936	3155	472.1	-	3	3	3	486	49041	137155	88118	139713		
456.3	-	-	-	-	472.2	-	-	-	-	487.0	995	1144	149	135		
456.4	-	-	-	-	473.0	4	22	18	26	487.1	1023	1687	685	2743		
456.5	-	1	1	1	473.1	6	6	-	6	487.8	36	60	30	16		
456.6	-	-	-	-	473.2	1	3	2	3	490	579	2205	1626	3489		
456.8	59	369	310	369	473.3	4	8	4	8	491.0	69	26	22	47		
457.0	-	-	-	-	473.8	6	18	12	18	491.1	35	63	35	104		
457.1	12	175	163	175	473.9	37	120	83	122	491.2	2229	3613	1384	214		
457.2	2	21	19	21	474.0	-	1	1	2	491.8	27	61	34	65		
457.8	11	59	48	59	474.1	2	4	2	4	491.9	676	2405	1730	4547		
457.9	-	2	2	2	474.2	-	-	-	-	492	14150	31791	17641	33672		
458.0	14	135	121	149	474.8	1	13	12	13	493.0	17	27	11	20		
458.1	2	5	3	5	474.9	3	17	14	18	493.1	15	34	19	35		
458.9	1029	8931	7902	8932	475	34	42	8	42	493.9	3848	8558	4739	8703		
459.0	484	4862	4382	5374	476.0	2	5	3	5	494	841	1673	832	1683		
459.1	-	2	2	2	476.1	3	5	2	5	495.0	8	16	8	16		
459.2	42	1044	1002	1044	477.0	-	1	1	1	495.1	-	1	1	1		
459.8	48	206	158	206	477.8	-	1	1	1	495.2	1	1	-	1		
459.9	414	795	382	4589	477.9	1	23	22	31	495.3	-	-	-	-		
460	8	35	27	39	478.0	-	-	-	-	495.4	-	-	-	-		
461.0	-	1	1	1	478.1	6	15	9	15	495.5	-	-	-	-		
461.1	-	2	2	2	478.2	82	259	177	260	495.6	-	-	-	-		
461.2	-	-	-	-	478.3	35	183	148	183	495.7	-	-	-	-		
461.3	1	2	1	2	478.4	7	12	5	12	495.8	1	1	-	1		
461.8	1	1	-	1	478.5	3	8	5	8	495.9	9	16	7	16		
461.9	6	7	1	7	478.6	18	81	63	81	496	52157	122297	70146	129169		
462	14	46	32	49	478.7	67	240	173	246	500	958	2615	1657	2615		
463	5	11	6	12	478.8	-	-	-	-	501	139	534	395	534		
464.0	24	51	27	54	478.9	7	10	3	10	502	143	334	191	335		
464.1	23	57	34	65	480.0	3	5	2	5	503	7	16	9	16		
464.2	11	17	6	17	480.1	5	10	5	10	504	4	14	10	14		
464.3	67	96	29	96	480.2	1	3	2	3	505	104	291	187	306		
464.4	7	11	4	11	480.8	7	13	6	13	506.0	22	31	9	31		
465.0	4	8	4	8	480.9	682	1082	400	1122	506.1	2	4	2	4		
465.8	2	3	1	3	481	2794	5514	2721	5491	506.2	-	-	-	-		
465.9	182	805	624	927	482.0	426	981	555	989	506.3	-	-	-	-		
466.0	524	2276	1752	2293	482.1	627	1856	1229	1867	506.4	5	5	-	-	5	
466.1	76	190	114	191	482.2	113	253	140	257	506.9	2	3	1	3		

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
507.0	6214	26501	20289	26532	520.7	-	1	1	1	525.3	-	-	-	-	
507.1	6	16	10	16	520.8	-	-	-	-	525.8	1	4	3	4	
507.8	3	3	-	3	520.9	-	-	-	-	525.9	-	13	13	14	
508.0	26	270	244	270	521.0	2	11	9	11	526.0	-	-	-	-	
508.1	8	98	90	98	521.1	-	-	-	-	526.1	-	-	-	-	
508.8	5	34	29	34	521.2	-	1	1	1	526.2	-	-	-	-	
508.9	1	4	3	4	521.3	-	-	-	-	526.3	-	-	-	-	
510.0	77	404	327	410	521.4	-	-	-	-	526.4	3	19	16	19	
510.9	394	1591	1197	1655	521.5	-	-	-	-	526.5	-	1	1	1	
511.0	43	313	270	363	521.6	-	-	-	-	526.6	-	2	2	2	
511.1	-	1	1	1	521.7	-	-	-	-	526.9	-	1	1	1	
511.8	66	562	496	562	521.8	-	-	-	-	527.0	-	1	1	1	
511.9	675	9367	8692	9371	521.9	-	-	-	-	527.1	-	1	1	1	
512	337	2757	2420	2764	522.0	-	-	-	-	527.2	28	123	95	123	
513.0	705	2268	1563	2279	522.1	-	-	-	-	527.3	5	21	16	21	
513.1	7	43	36	43	522.2	-	-	-	-	527.4	-	3	3	3	
514	1058	24055	22997	24074	522.3	-	-	-	-	527.5	-	1	1	1	
515	3921	8211	4290	8411	522.4	6	12	6	12	527.6	-	-	-	-	
516.0	6	12	6	12	522.5	15	35	20	35	527.7	-	4	4	4	
516.2	1	1	-	1	522.6	-	1	1	1	527.8	-	-	-	-	
516.3	176	246	70	246	522.7	-	-	-	-	527.9	-	1	1	1	
516.8	831	1082	251	1087	522.8	-	-	-	-	528.0	5	43	38	44	
516.9	-	2	2	2	522.9	-	-	-	-	528.1	-	2	2	2	
518.0	200	1780	1580	1783	523.0	-	1	1	1	528.2	-	2	2	2	
518.1	20	62	42	62	523.1	1	9	8	9	528.3	9	31	22	31	
518.2	-	-	-	-	523.2	-	-	-	-	528.4	1	1	-	1	
518.3	275	660	385	660	523.3	3	6	3	6	528.5	3	6	3	6	
518.4	352	7680	7328	7999	523.4	1	8	7	8	528.6	-	2	2	2	
518.5	1388	8620	7232	8607	523.5	-	-	-	-	528.7	-	-	-	-	
518.8	3384	11880	8498	15024	523.6	-	-	-	-	528.8	-	-	-	-	
519.0	27	45	18	45	523.8	-	4	4	4	528.9	15	73	58	77	
519.1	250	1544	1294	1669	523.9	1	8	7	8	529.0	-	11	11	11	
519.2	51	237	186	237	524.0	1	7	6	7	529.1	-	-	-	-	
519.3	38	151	113	151	524.1	-	2	2	2	529.2	-	-	-	-	
519.4	8	51	43	51	524.2	-	-	-	-	529.3	-	1	1	1	
519.8	576	1937	1361	2267	524.3	-	-	-	-	529.4	-	1	1	1	
519.9	109	493	384	731	524.4	-	-	-	-	529.5	-	-	-	-	
520.0	-	2	2	2	524.5	-	-	-	-	529.6	-	1	1	1	
520.1	-	-	-	-	524.6	-	-	-	-	529.8	3	29	26	29	
520.2	-	1	1	1	524.8	-	-	-	-	529.9	-	3	3	3	
520.3	-	-	-	-	524.9	-	-	-	-	530.0	84	185	101	185	
520.4	-	-	-	-	525.0	-	-	-	-	530.1	316	1413	1097	1414	
520.5	-	-	-	-	525.1	-	-	-	-	530.2	89	321	232	321	
520.6	-	1	1	1	525.2	-	-	-	-	530.3	327	1371	1044	1415	

-20-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD								
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY
				MENTION													
530.4	215	427	212	427	535.2	4	14	10	14	553.8	7	29	23	53			
530.5	142	290	148	290	535.3	61	53	27	46	553.9	73	204	131	255			
530.6	66	134	68	134	535.4	189	617	428	625	555.0	18	35	18	36			
530.7	73	172	99	172	535.5	266	1175	910	1183	555.1	37	78	41	79			
530.8	228	1569	1341	1874	535.6	11	74	63	74	555.2	1	1	-	-			
530.9	60	110	50	126	536.0	-	2	2	2	555.9	276	711	435	714			
531.0	35	68	35	11	536.1	8	41	33	41	556	296	880	584	880			
531.1	14	19	6	18	536.2	4	16	12	16	557.0	4584	7889	3306	8532			
531.2	1	3	3	1	536.8	51	217	166	217	557.1	281	468	187	468			
531.3	8	34	26	99	536.9	52	197	145	198	557.9	1133	2320	1187	2647			
531.4	1064	2103	1039	692	537.0	131	723	592	723	558	995	3246	2254	3348			
531.5	701	1257	556	1370	537.1	1	4	3	4	560.0	27	52	25	53			
531.6	80	128	48	15	537.2	1	1	-	1	560.1	242	1238	996	1264			
531.7	11	37	26	61	537.3	14	130	116	130	560.2	592	1021	429	1056			
531.9	201	1517	1316	3026	537.4	43	215	172	215	560.3	147	352	205	342			
532.0	28	75	48	25	537.5	-	1	1	1	560.8	356	638	284	37			
532.1	13	16	4	17	537.6	-	2	2	2	560.9	2606	11343	8738	12608			
532.2	1	4	3	1	537.8	87	454	368	734	562.0	37	74	37	74			
532.3	7	36	29	95	537.9	147	498	351	526	562.1	2896	6165	3269	6165			
532.4	1040	2041	1001	834	540.0	401	748	347	709	564.0	31	135	104	135			
532.5	929	1606	677	1746	540.1	29	83	54	80	564.1	63	191	128	191			
532.6	119	174	55	29	540.9	24	61	37	107	564.2	-	38	38	38			
532.7	10	62	52	105	541	45	99	54	134	564.3	..	2	2	2			
532.9	132	1166	1035	2463	542	1	3	2	3	564.4	-	-	-	-			
533.0	24	39	16	8	543	1	8	7	8	564.5	-	-	-	-			
533.1	1	5	4	6	550.0	27	38	13	2	564.6	-	-	-	-			
533.2	-	1	1	-	550.1	164	299	136	285	564.7	41	180	139	183			
533.3	3	17	14	50	550.9	57	421	364	483	564.8	27	88	61	88			
533.4	1284	2615	1331	722	551.0	11	14	5	1	564.9	6	24	18	24			
533.5	593	1105	512	1219	551.1	6	9	3	-	565.0	3	10	7	10			
533.6	65	106	41	11	551.2	35	45	11	1	565.1	22	90	68	90			
533.7	9	96	87	144	551.3	8	16	8	1	566	143	366	223	366			
533.9	272	2912	2640	4985	551.8	11	14	5	1	567.1	2	7	5	7			
534.0	1	1	-	551.9	24	41	17	1	567.2	481	2606	2125	2673				
534.1	1	1	-	1	552.0	75	124	49	123	567.8	11	148	137	156			
534.2	-	-	-	-	552.1	41	77	36	73	567.9	848	5982	5134	6345			
534.3	-	-	-	1	552.2	125	230	106	171	568.0	157	430	274	1049			
534.4	43	91	48	25	552.3	87	159	72	76	568.8	82	374	293	374			
534.5	12	23	11	28	552.8	19	30	11	20	568.9	10	36	26	36			
534.6	6	7	1	-	552.9	137	250	113	267	569.0	1	29	28	29			
534.7	-	-	-	-	553.0	7	24	17	41	569.1	23	91	68	92			
534.9	7	45	38	113	553.1	38	186	148	201	569.2	3	21	18	21			
535.0	81	219	139	239	553.2	93	329	239	436	569.3	83	646	563	657			
535.1	29	177	148	177	553.3	346	1777	1432	1882	569.4	58	274	216	274			

- 21 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
569.5	29	434	405	434	576.4	9	57	48	57	584.6	3	6	3	4
569.6	...	18	18	18	576.5	-	1	1	1	584.7	8	118	110	6
569.8	1256	4445	3189	4466	576.8	221	1647	1426	1790	584.8	1	5	4	5
569.9	399	1229	833	1612	576.9	41	83	42	107	584.9	3317	19815	16498	20115
570	443	1784	1341	1795	577.0	2236	4957	2721	5007	585	4817	18553	13741	22248
571.0	1077	1504	427	23	577.1	237	1027	790	1027	586	10908	67707	56801	77692
571.1	766	756	186	969	577.2	88	313	225	313	587	47	166	120	212
571.2	7466	9583	2117	5166	577.8	65	387	322	387	588.0	10	28	18	28
571.3	1979	2443	682	2651	577.9	53	129	76	143	588.1	3	6	3	6
571.4	888	1560	672	1563	578.0	30	232	203	272	588.8	33	133	100	133
571.5	12910	21567	8697	26295	578.1	9	89	81	95	588.9	-	2	2	2
571.6	423	632	209	635	578.9	5671	29327	23674	35715	589.0	-	-	-	-
571.8	976	2332	1356	3813	579.0	12	35	23	35	589.1	1	3	2	3
571.9	282	631	349	723	579.1	6	27	21	27	589.9	2	5	3	5
572.0	180	469	289	470	579.2	...	276	276	276	590.0	559	1378	820	1433
572.1	3	6	3	6	579.3	...	32	32	32	590.1	393	883	490	903
572.2	492	7144	6652	7223	579.4	-	-	-	-	590.2	108	311	203	334
572.3	160	1324	1164	1324	579.8	6	31	25	31	590.3	-	1	1	1
572.4	700	6271	5571	6271	579.9	95	406	311	413	590.8	870	2202	1392	2426
572.8	2341	23918	21577	23918	580.0	1	2	1	2	590.9	52	166	114	186
573.0	26	288	262	288	580.4	-	1	1	-	591	75	636	561	636
573.3	600	1530	932	1568	580.8	5	15	10	8	592.0	334	890	556	891
573.4	28	99	71	99	580.9	115	471	356	479	592.1	36	95	59	95
573.8	165	1502	1337	1502	581.0	-	2	2	-	592.9	19	82	63	85
573.9	645	1657	1015	2375	581.1	2	7	5	1	593.0	1	2	1	2
574.0	157	286	129	12	581.2	-	3	3	-	593.1	-	4	4	4
574.1	266	713	447	16	581.3	2	15	13	6	593.2	4	18	14	18
574.2	556	2394	1838	3344	581.8	1	5	4	-	593.3	9	25	16	25
574.3	25	50	25	5	581.9	222	654	435	828	593.4	87	1138	1051	1138
574.4	28	80	53	5	582.0	1	2	1	2	593.5	3	27	24	27
574.5	270	555	285	676	582.1	2	4	2	4	593.6	1	1	-	1
575.0	674	1424	750	1736	582.2	-	1	1	1	593.7	4	6	2	6
575.1	459	1421	962	2194	582.4	-	3	3	2	593.8	212	1081	870	1089
575.2	3	22	19	32	582.8	45	93	48	66	593.9	1890	10553	8676	14550
575.3	12	36	24	36	582.9	1064	3281	2227	3990	594.0	-	-	-	-
575.4	96	214	118	214	583.0	6	11	7	13	594.1	9	74	65	74
575.5	14	34	20	43	583.1	21	40	21	46	594.2	2	5	3	5
575.6	-	6	6	6	583.2	12	18	7	21	594.8	-	-	-	-
575.8	28	124	96	124	583.4	9	14	6	16	594.9	-	3	3	3
575.9	387	1112	725	1144	583.6	4	8	5	10	595.0	23	115	92	115
576.0	...	1	1	1	583.7	6	17	11	-	595.1	4	7	3	7
576.1	424	1290	866	1290	583.8	79	180	104	159	595.2	42	240	198	240
576.2	281	1347	1066	1495	583.9	269	626	359	900	595.3	-	2	2	2
576.3	3	4	1	5	584.5	333	1337	1011	1380	595.8	11	62	51	62

- 22 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
595.9	122	678	556	679	604.0	1	2	2	615.0	-	-	-
596.0	41	219	178	219	604.9	11	39	28	615.1	-	-	-
596.1	86	391	305	391	605	-	8	8	615.9	15	34	19
596.2	2	74	72	74	606	-	-	-	616.0	2	5	3
596.3	4	19	15	19	607.0	-	-	-	616.1	4	29	25
596.4	11	66	55	66	607.1	3	5	2	616.2	1	.1	1
596.5	5	19	14	19	607.2	7	35	28	616.3	-	2	2
596.6	19	47	28	47	607.3	1	4	3	616.4	3	8	5
596.7	-	2	2	2	607.8	-	8	8	616.5	-	-	-
596.8	13	182	169	182	607.9	1	3	2	616.8	-	-	-
596.9	19	62	43	62	608.0	1	2	1	616.9	1	1	1
597.0	7	17	10	17	608.1	-	-	-	617.0	-	1	1
597.8	2	17	15	17	608.2	-	-	-	617.1	-	-	-
598.0	-	-	-	-	608.3	1	1	-	617.2	-	-	-
598.1	-	-	-	-	608.4	33	105	72	617.3	-	-	-
598.2	-	1	1	1	608.8	11	56	45	617.4	-	-	-
598.8	-	-	-	-	608.9	5	15	10	617.5	-	-	-
598.9	51	195	144	195	610.0	-	2	2	617.6	-	-	-
599.0	9016	26458	17443	26668	610.1	-	4	4	617.8	-	-	-
599.1	5	57	52	57	610.2	-	-	-	617.9	-	1	1
599.2	1	1	-	1	610.3	-	3	3	618.0	3	19	16
599.3	1	4	3	4	610.4	-	-	-	618.1	3	44	41
599.4	-	1	1	1	610.8	-	-	-	618.2	-	-	-
599.5	-	2	2	2	610.9	-	-	-	618.3	1	3	2
599.6	257	1325	1068	1325	611.0	6	27	21	618.4	-	3	3
599.7	37	583	546	583	611.1	-	5	5	618.5	-	-	-
599.8	5	63	58	63	611.2	-	-	-	618.6	1	1	1
599.9	34	93	59	102	611.3	-	3	3	618.7	-	-	-
600	479	2339	1860	2339	611.4	-	-	-	618.8	1	1	1
601.0	7	15	8	15	611.5	-	-	-	618.9	-	2	2
601.1	9	49	40	49	611.6	-	1	1	619.0	8	64	56
601.2	6	12	6	12	611.7	-	16	16	619.1	40	270	230
601.3	-	-	-	-	611.8	-	3	3	619.2	1	2	2
601.8	1	1	-	1	611.9	34	273	239	619.8	-	1	1
601.9	25	106	81	106	614.0	2	2	-	619.9	2	43	41
602.0	2	6	4	6	614.1	-	2	2	620.0	-	-	-
602.1	2	46	44	46	614.2	15	34	19	620.1	1	11	10
602.2	-	-	-	-	614.3	-	-	-	620.2	17	57	40
602.8	2	8	6	8	614.4	82	279	197	620.3	-	1	1
602.9	137	429	292	436	614.5	4	7	3	620.4	-	-	-
603.0	-	-	-	-	614.6	6	11	5	620.5	1	1	1
603.1	-	-	-	-	614.7	-	-	-	620.6	-	-	-
603.8	-	-	-	-	614.8	1	2	1	620.7	-	-	-
603.9	3	25	22	25	614.9	16	38	22	620.8	-	12	12

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985**

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	
	TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	MENTION		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS	MENTION		TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS		
	MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY			
620.9	7	25	18	26	625.4	-	-	-	-	634.4	-	1	1		
621.0	-	8	8	8	625.5	-	1	1	1	634.5	-	1	1		
621.1	-	-	-	-	625.6	-	3	3	3	634.6	-	-	-		
621.2	-	6	6	6	625.8	-	-	-	-	634.7	-	2	2		
621.3	-	3	3	3	625.9	2	7	5	7	634.8	-	-	-		
621.4	-	1	1	1	626.0	-	-	-	-	634.9	-	3	3	6	
621.5	-	2	2	2	626.1	-	-	-	-	635.0	-	1	1		
621.6	-	1	1	1	626.2	-	7	7	7	635.1	-	-	-		
621.7	-	-	-	-	626.3	-	-	-	-	635.2	2	2	-	1	
621.8	3	22	19	22	626.4	-	1	1	1	635.3	-	-	-		
621.9	4	106	102	107	626.5	-	-	-	-	635.4	-	-	-		
622.0	-	2	2	2	626.6	-	-	-	-	635.5	-	-	-		
622.1	-	1	1	1	626.7	-	-	-	-	635.6	-	1	1		
622.2	-	-	-	-	626.8	2	5	3	5	635.7	-	1	1		
622.3	-	-	-	-	626.9	3	41	38	41	635.8	-	-	-		
622.4	-	5	5	5	627.0	-	-	-	-	635.9	-	-	-	3	
622.5	-	-	-	-	627.1	-	8	8	8	636.0	-	-	-		
622.6	-	-	-	-	627.2	-	5	5	5	636.1	1	1	-		
622.7	-	1	1	1	627.3	-	1	1	1	636.2	-	-	-		
622.8	-	25	25	25	627.4	-	1	1	1	636.3	-	-	-		
622.9	1	2	1	2	627.8	-	-	-	-	636.4	-	-	-		
623.0	-	-	-	-	627.9	-	-	-	-	636.5	-	-	-		
623.1	-	-	-	-	628.0	-	-	-	-	636.6	-	-	-		
623.2	-	1	1	1	628.2	-	-	-	-	636.7	-	-	-		
623.3	-	-	-	-	628.3	-	-	-	-	636.8	-	-	-		
623.4	-	1	1	1	628.4	-	-	-	-	636.9	-	-	-	1	
623.5	-	1	1	1	628.8	-	-	-	-	637.0	3	5	2	1	
623.6	-	-	-	-	628.9	-	1	1	1	637.1	1	2	1		
623.7	-	-	-	-	629.0	-	-	-	-	637.2	-	-	-		
623.8	8	147	139	147	629.1	-	-	-	-	637.3	-	1	1		
623.9	-	3	3	3	629.8	1	6	5	6	637.4	-	-	-		
624.0	-	-	-	-	629.9	3	10	7	10	637.5	1	2	1		
624.1	-	-	-	-	630	3	3	-	3	637.6	1	1	-	1	
624.2	-	-	-	-	631	1	2	1	2	637.7	2	4	2		
624.3	-	-	-	-	632	-	-	-	-	637.8	-	-	-		
624.4	-	-	-	-	633.0	-	-	-	-	637.9	1	3	2	9	
624.5	-	-	-	-	633.1	8	8	-	9	638.0	-	-	-		
624.6	-	-	-	-	633.2	1	1	-	1	638.1	-	-	-		
624.8	-	9	9	9	633.8	1	1	-	1	638.2	-	-	-		
624.9	-	1	1	1	633.9	23	24	1	24	638.3	-	-	-		
625.0	-	-	-	-	634.0	-	1	1	-	638.4	-	-	-		
625.1	-	-	-	-	634.1	-	2	2	-	638.5	-	-	-		
625.2	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-	-	638.6	-	-	-		
625.3	-	-	-	-	634.3	-	1	1	-	638.7	-	-	-		

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985**

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY MENTION	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY MENTION	ICD-9 CODE	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY MENTION	ICD-9 CODE		
		TOTAL	SECOND-			AXIS	ARY			AXIS	ARY				
638.8	-	-	-	-	648.0	-	-	-	680.7	-	-	-	-	-	
638.9	-	-	-	-	648.1	-	-	-	680.8	-	1	1	1	1	
639.0	...	-	-	6	648.2	1	2	1	680.9	4	9	5	9	9	
639.1	...	1	1	22	648.3	-	-	-	681.0	-	6	6	6	6	
639.2	...	-	-	1	648.4	-	-	-	681.1	2	17	15	17	17	
639.3	...	-	-	2	648.5	1	1	-	681.9	1	1	-	-	1	
639.4	...	-	-	1	648.6	8	8	-	682.0	20	53	33	53	53	
639.5	...	1	1	12	648.7	-	-	-	682.1	10	54	44	54	54	
639.6	...	-	-	-	648.8	-	-	-	682.2	111	489	378	489	489	
639.8	...	2	2	15	648.9	2	3	1	682.3	32	133	101	133	133	
639.9	...	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	682.4	6	29	23	29	29	
640	-	-	-	-	651	-	1	1	682.5	15	65	50	65	65	
641	23	45	23	46	652	1	1	-	682.6	180	833	653	833	833	
642.0	-	-	-	1	653	-	-	-	682.7	33	224	191	224	224	
642.1	-	-	-	-	654	1	1	-	682.8	7	31	24	31	31	
642.2	-	-	-	-	655	-	-	-	682.9	191	983	793	994	994	
642.3	-	-	-	-	656	-	6	6	683	2	10	8	10	10	
642.4	11	19	8	22	657	-	-	-	684	-	6	6	6	6	
642.5	2	2	-	2	658	1	6	5	685.0	-	1	1	1	1	
642.6	13	15	2	15	659	-	-	-	685.1	-	6	6	6	6	
642.7	1	2	1	1	660	-	-	-	686.0	4	42	38	42	42	
642.9	5	8	3	9	661	2	2	-	686.1	12	59	47	59	59	
643	1	1	-	1	662	1	1	-	686.8	1	4	3	4	4	
644	1	4	3	4	663	1	1	-	686.9	139	643	504	658	658	
645	-	-	-	-	664	-	2	2	690	-	6	6	6	6	
646.0	-	-	-	-	665	7	13	6	691.0	2	2	-	-	2	
646.1	1	1	-	1	666	17	41	24	691.8	-	14	14	14	14	
646.2	-	-	-	-	667	1	1	-	692.0	-	-	-	-	-	
646.3	-	-	-	-	668	1	3	2	692.1	-	-	-	-	-	
646.4	-	-	-	-	669	43	112	69	692.2	-	-	-	-	-	
646.5	-	-	-	-	670	11	19	8	692.3	-	1	1	1	1	
646.6	1	3	2	3	671	9	13	4	692.4	-	1	1	1	1	
646.7	3	6	3	6	672	-	-	-	692.5	-	-	-	-	-	
646.8	-	1	1	1	673	38	63	25	692.6	-	-	-	-	-	
646.9	3	4	1	5	674	33	45	12	692.7	-	2	2	2	2	
647.0	-	-	-	-	675	-	-	-	692.8	-	7	7	7	7	
647.1	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	692.9	15	134	119	141	141	
647.2	-	-	-	-	680.0	-	-	-	693.0	-	7	7	7	7	
647.3	-	-	-	-	680.1	-	1	1	693.1	1	6	5	6	6	
647.4	-	-	-	-	680.2	2	2	-	693.8	-	-	-	-	-	
647.5	-	-	-	-	680.3	-	-	-	693.9	-	-	-	-	-	
647.6	-	-	-	-	680.4	-	-	-	694.0	2	13	11	13	13	
647.8	2	3	1	3	680.5	-	1	1	694.1	-	-	-	-	-	
647.9	-	-	-	-	680.6	-	-	-	694.2	-	-	-	-	-	

- 25 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE			
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				
694.3	-	-	-	704.0	1	8	7	8	712.8	-	-	-	-	-	
694.4	56	201	145	704.1	-	2	2	2	712.9	-	-	-	-	-	
694.5	47	232	185	704.2	-	-	-	-	714.0	1339	8398	7059	8398		
694.6	-	4	4	704.3	-	-	-	-	714.1	38	142	104	142		
694.8	-	-	-	704.8	-	1	1	1	714.2	7	22	15	22		
694.9	-	3	3	704.9	-	-	-	-	714.3	12	20	8	20		
695.0	-	4	4	705.0	1	1	-	1	714.4	-	-	-	-		
695.1	83	195	112	705.1	-	1	1	1	714.8	101	255	154	255		
695.2	-	1	1	705.8	3	7	4	7	714.9	-	16	16	16		
695.3	-	1	1	705.9	-	-	-	-	715.0	15	404	389	404		
695.4	84	417	333	706.0	-	-	-	-	715.1	-	1	1	1		
695.8	19	86	67	706.1	-	1	1	1	715.2	-	-	-	-		
695.9	3	20	17	706.2	-	5	5	5	715.3	43	293	250	293		
696.0	-	45	45	706.3	-	1	1	1	715.8	-	25	25	25		
696.1	16	290	274	706.8	1	2	1	2	715.9	314	8972	8658	8977		
696.2	-	-	-	706.9	-	-	-	-	716.0	-	1	1	1		
696.3	-	-	-	707.0	2518	11639	9125	13150	716.1	-	7	7	7		
696.4	1	1	-	707.1	114	705	592	964	716.2	-	-	-	-		
696.5	-	1	1	707.8	30	165	136	196	716.3	-	-	-	-		
696.8	-	-	-	707.9	63	500	438	598	716.4	-	-	-	-		
697.0	-	6	6	708.0	-	1	1	1	716.5	6	41	35	42		
697.1	-	-	-	708.1	-	-	-	-	716.6	-	-	-	-		
697.8	-	-	-	708.2	-	-	-	-	716.8	-	11	11	11		
697.9	-	-	-	708.3	-	-	-	-	716.9	203	3660	3457	3886		
698.0	-	-	-	708.4	-	-	-	-	717.0	-	1	1	1		
698.1	-	-	-	708.5	-	-	-	-	717.1	-	-	-	-		
698.2	-	-	-	708.8	-	2	2	2	717.2	-	-	-	-		
698.3	-	13	13	708.9	-	5	5	5	717.3	-	-	-	-		
698.4	-	2	2	709.0	-	6	6	6	717.4	-	-	-	-		
698.8	-	-	-	709.1	-	-	-	-	717.5	-	-	-	-		
698.9	-	4	4	709.2	-	25	25	25	717.6	-	-	-	-		
700	1	2	1	709.3	-	3	3	4	717.7	-	-	-	-		
701.0	1	5	4	709.4	-	-	-	-	717.8	-	-	-	-		
701.1	1	10	9	709.8	1	11	10	11	717.9	-	1	1	1		
701.2	-	1	1	709.9	14	58	44	58	718.0	-	-	-	-		
701.3	-	1	1	710.0	1072	1924	852	1924	718.1	-	-	-	-		
701.4	-	-	-	710.1	801	1279	478	1279	718.2	1	11	10	11		
701.5	-	-	-	710.2	36	106	70	106	718.3	2	10	8	10		
701.8	1	4	3	710.3	80	180	100	180	718.4	9	127	118	127		
701.9	-	3	3	710.4	180	456	276	456	718.5	1	42	41	42		
702	1	4	3	710.8	9	19	10	19	718.6	-	1	1	1		
703.0	-	-	-	710.9	107	238	131	276	718.8	-	3	3	3		
703.8	-	-	-	711.0	101	260	159	260	718.9	3	19	16	19		
703.9	-	-	-	711.9	3	15	12	18	719.0	1	5	4	5		

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL, TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
719.1	1	8	7	8	724.0	2	177	175	178	729.4	178	408	230	408	
719.2	-	-	-	-	724.1	-	1	1	1	729.5	2	32	30	32	
719.3	-	-	-	-	724.2	-	16	16	16	729.6	-	1	1	1	
719.4	1	14	13	14	724.3	2	12	10	12	729.8	2	15	13	15	
719.5	-	4	4	4	724.4	1	9	8	9	729.9	1	7	6	8	
719.6	-	-	-	-	724.5	3	72	69	72	730.0	6	30	24	30	
719.7	-	1	1	1	724.6	-	7	7	7	730.1	32	138	106	138	
719.8	1	6	5	6	724.7	-	2	2	2	730.2	335	1103	769	1109	
719.9	9	721	712	748	724.8	-	2	2	2	730.3	-	1	1	1	
720.0	49	279	230	279	724.9	3	25	22	27	730.9	6	22	16	23	
720.1	-	-	-	-	725	28	447	419	447	731.0	58	660	602	685	
720.2	-	-	-	-	726.0	-	1	1	1	731.2	1	5	4	5	
720.8	-	-	-	-	726.1	-	4	4	4	732.0	-	-	-	-	
720.9	4	21	17	21	726.2	-	2	2	2	732.1	2	8	6	8	
721.0	20	88	68	97	726.3	1	7	6	7	732.2	-	-	-	-	
721.1	19	87	68	78	726.4	-	-	-	-	732.3	-	-	-	-	
721.2	-	2	2	2	726.5	-	6	6	6	732.4	-	-	-	-	
721.3	2	21	19	21	726.6	-	1	1	1	732.5	-	-	-	-	
721.4	1	8	7	8	726.7	-	-	-	-	732.6	-	-	-	-	
721.5	-	-	-	-	726.8	-	-	-	-	732.7	-	-	-	-	
721.6	-	-	-	-	726.9	1	12	11	12	732.8	-	-	-	-	
721.7	-	1	1	1	727.0	-	3	3	3	732.9	1	4	3	4	
721.8	-	-	-	-	727.1	-	2	2	2	733.0	353	4549	4196	4549	
721.9	21	340	319	341	727.2	-	-	-	-	733.1	79	2326	2247	2326	
722.0	3	8	5	8	727.3	1	12	11	12	733.2	2	7	5	7	
722.1	5	22	17	22	727.4	1	6	5	6	733.3	-	1	1	1	
722.2	3	31	28	32	727.5	-	-	-	-	733.4	6	34	28	34	
722.3	-	-	-	-	727.6	-	-	-	-	733.5	-	-	-	-	
722.4	3	15	12	15	727.8	-	3	3	3	733.6	-	-	-	-	
722.5	4	45	41	45	727.9	2	2	-	2	733.7	-	-	-	-	
722.6	9	84	75	86	728.0	-	-	-	-	733.8	8	62	54	62	
722.7	1	3	2	-	728.1	1	4	3	4	733.9	48	222	176	255	
722.8	-	2	2	2	728.2	13	61	48	66	734	-	1	1	1	
722.9	6	47	41	47	728.3	4	37	33	37	735.0	-	-	-	-	
723.0	3	19	16	19	728.4	-	1	1	1	735.1	-	-	-	-	
723.1	1	3	2	3	728.5	-	-	-	-	735.2	-	-	-	-	
723.2	-	-	-	-	728.6	-	1	1	1	735.3	-	1	1	1	
723.3	-	-	-	-	728.7	-	-	-	-	735.4	-	1	1	1	
723.4	-	14	14	14	728.8	84	267	183	267	735.5	-	-	-	-	
723.5	1	14	13	14	728.9	36	156	120	158	735.8	-	1	1	1	
723.6	-	-	-	-	729.0	2	11	9	11	735.9	-	-	-	-	
723.7	-	-	-	-	729.1	17	65	48	65	736.0	-	2	2	2	
723.8	1	2	1	2	729.2	2	57	55	68	736.1	-	-	-	-	
723.9	-	1	1	1	729.3	7	36	29	36	736.2	-	2	2	2	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
736.3	-	4	4	4	742.8	20	31	11	31	747.5	-	6	6	6
736.4	-	1	1	1	742.9	123	190	67	233	747.6	120	188	68	193
736.5	-	-	-	-	743.0	-	8	8	8	747.8	419	513	95	543
736.6	-	4	4	4	743.1	2	10	8	10	747.9	304	432	128	464
736.7	-	4	4	4	743.2	-	2	2	2	748.0	1	6	5	6
736.8	1	346	345	346	743.3	-	6	6	6	748.1	2	3	1	3
736.9	1	14	13	14	743.4	-	2	2	2	748.2	1	3	2	3
737.0	-	2	2	2	743.5	-	1	1	1	748.3	68	106	38	106
737.1	53	324	271	325	743.6	-	-	-	-	748.4	9	13	4	13
737.2	-	3	3	3	743.8	5	9	4	9	748.5	960	1718	758	1718
737.3	200	678	478	904	743.9	1	9	8	9	748.6	78	114	36	124
737.8	-	-	-	-	744.0	-	4	4	4	748.8	5	6	1	6
737.9	-	2	2	2	744.1	-	1	1	1	748.9	13	17	4	17
738.0	-	-	-	-	744.2	-	6	6	6	749.0	11	49	38	91
738.1	-	2	2	2	744.3	-	6	6	6	749.1	-	10	10	52
738.2	-	2	2	2	744.4	-	6	6	6	749.2	3	44	41	2
738.3	14	55	41	55	744.5	-	-	-	-	750.0	-	1	1	1
738.4	2	6	4	6	744.8	1	2	1	2	750.1	2	6	4	6
738.5	-	11	11	11	744.9	1	16	15	16	750.2	1	8	7	8
738.6	-	-	-	-	745.0	123	156	33	156	750.3	33	101	68	101
738.7	-	-	-	-	745.1	224	312	88	312	750.4	29	70	41	70
738.8	-	20	20	20	745.2	245	301	56	301	750.5	5	6	1	6
738.9	2	22	20	24	745.3	75	106	31	106	750.6	4	7	3	7
739.0	-	-	-	-	745.4	380	809	430	818	750.7	-	5	5	5
739.1	-	1	1	1	745.5	240	477	237	477	750.8	-	-	-	-
739.2	-	-	-	-	745.6	172	268	96	269	750.9	6	12	6	14
739.3	-	1	1	1	745.7	-	1	1	1	751.0	8	24	16	24
739.4	-	-	-	-	745.8	3	5	2	5	751.1	15	50	35	50
739.5	-	-	-	-	745.9	17	30	13	32	751.2	9	74	65	74
739.6	-	-	-	-	746.0	31	61	30	67	751.3	22	39	17	39
739.7	-	-	-	-	746.1	68	87	19	87	751.4	21	41	20	41
739.8	-	-	-	-	746.2	51	67	16	67	751.5	25	55	30	65
739.9	-	-	-	-	746.3	75	101	26	101	751.6	105	204	99	204
740.0	692	721	29	721	746.4	54	79	25	79	751.7	2	12	10	12
740.1	2	2	-	2	746.5	15	25	10	25	751.8	2	10	8	10
740.2	4	4	-	4	746.6	5	17	12	17	751.9	1	5	4	6
741.0	111	166	55	60	746.7	673	735	62	735	752.0	1	3	2	3
741.9	76	191	115	327	746.8	389	673	284	681	752.1	-	2	2	2
742.0	85	136	51	136	746.9	1592	2118	527	2844	752.2	1	2	1	2
742.1	96	232	136	232	747.0	114	448	334	448	752.3	1	5	4	5
742.2	93	144	51	144	747.1	132	258	126	258	752.4	-	2	2	2
742.3	319	499	180	607	747.2	32	66	34	85	752.5	2	11	9	11
742.4	60	99	39	99	747.3	123	225	102	245	752.6	-	7	7	7
742.5	78	161	86	173	747.4	76	113	37	113	752.7	3	16	13	17

- 28 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE. RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
752.8	2	22	20	22	757.4	-	-	-	-	761.9	1	1	-	1	
752.9	4	16	12	16	757.5	-	-	-	-	762.0	58	78	20	78	
753.0	430	614	184	614	757.6	-	2	2	2	762.1	446	549	103	569	
753.1	379	994	615	995	757.8	-	-	-	-	762.2	38	58	20	58	
753.2	11	41	30	41	757.9	-	3	3	3	762.3	18	50	32	50	
753.3	10	46	36	46	758.0	275	950	675	952	762.4	36	54	18	54	
753.4	-	8	8	8	758.1	252	287	35	287	762.5	34	44	10	46	
753.5	3	11	8	11	758.2	447	537	90	537	762.6	13	19	6	19	
753.6	2	17	15	17	758.3	13	15	2	15	762.7	247	397	150	397	
753.7	3	5	2	5	758.4	-	3	3	3	762.8	2	8	6	8	
753.8	3	23	20	23	758.5	36	52	16	52	762.9	-	-	-	-	
753.9	32	122	90	149	758.6	9	43	34	43	763.0	26	52	26	52	
754.0	-	3	3	3	758.7	1	14	13	14	763.1	11	19	8	19	
754.1	-	-	-	-	758.8	4	10	6	10	763.2	1	2	1	2	
754.2	3	17	14	17	758.9	80	127	47	142	763.3	-	-	-	-	
754.3	1	12	11	12	759.0	23	76	53	76	763.4	-	11	11	11	
754.4	-	-	-	-	759.1	9	25	16	25	763.5	-	2	2	2	
754.5	-	4	4	4	759.2	1	11	10	11	763.6	23	41	18	41	
754.6	-	2	2	2	759.3	12	36	24	36	763.7	1	1	-	1	
754.7	-	23	23	23	759.4	47	57	10	57	763.8	19	36	17	36	
754.8	6	27	21	27	759.5	19	33	14	33	763.9	1	4	3	5	
755.0	-	9	9	9	759.6	19	36	17	36	764.0	22	47	25	47	
755.1	-	4	4	4	759.7	569	711	142	1371	764.1	-	-	-	-	
755.2	1	15	14	15	759.8	253	449	196	451	764.2	-	1	1	1	
755.3	-	14	14	14	759.9	79	121	42	263	764.9	14	67	53	67	
755.4	2	8	6	8	760.0	24	49	25	49	765.0	2076	9210	7134	9238	
755.5	3	25	22	25	760.1	4	8	4	8	765.1	1190	8143	6953	9907	
755.6	1	18	17	18	760.2	17	28	11	29	766.0	-	3	3	3	
755.8	11	34	23	34	760.3	2	4	2	4	766.1	1	4	3	4	
755.9	-	13	13	14	760.4	-	1	1	1	766.2	-	16	16	16	
756.0	33	73	40	86	760.5	17	32	15	32	767.0	303	816	513	817	
756.1	39	118	79	118	760.6	1	3	2	3	767.1	-	1	1	1	
756.2	-	-	-	-	760.7	11	31	20	31	767.2	2	3	1	3	
756.3	10	33	23	33	760.8	31	57	26	57	767.3	4	7	3	7	
756.4	26	55	29	55	760.9	1	3	2	4	767.4	-	-	-	-	
756.5	75	149	74	150	761.0	187	219	32	219	767.5	-	-	-	-	
756.6	432	529	97	529	761.1	335	504	169	504	767.6	-	-	-	-	
756.7	77	121	44	121	761.2	22	160	138	160	767.7	-	-	-	-	
756.8	18	43	25	43	761.3	45	73	28	73	767.8	15	45	30	45	
756.9	11	38	27	43	761.4	1	4	3	4	767.9	10	35	25	42	
757.0	1	5	4	5	761.5	693	2032	1339	2032	768.2	-	-	-	-	
757.1	4	18	14	18	761.6	6	8	2	8	768.3	-	-	-	-	
757.2	-	-	-	-	761.7	4	9	5	9	768.4	233	539	306	633	
757.3	32	84	52	85	761.8	41	60	19	60	768.5	120	211	92	249	

- 29 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
768.6	1	4	3	4	775.0	6	41	35	41	779.6	47	51
768.9	834	1916	1083	2487	775.1	2	4	2	4	779.8	2419	9568
769	3703	4331	628	4331	775.2	-	1	1	1	779.9	24	-
770.0	31	81	50	81	775.3	-	-	-	-	780.0	20	6395
770.1	284	559	275	559	775.4	-	4	4	4	780.1	-	14
770.2	327	1559	1232	1559	775.5	3	16	13	16	780.2	17	1592
770.3	124	386	262	386	775.6	1	15	14	15	780.3	552	13122
770.4	531	671	140	671	775.7	2	11	9	11	780.4	-	95
770.5	134	218	84	218	775.8	-	-	-	-	780.5	-	7
770.6	-	1	1	1	775.9	1	2	1	2	780.6	43	1659
770.7	674	1103	429	1103	776.0	9	10	1	10	780.7	5	963
770.8	1733	4930	3197	4930	776.1	-	3	3	3	780.8	-	3
770.9	2	2	-	3	776.2	49	248	199	248	780.9	3	337
771.0	6	8	2	8	776.3	2	5	3	5	781.0	-	81
771.1	26	32	6	32	776.4	-	5	5	5	781.1	-	-
771.2	35	44	9	44	776.5	3	12	9	12	781.2	-	14
771.3	-	-	-	776.6	12	50	38	-	781.3	1	123	122
771.4	5	8	3	8	776.7	1	3	2	3	781.4	-	8
771.5	1	1	-	1	776.8	-	1	1	1	781.5	-	-
771.6	-	-	-	776.9	1	2	1	2	781.6	-	2	2
771.7	6	15	9	15	777.1	1	3	2	3	781.7	-	4
771.8	890	1823	933	1823	777.2	1	1	-	1	781.8	8	556
772.0	14	25	11	25	777.3	-	-	-	-	782.0	-	20
772.1	310	1003	693	1003	777.4	-	-	-	-	782.1	-	19
772.2	6	54	48	54	777.5	302	385	83	385	782.2	-	6
772.3	-	3	3	3	777.6	16	81	65	81	782.3	2	1788
772.4	-	14	14	14	777.8	1	2	1	2	782.4	4	1487
772.5	5	11	6	11	777.9	-	-	-	1	782.5	-	39
772.6	1	12	11	12	778.0	136	287	151	290	782.6	-	5
772.8	12	37	25	37	778.1	1	5	4	5	782.7	1	33
772.9	21	82	61	86	778.2	1	1	-	1	782.8	-	1
773.0	15	28	13	28	778.3	8	59	51	59	782.9	-	-
773.1	1	2	1	2	778.4	-	-	-	-	783.0	9	1194
773.2	16	63	47	116	778.5	1	20	19	20	783.1	-	4
773.3	2	3	1	-	778.6	-	-	-	-	783.2	2	444
773.4	-	-	-	-	778.7	-	-	-	-	783.3	-	41
773.5	-	-	-	-	778.8	-	-	-	-	783.4	4	356
774.1	1	1	-	1	778.9	1	1	-	1	783.5	-	7
774.2	-	27	27	1	779.0	9	153	144	154	783.6	-	55
774.3	-	-	-	-	779.1	1	6	5	6	783.9	1	161
774.4	13	22	9	22	779.2	4	12	8	12	784.0	1	45
774.5	-	-	-	-	779.3	4	4	-	4	784.1	-	-
774.6	3	15	12	43	779.4	-	1	1	1	784.2	1	86
774.7	2	4	2	4	779.5	1	4	3	4	784.3	-	1755
											1755	1755

- 30 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
784.4	-	19	19	19	789.1	3	484	481	484	794.3	-	8	8	8	
784.5	-	120	120	120	789.2	-	246	246	250	794.4	-	-	-	-	
784.6	-	10	10	10	789.3	6	365	359	365	794.5	-	-	-	-	
784.7	-	183	183	183	789.4	-	1	1	1	794.6	-	-	-	-	
784.8	-	28	28	28	789.5	7	5973	5966	5974	794.7	-	-	-	-	
784.9	-	23	23	23	789.9	23	370	347	370	794.8	-	16	16	16	
785.0	4	613	609	613	790.0	-	6	6	6	794.9	-	-	-	-	
785.1	-	3	3	3	790.1	-	2	2	2	795.0	-	-	-	-	
785.2	1	45	44	45	790.2	-	48	48	48	795.1	-	2	2	2	
785.3	-	3	3	3	790.3	12	1380	1368	1454	795.2	-	3	3	3	
785.4	57	6032	5975	10382	790.4	-	-	-	-	795.3	-	2	2	2	
785.5	1069	79421	78353	79434	790.5	-	1	1	1	795.4	-	1	1	1	
785.6	2	139	137	139	790.6	-	675	675	805	795.5	-	5	5	5	
785.9	-	24	24	24	790.7	10	1175	1165	1210	795.6	-	-	-	-	
786.0	96	10530	10434	10530	790.8	5	128	123	128	795.7	-	1	1	1	
786.1	-	4	4	4	790.9	-	10	10	10	796.0	-	1	1	1	
786.2	-	45	45	45	791.0	-	16	16	16	796.1	-	3	3	3	
786.3	56	3986	3930	3986	791.1	-	-	-	-	796.2	-	1	1	1	
786.4	-	4	4	4	791.2	-	5	5	5	796.3	-	1	1	1	
786.5	7	243	236	243	791.3	-	52	52	52	796.4	-	6	6	6	
786.6	-	35	35	35	791.4	-	-	-	-	796.9	-	-	-	-	
786.7	-	3	3	3	791.5	-	4	4	4	797	1349	19715	18366	20070	
786.8	-	4	4	4	791.6	-	2	2	2	798.0	5315	5955	640	5955	
786.9	-	59	59	59	791.7	-	1	1	1	798.1	352	383	31	383	
787.0	3	942	939	951	791.9	5	4342	4337	4344	798.2	5	6	1	6	
787.1	-	-	-	-	792.0	-	-	-	-	798.9	81	91	10	91	
787.2	1	1687	1686	1687	792.1	-	-	-	-	799.0	49	9616	9567	9656	
787.3	-	125	125	125	792.2	-	-	-	-	799.1	3124	217898	214774	217898	
787.4	-	1	1	1	792.3	-	-	-	-	799.2	-	23	23	23	
787.5	-	-	-	-	792.4	-	-	-	-	799.3	44	7188	7144	7446	
787.6	-	26	26	26	792.9	-	-	-	-	799.4	45	9661	9616	9709	
787.7	-	-	-	-	793.0	-	-	-	-	799.8	157	8068	7911	8068	
787.9	-	3	3	3	793.1	-	57	57	57	799.9	18362	32798	14436	32798	
788.0	-	14	14	14	793.2	-	15	15	15	E800.0	5	5	-	5	
788.1	-	3	3	3	793.3	-	1	1	1	E800.1	-	-	-	-	
788.2	-	514	514	514	793.4	-	-	-	-	E800.2	-	-	-	-	
788.3	-	226	226	226	793.5	-	-	-	-	E800.3	-	-	-	-	
788.4	-	6	6	6	793.6	-	-	-	-	E800.8	-	-	-	-	
788.5	-	616	616	616	793.7	-	-	-	-	E800.9	-	1	1	1	
788.6	-	3	3	3	793.8	-	-	-	-	E801.0	1	1	-	1	
788.7	-	-	-	-	793.9	-	3	3	3	E801.1	-	-	-	-	
788.8	-	6	6	6	794.0	1	3	2	3	E801.2	-	-	-	-	
788.9	-	7	7	7	794.1	-	1	1	1	E801.3	6	6	-	6	
789.0	35	978	943	978	794.2	-	1	1	1	E801.8	-	-	-	-	

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	CODE
	TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS			TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS			TOTAL	SECOND-	AXIS		
	MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY				MENTION	ARY			
E801.9	2	2	-	2	E810.7	-	-	-	-	E815.1	1286	1294	8	1294	
E802.0	2	2	-	2	E810.8	2	2	-	-	E815.2	674	675	1	675	
E802.1	-	-	-	-	E810.9	177	177	-	-	E815.3	70	70	-	70	
E802.2	-	-	-	-	E811.0	20	20	-	-	E815.4	-	-	-	-	
E802.3	-	-	-	-	E811.1	15	15	-	-	E815.5	1	1	-	1	
E802.8	1	1	-	1	E811.2	-	-	-	-	E815.6	1	1	-	1	
E802.9	2	2	-	2	E811.3	-	-	-	-	E815.7	1	1	-	1	
E803.0	-	-	-	-	E811.4	-	-	-	-	E815.8	3	3	-	3	
E803.1	-	-	-	-	E811.5	-	-	-	-	E815.9	920	937	17	937	
E803.2	-	-	-	-	E811.6	-	-	-	-	E816.0	3673	3718	46	3718	
E803.3	-	-	-	-	E811.7	-	-	-	-	E816.1	1467	1474	7	1474	
E803.8	-	-	-	-	E811.8	-	-	-	-	E816.2	560	567	7	567	
E803.9	1	1	-	1	E811.9	2	2	-	-	E816.3	59	59	-	59	
E804.0	5	5	-	5	E812.0	7996	8095	99	8095	E816.4	-	-	-	-	
E804.1	4	4	-	4	E812.1	4083	4133	50	4133	E816.5	-	-	-	-	
E804.2	2	2	-	2	E812.2	1674	1680	6	1680	E816.6	-	-	-	-	
E804.3	-	-	-	-	E812.3	231	231	-	231	E816.7	2	2	-	2	
E804.8	-	1	1	1	E812.4	-	-	-	-	E816.8	4	4	-	4	
E804.9	20	20	-	20	E812.5	-	-	-	-	E816.9	1355	1388	33	1388	
E805.0	12	12	-	12	E812.6	5	5	-	5	E817.0	1	1	-	1	
E805.1	2	2	-	2	E812.7	19	19	-	19	E817.1	1	1	-	1	
E805.2	445	447	2	447	E812.8	22	22	-	22	E817.2	-	-	-	-	
E805.3	2	2	-	2	E812.9	2857	2906	49	2906	E817.3	-	-	-	-	
E805.8	2	3	1	3	E813.0	2	2	-	-	E817.4	1	1	-	1	
E805.9	25	25	-	25	E813.1	-	-	-	-	E817.5	-	-	-	-	
E806.0	1	1	-	1	E813.2	3	3	-	3	E817.6	-	-	-	-	
E806.1	-	-	-	-	E813.3	-	-	-	-	E817.7	-	-	-	-	
E806.2	2	2	-	2	E813.4	-	-	-	-	E817.8	-	-	-	-	
E806.3	-	-	-	-	E813.5	4	4	-	4	E817.9	6	6	-	6	
E806.8	-	-	-	-	E813.6	814	820	6	820	E818.0	116	116	-	116	
E806.9	2	2	-	2	E813.7	4	4	-	4	E818.1	301	302	1	302	
E807.0	-	-	-	-	E813.8	4	4	-	4	E818.2	28	30	2	30	
E807.1	-	-	-	-	E813.9	12	12	-	12	E818.3	19	20	1	20	
E807.2	-	-	-	-	E814.0	1	1	-	1	E818.4	-	-	-	-	
E807.3	-	-	-	-	E814.1	3	2	-	2	E818.5	-	-	-	-	
E807.8	-	-	-	-	E814.2	3	3	-	3	E818.6	-	-	-	-	
E807.9	7	7	-	7	E814.3	-	-	-	-	E818.7	12	12	-	12	
E810.0	231	231	-	231	E814.4	1	1	-	1	E818.8	11	11	-	11	
E810.1	113	113	-	113	E814.5	-	-	-	-	E818.9	444	448	4	448	
E810.2	15	15	-	15	E814.6	-	-	-	-	E819.0	654	675	21	675	
E810.3	-	-	-	-	E814.7	7145	7226	81	7226	E819.1	479	490	11	490	
E810.4	-	-	-	-	E814.8	-	-	-	-	E819.2	149	150	1	150	
E810.5	-	-	-	-	E814.9	4	4	-	4	E819.3	31	32	1	32	
E810.6	-	-	-	-	E815.0	3130	3178	48	3178	E819.4	-	-	-	-	

- 32 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E819.5	-	-	-	-	E823.9	15	15	-	15	E829.2	-	-	-	-
E819.6	-	-	-	-	E824.0	-	-	-	-	E829.3	-	-	-	-
E819.7	2	2	-	2	E824.1	-	-	-	-	E829.4	-	-	-	-
E819.8	1	1	-	1	E824.2	-	-	-	-	E829.8	1	1	-	1
E819.9	3898	4118	220	4118	E824.3	-	-	-	-	E829.9	2	2	-	2
E820.0	10	10	-	10	E824.4	-	-	-	-	E830.0	89	91	2	91
E820.1	4	4	-	4	E824.5	-	-	-	-	E830.1	15	15	-	15
E820.2	1	1	-	1	E824.6	-	-	-	-	E830.2	9	9	-	9
E820.3	-	-	-	-	E824.7	1	1	-	1	E830.3	4	4	-	4
E820.4	-	-	-	-	E824.8	-	-	-	-	E830.4	-	-	-	-
E820.5	-	-	-	-	E824.9	7	8	1	8	E830.5	1	1	-	1
E820.6	-	-	-	-	E825.0	40	40	-	40	E830.6	-	-	-	-
E820.7	1	1	-	1	E825.1	40	40	-	40	E830.8	1	1	-	1
E820.8	1	1	-	1	E825.2	21	21	-	21	E830.9	282	282	-	282
E820.9	34	34	-	34	E825.3	2	2	-	2	E831.0	6	6	-	6
E821.0	46	47	1	47	E825.4	-	-	-	-	E831.1	13	13	-	13
E821.1	16	16	-	16	E825.5	-	-	-	-	E831.2	3	3	-	3
E821.2	23	23	-	23	E825.6	-	-	-	-	E831.3	-	-	-	-
E821.3	5	5	-	5	E825.7	10	10	-	10	E831.4	-	-	-	-
E821.4	-	-	-	-	E825.8	10	10	-	10	E831.5	-	-	-	-
E821.5	-	-	-	-	E825.9	144	150	6	150	E831.6	-	-	-	-
E821.6	-	-	-	-	E826.0	7	8	1	8	E831.8	2	2	-	2
E821.7	11	12	1	12	E826.1	93	97	4	97	E831.9	43	44	1	44
E821.8	42	42	-	42	E826.2	-	-	-	-	E832.0	59	59	-	59
E821.9	82	84	2	84	E826.3	-	-	-	-	E832.1	22	22	-	22
E822.0	6	6	-	6	E826.4	-	-	-	-	E832.2	27	27	-	27
E822.1	5	5	-	5	E826.8	-	1	1	1	E832.3	-	-	-	-
E822.2	11	11	-	11	E826.9	10	10	-	10	E832.4	-	-	-	-
E822.3	-	-	-	-	E827.0	1	1	-	1	E832.5	-	-	-	-
E822.4	-	-	-	-	E827.1	-	-	-	-	E832.6	-	-	-	-
E822.5	-	-	-	-	E827.2	1	1	-	1	E832.8	-	-	-	-
E822.6	4	4	-	4	E827.3	4	4	-	4	E832.9	400	408	8	408
E822.7	430	438	8	438	E827.4	-	-	-	-	E833.0	-	-	-	-
E822.8	2	2	-	2	E827.8	-	-	-	-	E833.1	-	-	-	-
E822.9	9	9	-	9	E827.9	2	2	-	2	E833.2	-	-	-	-
E823.0	29	31	2	31	E828.0	-	1	1	1	E833.3	-	-	-	-
E823.1	5	6	1	6	E828.1	1	1	-	1	E833.4	-	-	-	-
E823.2	9	9	-	9	E828.2	105	107	2	107	E833.5	-	-	-	-
E823.3	-	-	-	-	E828.3	-	-	-	-	E833.6	-	-	-	-
E823.4	-	-	-	-	E828.4	-	-	-	-	E833.8	-	-	-	-
E823.5	-	-	-	-	E828.8	-	-	-	-	E833.9	-	-	-	-
E823.6	-	-	-	-	E828.9	2	3	1	3	E834.0	-	-	-	-
E823.7	3	3	-	3	E829.0	2	2	-	2	E834.1	-	-	-	-
E823.8	-	-	-	-	E829.1	-	-	-	-	E834.2	1	1	-	1

- 33 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY
E834.3	-	-	-	- E840.2	23	24	1	- E844.6	-	-	-
E834.4	-	-	-	- E840.3	190	190	-	- E844.7	22	22	- 22
E834.5	-	-	-	- E840.4	2	2	-	- E844.8	4	4	- 4
E834.6	-	-	-	- E840.5	32	32	-	- E844.9	6	6	- 6
E834.8	-	-	-	- E840.6	-	-	-	- E845.0	-	-	-
E834.9	2	3	1	3 E840.7	-	-	-	- E845.1	-	-	-
E835.0	1	1	-	1 E840.8	2	2	-	2 E845.2	-	-	-
E835.1	-	-	-	- E840.9	2	2	-	2 E845.3	-	-	-
E835.2	2	2	-	2 E841.0	-	-	-	- E845.4	-	-	-
E835.3	-	-	-	- E841.1	93	93	-	93 E845.5	-	-	-
E835.4	1	1	-	1 E841.2	80	80	-	80 E845.6	-	-	-
E835.5	-	-	-	- E841.3	618	618	-	618 E845.7	-	-	-
E835.6	-	-	-	- E841.4	19	19	-	19 E845.8	-	-	-
E835.8	-	-	-	- E841.5	288	290	2	290 E845.9	-	-	-
E835.9	3	4	1	4 E841.6	-	-	-	- E846	12	13	1 13
E836.0	-	-	-	- E841.7	-	-	-	- E847	1	1	- 1
E836.1	1	1	-	1 E841.8	-	-	-	- E848	14	14	- 14
E836.2	-	-	-	- E841.9	19	19	/	19 E850.0	867	944	77 944
E836.3	-	-	-	- E842.0	-	-	-	- E850.1	58	78	20 78
E836.4	-	-	-	- E842.1	-	-	-	- E850.2	41	46	5 46
E836.5	-	-	-	- E842.2	-	-	-	- E850.3	-	1	1 1
E836.6	-	-	-	- E842.3	-	-	-	- E850.4	3	6	3 6
E836.8	-	-	-	- E842.4	-	-	-	- E850.5	78	87	9 87
E836.9	1	1	-	1 E842.5	1	1	-	1 E850.8	158	458	300 458
E837.0	-	-	-	- E842.6	17	18	1	18 E850.9	4	4	- 4
E837.1	1	1	-	1 E842.7	-	-	-	- E851	42	52	10 52
E837.2	3	3	-	3 E842.8	-	-	-	- E852.0	4	4	- 4
E837.3	-	-	-	- E842.9	-	-	-	- E852.1	-	-	-
E837.4	-	-	-	- E843.0	-	-	-	- E852.2	-	1	1 1
E837.5	-	-	-	- E843.1	-	-	-	- E852.3	1	1	- 1
E837.6	-	-	-	- E843.2	-	-	-	- E852.4	3	3	- 3
E837.8	-	-	-	- E843.3	-	1	1	1 E852.5	9	9	- 9
E837.9	10	10	-	10 E843.4	-	-	-	- E852.8	13	14	1 14
E838.0	4	5	1	5 E843.5	1	1	-	1 E852.9	2	3	1 3
E838.1	21	21	-	21 E843.6	-	-	-	- E853.0	31	34	3 34
E838.2	5	5	-	5 E843.7	3	3	-	3 E853.1	4	8	4 8
E838.3	3	3	-	3 E843.8	-	-	-	- E853.2	57	67	10 67
E838.4	7	7	-	7 E843.9	2	2	-	2 E853.8	8	11	3 11
E838.5	4	4	-	4 E844.0	-	-	-	- E853.9	2	3	1 3
E838.6	-	-	-	- E844.1	1	1	-	1 E854.0	128	137	9 137
E838.8	-	-	-	- E844.2	-	-	-	- E854.1	5	8	3 8
E838.9	65	66	1	66 E844.3	-	-	-	- E854.2	32	38	6 38
E840.0	-	-	-	- E844.4	-	-	-	- E854.3	-	-	-
E840.1	2	2	-	2 E844.5	1	1	-	1 E855.0	19	37	18 37

- 34 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	RECORD AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E855.1	20	28	8	28	E863.3	-	-	-	-	E870.1	3	4	1	4
E855.2	390	470	80	470	E863.4	4	6	2	6	E870.2	4	6	2	6
E855.3	-	-	-	-	E863.5	1	2	1	2	E870.3	3	4	1	4
E855.4	1	2	1	2	E863.6	-	-	-	-	E870.4	10	14	4	14
E855.5	4	4	-	4	E863.7	2	2	-	2	E870.5	31	34	3	34
E855.6	-	-	-	-	E863.8	-	-	-	-	E870.6	21	25	4	25
E855.8	12	14	2	14	E863.9	4	4	-	4	E870.7	5	6	1	6
E855.9	2	2	-	2	E864.0	1	2	1	2	E870.8	43	57	14	57
E856	50	87	37	87	E864.1	2	3	1	3	E870.9	4	6	2	6
E857	4	8	4	8	E864.2	4	4	-	4	E871.0	4	5	1	5
E858.0	34	42	8	42	E864.3	2	4	2	4	E871.1	-	-	-	-
E858.1	26	54	28	54	E864.4	2	2	-	2	E871.2	-	-	-	-
E858.2	25	36	11	36	E865.0	-	-	-	-	E871.3	-	-	-	-
E858.3	225	645	420	645	E865.1	1	1	-	1	E871.4	-	-	-	-
E858.4	7	12	5	12	E865.2	1	1	-	1	E871.5	-	-	-	-
E858.5	68	155	87	155	E865.3	-	-	-	-	E871.6	-	-	-	-
E858.6	21	41	20	41	E865.4	3	3	-	3	E871.7	-	-	-	-
E858.7	8	11	3	11	E865.5	1	1	-	1	E871.8	-	-	-	-
E858.8	550	608	58	608	E865.8	-	-	-	-	E871.9	-	-	-	-
E858.9	596	729	133	729	E865.9	-	-	-	-	E872.0	-	-	-	-
E860.0	4	7	3	7	E866.0	8	18	10	18	E872.1	-	-	-	-
E860.1	171	436	265	436	E866.1	-	-	-	-	E872.2	-	-	-	-
E860.2	15	15	-	15	E866.2	-	-	-	-	E872.3	-	-	-	-
E860.3	14	17	3	17	E866.3	3	3	-	3	E872.4	-	-	-	-
E860.4	-	-	-	-	E866.4	13	29	16	29	E872.5	-	-	-	-
E860.8	3	4	1	4	E866.5	-	-	-	-	E872.6	-	-	-	-
E860.9	98	240	142	240	E866.6	1	2	1	2	E872.8	-	1	1	1
E861.0	1	2	1	2	E866.7	-	-	-	-	E872.9	-	-	-	-
E861.1	-	1	1	1	E866.8	9	15	6	15	E873.0	1	3	2	3
E861.2	2	2	-	2	E866.9	17	27	10	27	E873.1	-	-	-	-
E861.3	1	2	1	2	E867	49	49	-	49	E873.2	1	5	4	5
E861.4	2	2	-	2	E868.0	34	35	1	35	E873.3	-	-	-	-
E861.5	-	-	-	-	E868.1	18	18	-	18	E873.4	-	-	-	-
E861.6	4	4	-	4	E868.2	488	490	2	490	E873.5	-	-	-	-
E861.9	-	-	-	-	E868.3	126	130	4	130	E873.6	-	-	-	-
E862.0	-	-	-	-	E868.8	12	12	-	12	E873.8	1	2	1	2
E862.1	19	25	6	25	E868.9	202	222	20	222	E873.9	-	-	-	-
E862.2	-	-	-	-	E869.0	4	4	-	4	E874.0	1	1	-	1
E862.3	-	-	-	-	E869.1	-	-	-	-	E874.1	3	3	-	3
E862.4	54	61	7	61	E869.2	12	13	1	13	E874.2	-	-	-	-
E862.9	2	2	-	2	E869.3	-	-	-	-	E874.3	-	1	1	1
E863.0	-	-	-	-	E869.8	125	152	27	152	E874.4	1	1	-	1
E863.1	10	11	1	11	E869.9	9	20	11	20	E874.5	-	-	-	-
E863.2	-	-	-	-	E870.0	59	76	17	76	E874.8	3	3	-	3

- 35 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					
	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS
E874.9	-	-	-	-	E884.2	440	745	305	745	E903	-	-	-	-
E875.0	3	91	88	91	E884.9	473	509	36	509	E904.0	8	18	10	18
E875.1	-	2	2	2	E885	404	604	200	604	E904.1	91	170	79	170
E875.2	-	-	-	-	E886.0	6	7	1	7	E904.2	-	1	1	1
E875.8	-	-	-	-	E886.9	1	1	-	1	E904.3	96	167	71	167
E875.9	-	-	-	-	E887	2986	12617	9631	12617	E904.9	-	3	3	3
E876.0	4	5	1	5	E888	5239	8197	2958	8197	E905.0	4	5	1	5
E876.1	1	1	-	1	E890.0	3	3	-	3	E905.1	4	10	6	10
E876.2	-	-	-	-	E890.1	-	-	-	-	E905.2	-	-	-	-
E876.3	7	8	1	8	E890.2	2900	2925	25	2925	E905.3	41	49	8	49
E876.4	-	-	-	-	E890.3	902	924	22	924	E905.4	-	-	-	-
E876.5	1	1	-	1	E890.8	97	99	2	99	E905.5	4	7	3	7
E876.8	42	54	12	54	E890.9	62	67	5	67	E905.6	-	-	-	-
E876.9	4	6	2	6	E891.0	-	-	-	-	E905.7	-	-	-	-
E878.0	17	415	398	415	E891.1	1	2	1	2	E905.8	1	1	-	1
E878.1	208	2968	2760	2968	E891.2	98	99	1	99	E905.9	1	1	-	1
E878.2	165	4137	3972	4137	E891.3	52	54	2	54	E906.0	15	18	3	18
E878.3	140	967	827	967	E891.8	27	27	-	27	E906.1	-	1	1	1
E878.4	90	1590	1500	1590	E891.9	8	9	1	9	E906.2	-	1	1	1
E878.5	297	1087	790	1087	E892	52	54	2	54	E906.3	3	4	1	4
E878.6	177	4968	4791	4968	E893.0	104	107	3	107	E906.4	7	11	4	11
E878.8	238	2521	2283	2521	E893.1	6	6	-	6	E906.8	67	74	7	74
E878.9	657	6409	5752	6409	E893.2	23	24	1	24	E906.9	9	9	-	9
E879.0	24	105	81	105	E893.8	65	70	5	70	E907	85	89	4	89
E879.1	16	173	157	173	E893.9	34	37	3	37	E908	198	198	-	198
E879.2	7	1396	1389	1396	E894	69	73	4	73	E909	23	24	1	24
E879.3	-	5	5	5	E895	42	49	7	49	E910.0	8	8	-	8
E879.4	2	17	15	17	E896	5	6	1	6	E910.1	45	45	-	45
E879.5	-	-	-	-	E897	16	17	1	17	E910.2	1028	1036	8	1036
E879.6	129	383	254	383	E898.0	29	30	1	30	E910.3	64	64	-	64
E879.7	-	2	2	2	E898.1	88	96	8	96	E910.4	353	413	60	413
E879.8	238	1169	931	1169	E899	255	377	122	377	E910.8	2104	2152	48	2152
E879.9	9	95	86	95	E900.0	113	118	5	118	E910.9	805	830	25	830
E880.0	1	2	1	2	E900.1	14	16	2	16	E911	1663	4484	2821	4484
E880.3	1175	1308	133	1308	E900.9	99	129	30	129	E912	1888	11526	9638	11526
E881.0	257	287	30	287	E901.0	519	625	106	625	E913.0	167	173	6	173
E881.1	91	95	4	95	E901.1	2	4	2	4	E913.1	39	41	2	41
E882	661	693	32	693	E901.8	13	16	3	16	E913.2	21	21	-	21
E883.0	42	43	1	43	E901.9	476	830	354	830	E913.3	132	133	1	133
E883.1	3	3	-	3	E902.0	1	2	1	2	E913.8	410	419	9	419
E883.2	2	2	-	2	E902.1	-	-	-	-	E913.9	151	168	17	168
E883.9	73	76	4	76	E902.2	5	5	-	5	E914	1	1	-	1
E884.0	10	11	1	11	E902.8	-	-	-	-	E915	38	54	16	54
E884.1	137	139	2	139	E902.9	5	7	2	7	E916	903	924	21	924

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS		ENTITY AXIS	
		TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY		
E917.0	42	44	2	44	E925.8	250	252	2	252	E932.0	-	334	334	334	
E917.1	-	-	-	-	E925.9	141	148	7	148	E932.1	-	25	25	25	
E917.2	-	-	-	-	E926.0	-	-	-	-	E932.2	-	6	6	6	
E917.9	213	231	18	231	E926.1	-	-	-	-	E932.3	2	75	73	75	
E918	105	109	4	109	E926.2	-	-	-	-	E932.4	-	2	2	2	
E919.0	693	708	15	708	E926.3	-	-	-	-	E932.5	-	2	2	2	
E919.1	91	92	1	92	E926.4	-	-	-	-	E932.6	-	-	-	-	
E919.2	218	218	-	218	E926.5	-	-	-	-	E932.7	-	1	1	1	
E919.3	13	13	-	13	E926.8	-	-	-	-	E932.8	-	-	-	-	
E919.4	9	10	1	10	E926.9	-	-	-	-	E932.9	-	6	6	6	
E919.5	1	1	-	1	E927	28	47	19	47	E933.0	2	2	-	2	
E919.6	10	10	-	10	E928.0	-	-	-	-	E933.1	1	1319	1318	1319	
E919.7	87	87	-	87	E928.1	-	-	-	-	E933.2	-	-	-	-	
E919.8	104	108	4	108	E928.2	-	-	-	-	E933.3	-	-	-	-	
E919.9	62	62	-	62	E928.8	23	30	7	30	E933.4	-	-	-	-	
E920.0	6	7	1	7	E928.9	2051	3633	1583	3633	E933.5	-	1	1	1	
E920.1	16	16	-	16	E929.0	189	272	83	272	E933.8	-	2	2	2	
E920.2	1	1	-	1	E929.1	7	13	6	13	E933.9	-	-	-	-	
E920.3	11	12	1	12	E929.2	12	41	29	41	E934.0	1	2	1	2	
E920.4	1	1	-	1	E929.3	194	888	694	888	E934.1	-	4	4	4	
E920.8	67	72	5	72	E929.4	5	19	14	19	E934.2	2	295	293	295	
E920.9	30	40	10	40	E929.5	5	11	6	11	E934.3	-	1	1	1	
E921.0	8	9	1	9	E929.8	46	86	40	86	E934.4	-	11	11	11	
E921.1	5	5	-	5	E929.9	211	539	328	539	E934.5	4	15	11	15	
E921.8	31	33	2	33	E930.0	6	28	22	28	E934.6	2	3	1	3	
E921.9	5	5	-	5	E930.1	-	5	5	5	E934.7	1	3	2	3	
E922.0	190	192	2	192	E930.2	-	1	1	1	E934.8	1	1	-	1	
E922.1	215	216	1	216	E930.3	1	2	1	2	E934.9	-	1	1	1	
E922.2	113	113	-	113	E930.4	-	4	4	4	E935.0	3	17	14	17	
E922.3	1	1	-	1	E930.5	2	5	3	5	E935.1	3	30	27	30	
E922.8	5	5	-	5	E930.6	1	15	14	15	E935.2	-	7	7	7	
E922.9	1125	1152	27	1152	E930.7	1	134	133	134	E935.3	-	2	2	2	
E923.0	11	11	-	11	E930.8	-	21	21	21	E935.4	1	15	14	15	
E923.1	6	6	-	6	E930.9	-	59	59	59	E935.5	-	1	1	1	
E923.2	138	141	3	141	E931.0	-	5	5	5	E935.8	2	10	8	10	
E923.8	61	62	1	62	E931.1	-	2	2	2	E935.9	-	10	10	10	
E923.9	80	81	1	81	E931.2	-	-	-	-	E936.0	1	-	-	-	
E924.0	139	167	28	167	E931.3	-	-	-	-	E936.1	1	23	22	23	
E924.1	9	11	2	11	E931.4	2	4	2	4	E936.2	-	-	-	-	
E924.8	26	33	7	33	E931.5	-	-	-	-	E936.3	2	6	4	6	
E924.9	2	3	1	3	E931.6	-	-	-	-	E936.4	-	3	3	3	
E925.0	146	149	3	149	E931.7	-	-	-	-	E937.0	1	2	1	2	
E925.1	196	199	4	199	E931.8	-	11	11	11	E937.1	-	-	-	-	
E925.2	69	71	2	71	E931.9	-	5	5	5	E937.2	-	-	-	-	

- 37 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
E937.3	-	-	-	-	E943.0	-	4	4	4	E948.1	-	-
E937.4	-	-	-	-	E943.1	-	-	-	-	E948.2	-	-
E937.5	-	-	-	-	E943.2	-	-	-	-	E948.3	-	-
E937.6	-	-	-	-	E943.3	-	2	2	2	E948.4	-	-
E937.8	-	-	-	-	E943.4	-	1	1	1	E948.5	-	1
E937.9	-	1	1	1	E943.5	-	-	-	1	E948.6	1	1
E938.0	-	-	-	-	E943.6	-	-	-	1	E948.8	1	1
E938.1	1	3	2	3	E943.8	-	2	2	2	E948.9	-	-
E938.2	-	-	-	-	E943.9	-	1	1	1	E949.0	-	1
E938.3	-	2	2	2	E944.0	-	-	-	-	E949.1	-	-
E938.4	-	13	13	13	E944.1	-	4	4	4	E949.2	-	-
E938.5	4	11	7	11	E944.2	-	-	-	-	E949.3	-	-
E938.6	-	-	-	-	E944.3	-	1	1	1	E949.4	-	-
E938.7	1	6	5	6	E944.4	-	15	15	15	E949.5	-	-
E938.9	12	95	83	95	E944.5	-	2	2	2	E949.6	-	1
E939.0	1	4	3	4	E944.6	-	1	1	1	E949.7	-	-
E939.1	1	13	12	13	E944.7	1	4	3	4	E949.9	-	1
E939.2	-	5	5	5	E945.0	-	-	-	-	E950.0	324	334
E939.3	5	13	8	13	E945.1	-	-	-	-	E950.1	220	224
E939.4	-	-	-	-	E945.2	-	1	1	1	E950.2	51	59
E939.5	-	2	2	2	E945.3	-	-	-	-	E950.3	856	884
E939.6	-	-	-	-	E945.4	-	-	-	-	E950.4	592	624
E939.7	-	1	1	1	E945.5	-	-	-	-	E950.5	625	640
E939.8	-	1	1	1	E945.6	-	1	1	1	E950.6	36	38
E939.9	-	1	1	1	E945.7	-	3	3	3	E950.7	56	62
E940.0	-	-	-	-	E945.8	1	2	1	2	E950.8	7	7
E940.1	-	-	-	-	E946.0	6	19	13	19	E950.9	170	313
E940.8	-	-	-	-	E946.1	-	-	-	-	E951.0	22	24
E940.9	1	1	-	1	E946.2	-	-	-	-	E951.1	13	14
E941.0	-	-	-	-	E946.3	-	-	-	-	E951.8	3	4
E941.1	-	-	-	-	E946.4	1	2	1	2	E952.0	2308	2319
E941.2	-	4	4	4	E946.5	-	-	-	-	E952.1	396	403
E941.3	-	-	-	-	E946.6	-	-	-	-	E952.8	17	17
E941.9	-	-	-	-	E946.7	-	-	-	-	E952.9	8	8
E942.0	2	46	44	46	E946.8	-	-	-	-	E953.0	3974	4000
E942.1	3	32	29	32	E946.9	-	-	-	-	E953.1	197	206
E942.2	-	-	-	-	E947.0	1	3	2	3	E953.8	61	61
E942.3	-	-	-	-	E947.1	-	1	1	1	E953.9	32	35
E942.4	-	1	1	1	E947.2	-	-	-	-	E954	466	476
E942.5	-	1	1	1	E947.3	-	1	1	1	E955.0	2981	2995
E942.6	-	9	9	9	E947.4	-	-	-	-	E955.1	2301	2319
E942.7	-	-	-	-	E947.8	42	145	103	145	E955.2	1138	1143
E942.8	-	-	-	-	E947.9	50	301	251	301	E955.3	2	2
E942.9	-	2	2	2	E948.0	-	-	-	-	E955.4	10941	10993

- 38 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD							
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	FIELD	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	MENTION	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	MENTION	TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS
E955.5	4	5	1	5	E968.3	15	16	1	16	E987.1	31	32	1	32		
E955.9	1	1	-	1	E968.4	12	19	7	19	E987.2	6	6	-	6		
E956	434	483	49	483	E968.8	770	936	166	936	E987.9	35	36	1	36		
E957.0	293	296	3	296	E968.9	1008	1190	182	1190	E988.0	23	23	-	23		
E957.1	316	320	4	320	E969	46	59	13	59	E988.1	135	141	6	141		
E957.2	26	27	1	27	E970	242	243	1	243	E988.2	5	5	-	5		
E957.9	86	89	3	89	E971	-	-	-	-	E988.3	14	21	7	21		
E958.0	181	181	-	181	E972	-	-	-	-	E988.4	4	4	-	4		
E958.1	163	171	8	171	E973	1	3	2	3	E988.5	10	11	1	11		
E958.2	-	-	-	-	E974	-	-	-	-	E988.6	19	19	-	19		
E958.3	1	3	2	3	E975	2	3	1	3	E988.7	-	-	-	-		
E958.4	13	14	1	14	E976	2	4	2	4	E988.8	186	222	36	222		
E958.5	47	48	1	48	E977	1	3	2	3	E988.9	358	399	41	399		
E958.6	1	1	-	1	E978	17	17	-	17	E989	31	45	14	45		
E958.7	-	-	-	-	E980.0	229	273	44	273	E990.0	-	-	-	-		
E958.8	29	38	9	38	E980.1	34	35	1	35	E990.9	-	-	-	-		
E958.9	51	65	14	65	E980.2	11	11	-	11	E991.0	-	-	-	-		
E959	10	11	1	11	E980.3	102	111	9	111	E991.1	-	-	-	-		
E960.0	69	84	15	84	E980.4	186	204	18	204	E991.2	1	1	-	1		
E960.1	4	22	18	22	E980.5	216	237	21	237	E991.3	-	-	-	-		
E961	-	1	1	1	E980.6	1	1	-	1	E991.9	-	1	1	1		
E962.0	24	37	13	37	E980.7	4	4	-	4	E992	-	-	-	-		
E962.1	4	5	1	5	E980.8	2	2	-	2	E993	1	2	1	2		
E962.2	13	15	2	15	E980.9	47	93	47	93	E994	-	-	-	-		
E962.9	1	1	-	1	E981.0	1	1	-	1	E995	-	-	-	-		
E963	934	1064	130	1064	E981.1	-	1	1	1	E996	-	-	-	-		
E964	80	94	14	94	E981.8	-	-	-	-	E997.0	-	-	-	-		
E965.0	903	907	4	907	E982.0	93	93	-	93	E997.1	-	-	-	-		
E965.1	1082	1091	9	1091	E982.1	48	50	2	50	E997.2	-	-	-	-		
E965.2	207	208	1	208	E982.8	9	9	-	9	E997.8	-	-	-	-		
E965.3	-	-	-	-	E982.9	1	1	-	1	E997.9	-	-	-	-		
E965.4	9644	9696	52	9696	E983.0	52	52	-	52	E998	-	1	1	1		
E965.5	-	-	-	-	E983.1	2	2	-	2	E999	17	42	25	42		
E965.6	-	-	-	-	E983.8	18	19	1	19	N800	...	197	197	197		
E965.7	-	-	-	-	E983.9	15	17	2	17	N801	...	1702	1702	1702		
E965.8	10	10	-	10	E984	365	371	6	371	N802	...	628	628	628		
E965.9	2	2	-	2	E985.0	65	66	1	66	N803	...	6873	6873	6873		
E966	3994	4219	225	4219	E985.1	41	41	-	41	N805	...	4937	4937	4936		
E967.0	8	9	1	9	E985.2	26	26	-	26	N806	...	14	14	14		
E967.1	4	4	-	4	E985.3	-	-	-	-	N807	...	3338	3338	3338		
E967.9	142	146	4	146	E985.4	344	353	9	353	N808	...	1676	1676	1676		
E968.0	257	288	31	288	E985.5	2	2	-	2	N809	...	28	28	28		
E968.1	42	44	2	44	E986	20	26	6	26	N810	...	220	220	220		
E968.2	353	382	29	382	E987.0	35	36	1	36	N811	...	23	23	23		

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD					RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				
	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD TOTAL MENTION	AXIS SECOND- ARY	ENTITY AXIS	
N812	...	1074	1074	1074	N862	...	9659	9659	9659	N905.5	...	25	25	25	
N813	...	156	156	156	N863	...	775	775	775	N905.6	...	13	13	13	
N814	...	168	168	168	N864	...	2142	2142	2142	N905.7	...	1	1	1	
N815	...	13	13	13	N865	...	1243	1243	1243	N905.8	...	2	2	2	
N816	...	6	6	6	N866	...	344	344	344	N905.9	...	3	3	3	
N817	...	-	-	-	N867	...	200	200	200	N906.0	...	74	74	74	
N818	...	276	276	276	N868	...	3766	3766	3766	N906.1	...	3	3	3	
N819	...	71	71	71	N869	...	5847	5847	5847	N906.2	...	1	1	1	
N820	...	12638	12638	12638	N870	...	8	8	8	N906.3	...	10	10	10	
N821	...	2410	2410	2410	N871	...	56	56	56	N906.4	...	1	1	1	
N822	...	132	132	132	N872	...	32	32	32	N906.5	...	3	3	3	
N823	...	459	459	459	N873	...	17831	17831	17831	N906.6	...	-	-	-	
N824	...	219	219	219	N874	...	2322	2322	2322	N906.7	...	2	2	2	
N825	...	40	40	40	N875	...	9826	9826	9826	N906.8	...	2	2	2	
N826	...	2	2	2	N876	...	1029	1029	1029	N906.9	...	11	11	11	
N827	...	476	476	476	N877	...	47	47	47	N907.0	...	755	755	755	
N828	...	378	378	378	N878	...	21	21	21	N907.1	...	3	3	3	
N829	...	2255	2255	2255	N879	...	13213	13213	13213	N907.2	...	231	231	231	
N830	...	5	5	5	N880	...	254	254	254	N907.3	...	2	2	2	
N831	...	40	40	40	N881	...	281	281	281	N907.4	...	-	-	-	
N832	...	2	2	2	N882	...	112	112	112	N907.5	...	-	-	-	
N833	...	16	16	16	N883	...	21	21	21	N907.9	...	3	3	3	
N834	...	1	1	1	N884	...	572	572	572	N908.0	...	19	19	19	
N835	...	60	60	60	N885	...	-	-	-	N908.1	...	8	8	8	
N836	...	11	11	11	N886	...	12	12	12	N908.2	...	3	3	3	
N837	...	-	-	-	N887	...	62	62	62	N908.3	...	5	5	5	
N838	...	-	-	-	N890	...	204	204	204	N908.4	...	3	3	3	
N839	...	450	450	450	N891	...	186	186	186	N908.5	...	11	11	11	
N840	...	4	4	4	N892	...	18	18	18	N908.6	...	36	36	36	
N841	...	-	-	-	N893	...	-	-	-	N908.9	...	156	156	156	
N842	...	-	-	-	N894	...	27	27	27	N909.0	...	23	23	23	
N843	...	6	6	6	N895	...	1	1	1	N909.1	...	31	31	31	
N844	...	11	11	11	N896	...	10	10	10	N909.2	...	7	7	7	
N845	...	2	2	2	N897	...	95	95	95	N909.3	...	707	707	707	
N846	...	6	6	6	N900	...	337	337	337	N909.4	...	27	27	27	
N847	...	34	34	34	N901	...	2955	2955	2954	N909.9	...	5	5	5	
N848	...	11	11	11	N902	...	477	477	477	N910	...	99	99	99	
N850	...	379	379	379	N903	...	114	114	114	N911	...	57	57	57	
N851	...	4763	4763	4763	N904	...	633	633	633	N912	...	6	6	6	
N852	...	5499	5499	5499	N905.0	...	30	30	30	N913	...	19	19	19	
N853	...	3086	3086	3086	N905.1	...	82	82	82	N914	...	2	2	2	
N854	...	25962	25962	25962	N905.2	...	26	26	26	N915	...	-	-	-	
N860	...	2306	2306	2306	N905.3	...	563	563	563	N916	...	23	23	23	
N861	...	5325	5325	5325	N905.4	...	63	63	63	N917	...	1	1	1	

- 40 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD						
	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	COUNT	BY	CODE	UC	RECORD	AXIS	SECOND-	ENTITY
		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	ENTITY		TOTAL	RECORD	AXIS	AXIS
			MENTION	ARY	CODE				ARY			MENTION		ARY	
N918	...	3	3	3	N944.0	...	17	17	17	N958.4	...	2933	2933	2933	
N919	...	298	298	298	N944.1	...	-	-	-	N958.5	...	3	3	3	
N920	...	323	323	323	N944.2	...	6	6	6	N958.6	...	-	-	-	
N921	...	32	32	32	N944.3	...	9	9	9	N958.7	...	118	118	118	
N922	...	234	234	234	N944.4	...	-	-	-	N958.8	...	3900	3900	3900	
N923	...	24	24	24	N945.0	...	87	87	87	N959.0	...	2230	2230	2230	
N924	...	622	622	622	N945.1	...	1	1	1	N959.1	...	2633	2633	2633	
N925	...	101	101	101	N945.2	...	19	19	19	N959.2	...	152	152	152	
N926	...	81	81	81	N945.3	...	40	40	40	N959.3	...	85	85	85	
N927	...	18	18	18	N945.4	...	3	3	3	N959.4	...	12	12	12	
N928	...	38	38	38	N947.0	...	2	2	2	N959.5	...	-	-	-	
N929	...	589	589	589	N947.1	...	52	52	52	N959.6	...	165	165	165	
N930	...	-	-	-	N947.2	...	3	3	3	N959.7	...	359	359	359	
N931	...	-	-	-	N947.3	...	4	4	4	N959.8	...	14960	14960	14960	
N932	...	3	3	3	N947.4	...	-	-	-	N959.9	...	7918	7918	7918	
N933	...	12676	12676	12676	N947.8	...	7	7	7	N960.0	...	7	7	7	
N934	...	861	861	861	N947.9	...	14	14	14	N960.1	...	2	2	2	
N935	...	42	42	42	N948.0	...	10	10	10	N960.2	...	-	-	-	
N936	...	22	22	22	N948.1	...	62	62	62	N960.3	...	-	-	-	
N937	...	3	3	3	N948.2	...	72	72	72	N960.4	...	2	2	2	
N938	...	26	26	26	N948.3	...	86	86	86	N960.5	...	3	3	3	
N939	...	4	4	4	N948.4	...	83	83	83	N960.6	...	9	9	9	
N940.0	...	1	1	1	N948.5	...	102	102	102	N960.7	...	53	53	53	
N940.1	...	-	-	-	N948.6	...	78	78	78	N960.8	...	15	15	15	
N940.2	...	-	-	-	N948.7	...	116	116	116	N960.9	...	8	8	8	
N940.3	...	-	-	-	N948.8	...	104	104	104	N961.0	...	-	-	-	
N940.4	...	-	-	-	N948.9	...	901	901	901	N961.1	...	-	-	-	
N940.5	...	-	-	-	N949.0	...	2283	2283	2283	N961.2	...	-	-	-	
N940.9	...	1	1	1	N949.1	...	10	10	10	N961.3	...	-	-	-	
N941.0	...	51	51	51	N949.2	...	49	49	49	N961.4	...	10	10	10	
N941.1	...	3	3	3	N949.3	...	214	214	214	N961.5	...	-	-	-	
N941.2	...	21	21	21	N949.4	...	22	22	22	N961.6	...	-	-	-	
N941.3	...	19	19	19	N950	...	5	5	5	N961.7	...	-	-	-	
N941.4	...	1	1	1	N951	...	2	2	2	N961.8	...	3	3	3	
N942.0	...	456	456	456	N952	...	2007	2007	2007	N961.9	...	4	4	4	
N942.1	...	3	3	3	N953	...	8	8	8	N962.0	...	8	8	8	
N942.2	...	20	20	20	N954	...	16	16	16	N962.1	...	2	2	2	
N942.3	...	81	81	81	N955	...	2	2	2	N962.2	...	1	1	1	
N942.4	...	10	10	10	N956	...	3	3	3	N962.3	...	94	94	94	
N943.0	...	46	46	46	N957	...	34	34	34	N962.4	...	2	2	2	
N943.1	...	1	1	1	N958.0	...	42	42	42	N962.5	...	-	-	-	
N943.2	...	15	15	15	N958.1	...	169	169	169	N962.6	...	-	-	-	
N943.3	...	23	23	23	N958.2	...	-	-	-	N962.7	...	2	2	2	
N943.4	...	4	4	4	N958.3	...	19	19	19	N962.8	...	-	-	-	

- 41 -
 MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
 CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
 OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY	ICD-9
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	CODE	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	AXIS	
N962.9	...	2	2	2 N968.3	...	32	32	32 N974.0	...	-	-	-
N963.0	...	97	97	97 N968.4	...	-	-	- N974.1	...	186	186	186
N963.1	...	44	44	44 N968.5	...	747	747	747 N974.2	...	-	-	-
N963.2	...	-	-	- N968.6	...	-	-	- N974.3	...	1	1	1
N963.3	...	-	-	- N968.7	...	-	-	- N974.4	...	3	3	3
N963.4	...	-	-	- N968.9	...	106	106	106 N974.5	...	3	3	3
N963.5	...	2	2	2 N969.0	...	1177	1177	1177 N974.6	...	13	13	13
N963.8	...	1	1	1 N969.1	...	155	155	155 N974.7	...	2	2	2
N963.9	...	-	-	- N969.2	...	18	18	18 N975.0	...	-	-	-
N964.0	...	1	1	1 N969.3	...	10	10	10 N975.1	...	2	2	2
N964.1	...	1	1	1 N969.4	...	555	555	555 N975.2	...	14	14	14
N964.2	...	41	41	41 N969.5	...	76	76	76 N975.3	...	1	1	1
N964.3	...	1	1	1 N969.6	...	24	24	24 N975.4	...	12	12	12
N964.4	...	-	-	- N969.7	...	119	119	119 N975.5	...	4	4	4
N964.5	...	3	3	3 N969.8	...	7	7	7 N975.6	...	8	8	8
N964.6	...	-	-	- N969.9	...	17	17	17 N975.7	...	21	21	21
N964.7	...	1	1	1 N970.0	...	-	-	- N975.8	...	18	18	18
N964.8	...	-	-	- N970.1	...	1	1	1 N976.0	...	14	14	14
N964.9	...	-	-	- N970.8	...	-	-	- N976.1	...	-	-	-
N965.0	...	1704	1704	1704 N970.9	...	3	3	3 N976.2	...	2	2	2
N965.1	...	259	259	259 N971.0	...	-	-	- N976.3	...	4	4	4
N965.4	...	215	215	215 N971.1	...	18	18	18 N976.4	...	3	3	3
N965.5	...	-	-	- N971.2	...	15	15	15 N976.5	...	1	1	1
N965.6	...	9	9	9 N971.3	...	1	1	1 N976.6	...	2	2	2
N965.7	...	427	427	427 N971.9	...	-	-	- N976.7	...	1	1	1
N965.8	...	639	639	639 N972.0	...	90	90	90 N976.8	...	1	1	1
N965.9	...	4	4	4 N972.1	...	652	652	652 N976.9	...	-	-	-
N966.0	...	-	-	- N972.2	...	1	1	1 N977.0	...	29	29	29
N966.1	...	59	59	59 N972.3	...	1	1	1 N977.1	...	1	1	1
N966.2	...	-	-	- N972.4	...	5	5	5 N977.2	...	-	-	-
N966.3	...	23	23	23 N972.5	...	-	-	- N977.3	...	2	2	2
N966.4	...	6	6	6 N972.6	...	6	6	6 N977.4	...	1	1	1
N967.0	...	485	485	485 N972.7	...	-	-	- N977.8	...	78	78	78
N967.1	...	24	24	24 N972.8	...	-	-	- N977.9	...	3405	3405	3405
N967.2	...	1	1	1 N972.9	...	4	4	4 N978.0	...	-	-	-
N967.3	...	1	1	1 N973.0	...	11	11	11 N978.1	...	-	-	-
N967.4	...	9	9	9 N973.1	...	-	-	- N978.2	...	-	-	-
N967.5	...	73	73	73 N973.2	...	-	-	- N978.3	...	-	-	-
N967.6	...	-	-	- N973.3	...	4	4	4 N978.4	...	-	-	-
N967.8	...	92	92	92 N973.4	...	1	1	1 N978.5	...	-	-	-
N967.9	...	35	35	35 N973.5	...	1	-	- N978.6	...	-	-	-
N968.0	...	13	13	13 N973.6	...	-	-	- N978.8	...	2	2	2
N968.1	...	2	2	2 N973.8	...	1	1	1 N978.9	...	-	-	-
N968.2	...	25	25	25 N973.9	...	-	-	- N979.0	...	-	-	-

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985

ICD-9 CODE	RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD				RECORD COUNT BY CODE FIELD			
	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE	UC	RECORD AXIS	ENTITY AXIS	ICD-9 CODE
	TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY				TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY			TOTAL MENTION	SECOND- ARY	
N979.1	...	1	1	1 N987.5	...	-	-	- N993.4	...	-	-	-
N979.2	...	-	-	- N987.6	...	3	3	3 N993.8	...	-	-	-
N979.3	...	-	-	- N987.7	...	1	1	1 N993.9	...	-	-	-
N979.4	...	-	-	- N987.8	...	3361	3361	3361 N994.0	...	46	46	46
N979.5	...	-	-	- N987.9	...	433	433	433 N994.1	...	7237	7237	7237
N979.6	...	-	-	- N988.0	...	2	2	2 N994.2	...	178	178	178
N979.7	...	-	-	- N988.1	...	1	1	1 N994.3	...	4	4	4
N979.9	...	13	13	13 N988.2	...	2	2	2 N994.4	...	2	2	2
N980.0	...	581	581	581 N988.8	...	-	-	- N994.5	...	34	34	34
N980.1	...	30	30	30 N988.9	...	2	2	2 N994.6	...	-	-	-
N980.2	...	31	31	31 N989.0	...	86	86	86 N994.7	...	6948	6948	6948
N980.3	...	-	-	- N989.1	...	12	12	12 N994.8	...	878	878	878
N980.8	...	-	-	- N989.2	...	6	6	6 N994.9	...	418	418	418
N980.9	...	439	439	439 N989.3	...	21	21	21 N995.0	...	108	108	108
N981	...	28	28	28 N989.4	...	37	37	37 N995.1	...	15	15	15
N982.0	...	8	8	8 N989.5	...	70	70	70 N995.2	...	273	273	273
N982.1	...	-	-	- N989.6	...	3	3	3 N995.3	...	49	49	49
N982.2	...	-	-	- N989.7	...	-	-	- N995.4	...	2	2	2
N982.3	...	24	24	24 N989.8	...	43	43	43 N995.5	...	91	91	91
N982.4	...	-	-	- N989.9	...	180	180	180 N995.8	...	15	15	15
N982.8	...	68	68	68 N990	...	62	62	62 N996.0	...	304	304	304
N983.0	...	5	5	5 N991.0	...	1	1	1 N996.1	...	48	48	48
N983.1	...	22	22	22 N991.1	...	4	4	4 N996.2	...	26	26	26
N983.2	...	32	32	32 N991.2	...	14	14	14 N996.3	...	9	9	9
N983.9	...	32	32	32 N991.3	...	19	19	19 N996.4	...	17	17	17
N984.0	...	-	-	- N991.4	...	-	-	- N996.5	...	102	102	102
N984.1	...	1	1	1 N991.5	...	-	-	- N996.6	...	1312	1312	1312
N984.8	...	-	-	- N991.6	...	1399	1399	1399 N996.7	...	5338	5338	5338
N984.9	...	17	17	17 N991.8	...	4	4	4 N996.8	...	312	312	312
N985.0	...	1	1	1 N991.9	...	565	565	565 N996.9	...	-	-	-
N985.1	...	8	8	8 N992.0	...	170	170	170 N997.0	...	770	770	770
N985.2	...	-	-	- N992.1	...	-	-	- N997.1	...	4505	4505	4505
N985.3	...	-	-	- N992.2	...	-	-	- N997.2	...	590	590	590
N985.4	...	-	-	- N992.3	...	-	-	- N997.3	...	5006	5006	5006
N985.5	...	1	1	1 N992.4	...	1	1	1 N997.4	...	1231	1231	1231
N985.6	...	-	-	- N992.5	...	58	58	58 N997.5	...	981	981	981
N985.8	...	52	52	52 N992.6	...	-	-	- N997.6	...	255	255	255
N985.9	...	2	2	2 N992.7	...	-	-	- N997.9	...	277	277	277
N986	...	5539	5539	5539 N992.8	...	9	9	9 N998.0	...	607	607	607
N987.0	...	29	29	29 N992.9	...	83	83	83 N998.1	...	1074	1074	1074
N987.1	...	56	56	56 N993.0	...	1	1	1 N998.2	...	277	277	277
N987.2	...	6	6	6 N993.1	...	-	-	- N998.3	...	268	268	268
N987.3	...	1	1	1 N993.2	...	9	9	9 N998.4	...	5	5	5
N987.4	...	16	16	16 N993.3	...	2	2	2 N998.5	...	2369	2369	2369

- 43 -

43

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 1

**NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY MENTION OF AN UNDERLYING CAUSE, RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE
OR ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH BY ICD-9 CATEGORY: UNITED STATES, 1985**

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	47	1	6	2	-	2	2	7	6	11	4	6	-
007-009.....	530	140	22	3	7	35	24	17	23	72	86	101	-
010-018.....	3,932	6	4	6	39	169	260	364	677	937	997	472	1
010-012.....	3,152	2	1	3	20	110	182	295	556	756	816	410	1
013-018.....	817	4	3	3	20	68	84	72	123	187	187	66	-
033.....	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
034-035.....	24	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	1	4	2	9	-
036.....	273	70	63	19	22	17	11	15	17	18	13	8	-
038.....	90,571	791	331	236	617	1,582	2,558	4,584	11,859	21,179	27,003	19,811	20
045.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-
055.....	9	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,399	7	10	7	71	130	162	183	253	332	189	55	-
090-097.....	286	13	1	1	-	5	8	12	41	62	96	47	-
REM. 001 - 139....	14,085	343	144	151	352	1,553	1,706	1,307	1,941	2,725	2,402	1,456	5
140-208.....	526,027	129	588	1,259	2,289	5,905	15,329	40,192	108,117	159,632	134,966	57,566	55
140-149.....	10,130	1	1	5	25	78	327	1,100	2,702	3,172	1,924	795	-
150-159.....	132,741	9	31	29	146	702	2,430	7,916	24,079	40,057	38,737	18,589	16

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
160-165.....	140,598	7	6	11	58	333	2,687	12,525	38,017	50,651	29,752	6,538	13
174-175.....	48,189	2	-	-	21	646	2,939	5,758	10,867	12,101	10,170	5,681	4
179-187.....	63,251	-	5	8	164	619	1,319	2,914	8,550	17,979	21,314	10,371	8
188-189.....	23,853	11	19	39	20	72	408	1,271	3,796	6,957	7,440	3,817	3
170-173, 190-199	197,394	69	322	564	1,035	2,768	6,734	16,503	42,569	59,721	48,191	18,904	14
204-208.....	21,909	33	202	551	589	707	892	1,257	3,075	5,487	6,005	3,109	2
200-203.....	30,813	6	31	94	435	875	1,252	2,119	5,473	9,089	8,388	3,048	3
210-239.....	12,393	87	79	106	143	255	430	634	1,571	3,071	3,754	2,259	4
250.....	148,284	3	16	40	206	960	2,525	6,736	22,803	44,058	47,607	23,309	21
260-269.....	26,269	79	26	35	63	208	401	951	2,842	5,574	8,297	7,786	7
280-285'.....	32,099	68	123	161	245	492	659	1,169	3,041	6,259	9,934	9,933	15
320-322.....	2,844	400	215	65	62	142	170	241	438	528	416	167	-
390-448.....	1,365,911	4,599	2,018	2,077	4,903	10,801	25,177	60,435	169,141	321,245	424,023	341,040	452
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,191,267	4,262	1,898	1,867	4,332	9,549	22,445	54,936	153,891	285,555	365,052	287,092	388
390-398.....	11,193	13	17	20	88	197	356	803	1,950	3,301	3,176	1,272	-
402.....	39,922	2	-	3	36	199	792	2,317	6,125	10,061	12,248	8,126	13

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
404.....	4,133	-	-	-	5	22	49	122	409	906	1,463	1,153	4
410-414.....	638,808	77	22	28	213	1,576	8,352	26,434	80,283	157,670	204,438	159,520	195
410.....	300,919	50	13	19	144	956	5,084	16,058	47,265	85,616	94,428	51,243	43
411.....	9,489	2	1	1	7	66	294	751	1,700	2,413	2,538	1,710	6
413.....	6,196	-	1	-	1	6	50	194	740	1,560	2,256	1,388	-
412, 414.....	456,503	25	11	11	94	892	5,072	16,109	50,492	105,145	148,421	130,062	169
424.....	21,353	33	10	25	85	247	336	679	1,941	4,855	7,590	5,542	10
415-423, 425- 429.....	894,127	4,207	1,878	1,841	4,142	8,378	17,108	39,670	112,002	209,587	273,513	221,507	294
401, 403.....	90,187	13	4	13	54	339	1,563	4,610	13,394	24,704	28,435	17,040	18
430-438.....	263,286	438	174	261	635	1,443	3,353	7,172	20,732	52,451	93,510	83,023	94
431-432.....	29,689	252	63	152	282	616	1,461	2,546	4,704	7,170	8,160	4,277	6
434.0, 434.9..	37,871	60	36	31	109	203	333	860	2,917	7,571	13,498	12,239	14
434.1.....	2,711	2	2	2	11	19	34	103	260	656	980	641	1
430, 433, 435- 438.....	205,099	134	78	81	277	723	1,800	4,116	13,838	39,219	74,927	69,829	77
440.....	114,208	2	-	2	5	88	423	1,736	7,352	20,081	38,209	46,246	64
441-448.....	41,017	47	16	33	130	256	493	1,207	4,869	11,763	13,572	8,625	6

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.	
466.....	2,450	103	30	10	17	22	37	73	222	531	714	691	-	
480-487.....	184,030	1,321	495	399	824	2,057	3,226	5,653	16,051	34,627	58,551	60,727	99	
480-486.....	181,142	1,311	485	391	815	2,043	3,200	5,605	15,908	34,259	57,686	59,345	94	
487.....	2,888	10	10	8	9	14	26	48	143	368	865	1,382	5	
490-496.....	171,651	108	71	157	261	367	1,014	5,060	24,062	57,241	59,131	24,137	42	
490-491.....	8,373	68	30	23	27	41	84	279	1,047	2,208	2,644	1,920	2	
492.....	31,791	21	4	3	8	38	189	1,011	4,854	11,397	10,725	3,537	4	
493.....	8,617	9	33	118	184	228	346	667	1,518	2,298	2,169	1,047	-	
494-496.....	124,005	10	5	17	49	73	414	3,157	16,832	41,717	43,930	17,765	36	
531-533.....	17,060	37	10	3	31	112	301	733	2,124	4,162	5,565	3,980	2	
540-543.....	974	7	11	11	18	22	27	52	113	247	267	199	-	
550-553, 560.....	18,857	225	45	30	52	143	280	726	2,103	3,874	6,097	5,276	6	
571.....	40,389	53	36	11	122	1,749	4,166	6,715	11,088	10,331	5,046	1,050	22	
574-575.....	8,125	12	1	1	15	49	116	231	707	1,776	2,767	2,449	1	
580-589.....	109,820	1,209	119	152	415	1,326	2,529	4,656	13,455	26,976	34,680	24,279	24	
580-581.....	1,170	12	13	6	12	32	28	59	162	256	350	240	-	
582-583, 587....	4,454	9	2	13	26	76	114	171	434	1,003	1,395	1,211	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.	
584-586, 588-589	105,725	1,191	105	135	388	1,253	2,434	4,488	13,014	26,058	33,435	23,200	24	
590.....	4,747	11	5	2	15	65	85	160	399	821	1,647	1,533	4	
600.....	2,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	88	426	941	878	-	
630-676.....	336	...	...	2	109	156	66	3	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	59	...	...	1	22	27	9	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	280	...	...	1	88	130	58	3	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	17,034	9,857	1,063	622	652	621	597	610	912	954	768	371	7	
760-779.....	25,703	25,392	218	32	20	11	8	4	5	3	3	-	7	
767-769.....	7,466	7,372	53	11	10	9	4	1	3	1	1	-	1	
760-766, 770-779	25,021	24,784	179	23	12	3	4	3	2	2	2	-	7	
780-799.....	427,640	9,752	1,679	1,595	4,106	7,485	11,129	21,441	57,098	102,046	120,242	90,833	234	
RESIDUAL.....	533,522	4,492	2,041	2,111	5,323	12,462	18,496	29,269	66,819	114,934	153,074	124,328	173	
E800-E949.....	151,628	1,523	3,238	4,596	19,818	17,291	11,817	9,978	15,518	21,957	25,782	19,960	150	
E810-E815.....	46,641	182	1,018	2,326	14,328	9,631	5,502	3,479	3,603	3,173	2,615	749	35	
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	105,354	1,342	2,222	2,280	5,593	7,751	6,359	6,525	11,943	18,812	23,193	19,219	115	
E950-E959.....	29,611	...	...	279	5,133	6,398	4,644	3,560	3,747	3,173	2,150	520	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 2

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	3,054	59	73	59	406	844	560	340	285	191	150	65	22
E980-E999.....	20,046	208	349	419	4,781	6,212	3,605	1,845	1,296	749	403	116	63
N800-N999.....	194,564	1,716	3,592	5,254	29,650	30,159	20,050	15,044	19,451	23,838	26,295	19,277	238
N800-N848.....	35,451	116	373	767	4,322	3,324	2,041	1,549	2,166	3,538	7,562	9,669	24
N850-N854.....	34,742	322	878	1,546	8,484	6,443	3,953	2,758	3,011	2,882	2,928	1,498	39
N860-N869.....	23,546	64	349	733	5,938	5,288	3,308	2,159	2,111	1,745	1,348	485	18
N870-N897.....	36,246	22	149	688	7,987	9,415	5,819	3,721	3,424	2,808	1,747	421	45
N900-N904.....	4,323	2	19	82	1,098	1,041	644	366	419	312	248	92	-
N905-N909.....	2,693	11	20	32	79	181	170	181	332	475	569	642	1
N910-N929.....	2,126	20	67	71	380	375	254	197	220	180	187	174	1
N930-N939.....	13,512	326	230	166	369	563	610	861	1,681	2,630	3,474	2,598	4
N940-N949.....	4,572	79	360	227	515	664	465	416	496	546	525	267	12
N950-N957.....	2,073	9	43	91	412	376	247	180	188	215	210	97	5
N958-N959.....	31,289	142	521	1,043	7,130	5,855	3,823	2,523	2,771	2,710	2,738	1,990	43
N960-N995.....	35,681	499	1,470	1,496	5,606	7,792	5,188	3,388	3,466	3,016	2,505	1,146	109
N996-N999.....	25,688	443	214	190	263	485	769	1,550	4,154	7,395	6,807	3,415	3

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
ALL CAUSES.....	2,086,440	40,030	7,339	8,933	37,935	51,052	65,815	116,634	286,480	482,646	568,848	419,051	877
004, 006.....	27	1	5	2	-	2	-	2	2	8	2	3	-
007-009.....	301	98	16	3	2	11	12	9	9	34	53	54	-
010-018.....	1,752	4	3	2	25	82	135	183	299	389	430	199	1
010-012.....	1,368	2	-	-	10	52	92	142	244	307	349	169	1
013-018.....	384	2	3	2	15	30	43	41	55	82	81	30	-
033.....	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	9	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1	3	-
036.....	257	69	61	18	22	15	11	13	14	17	10	7	-
038.....	17,182	303	92	41	86	234	385	667	1,969	3,652	5,429	4,321	3
045.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-
055.....	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	942	6	10	4	64	100	109	110	167	221	118	33	-
090-097.....	80	7	-	1	-	2	3	4	12	15	22	14	-
REM. 001 - 139....	7,442	229	91	86	231	1,093	1,174	761	982	1,237	982	574	2
140-208.....	461,563	114	543	1,183	2,142	5,495	14,531	38,203	100,626	142,542	113,059	43,082	43
140-149.....	8,290	1	1	5	25	76	305	974	2,298	2,591	1,460	554	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
150-159.....	116,609	7	24	27	140	686	2,341	7,556	22,418	35,878	32,956	14,562	14
160-165.....	127,311	5	5	11	51	319	2,584	11,924	35,368	45,572	25,993	5,467	12
174-175.....	40,383	2	-	-	20	629	2,835	5,462	9,958	10,343	7,699	3,432	3
179-187.....	49,690	-	3	6	152	594	1,250	2,721	7,619	14,874	15,767	6,700	4
188-189.....	18,897	10	18	36	20	67	385	1,172	3,342	5,694	5,534	2,617	2
170-173, 190-199	57,905	53	285	512	824	1,715	2,940	5,435	12,317	15,830	12,609	5,380	5
204-208.....	17,319	31	182	501	525	644	800	1,122	2,613	4,372	4,435	2,092	2
200-203.....	25,159	5	25	85	385	765	1,091	1,837	4,693	7,388	6,606	2,278	1
210-239.....	6,699	61	68	87	100	185	283	421	953	1,665	1,836	1,038	2
250.....	36,969	2	11	31	121	537	1,165	1,991	5,819	10,159	11,308	5,817	8
260-269.....	2,874	30	3	4	7	12	28	52	136	369	879	1,352	2
280-285.....	3,694	17	60	73	104	155	126	133	292	595	1,092	1,047	-
320-322.....	1,206	257	159	41	27	66	47	68	129	173	175	64	-
390-448.....	977,879	1,085	363	426	1,503	4,567	14,858	40,552	114,832	224,287	309,812	265,235	359
390-398, 402, 404-429....	771,169	920	305	322	1,113	3,455	12,084	34,545	98,065	183,733	239,416	196,933	278
390-398.....	6,593	7	6	14	61	149	260	526	1,183	1,906	1,818	663	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
402.....	20,882	1	-	1	22	129	515	1,376	3,256	5,082	6,067	4,426	7
404.....	2,800	-	-	-	4	13	24	88	250	543	998	876	4
410-414.....	536,805	21	10	14	138	1,276	7,413	23,652	69,163	131,995	169,421	133,534	168
410.....	274,199	14	4	9	88	782	4,599	14,769	42,883	77,382	86,249	47,379	41
411.....	3,969	-	1	-	6	26	104	374	798	1,030	964	664	2
413.....	928	-	1	-	-	2	9	40	103	218	334	221	-
412, 414....	257,709	7	4	5	44	466	2,701	8,469	25,379	53,365	81,874	85,270	125
424.....	9,510	24	5	13	52	138	199	347	887	2,080	3,361	2,401	3
415-423, 425-429.....	194,579	867	284	280	836	1,750	3,673	8,556	23,326	42,127	57,751	55,033	96
401, 403.....	7,751	4	-	2	9	44	137	346	897	1,757	2,521	2,032	2
430-438.....	153,050	135	48	82	307	902	2,272	4,774	12,136	29,129	53,471	49,741	53
431-432.....	20,728	68	15	39	106	312	859	1,690	3,187	5,084	6,123	3,242	3
434.0, 434.9..	24,519	17	4	6	25	56	136	425	1,617	4,543	8,842	8,837	11
434.1.....	786	-	-	1	3	4	5	22	70	189	289	202	1
430, 433, 435-438.....	107,017	50	29	36	173	530	1,272	2,637	7,262	19,313	38,217	37,460	38
440.....	23,926	-	-	-	2	7	48	182	892	2,898	7,263	12,609	25

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
441-448.....	21,983	26	10	20	72	159	317	705	2,842	6,770	7,141	3,920	1
466.....	600	64	17	3	6	5	9	19	47	92	151	187	-
480-487.....	67,615	705	219	130	251	630	1,047	1,623	4,130	9,828	21,296	27,705	51
480-486.....	65,561	698	213	123	244	622	1,032	1,592	4,040	9,614	20,698	26,637	48
487.....	2,054	7	6	7	7	8	15	31	90	214	598	1,068	3
490-496.....	74,662	52	36	115	180	233	494	2,294	10,607	25,149	25,740	9,745	17
490-491.....	3,615	40	12	10	9	14	24	91	442	1,054	1,143	775	1
492.....	14,150	2	-	2	4	12	65	458	2,262	5,315	4,713	1,316	1
493.....	3,880	6	21	98	156	182	231	378	755	936	785	332	-
494-496.....	53,017	4	3	5	11	25	174	1,367	7,148	17,844	19,099	7,322	15
531-533.....	6,645	12	5	1	12	39	122	286	782	1,505	2,188	1,692	1
540-543.....	501	6	8	10	13	14	15	28	68	125	121	93	-
550-553, 560.....	5,361	81	23	21	24	48	74	119	406	888	1,843	1,833	1
571.....	26,767	13	15	2	65	1,244	3,114	4,965	7,541	6,379	2,881	537	11
574-575.....	2,975	2	1	-	8	23	46	88	257	623	982	944	1
580-589.....	21,349	277	23	28	76	241	433	717	2,158	4,711	6,896	5,786	3
580-581.....	348	9	5	1	4	12	9	15	42	70	108	73	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV		
582-583, 587.....	1,565	1	1	5	10	34	52	60	144	353	494	411	-	
584-586, 588-589	19,436	267	17	22	62	195	372	642	1,972	4,288	6,294	5,302	3	
590.....	1,982	4	3	1	6	22	22	48	128	307	748	691	2	
600.....	479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	72	186	203	-	
630-676.....	295	...	...	2	93	139	58	3	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	49	...	...	1	20	22	6	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	246	...	...	1	73	117	52	3	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	12,783	8,561	840	469	466	410	363	313	434	429	341	151	6	
760-779.....	19,246	19,068	139	13	10	7	3	1	1	-	1	-	3	
767-769.....	5,225	5,178	32	3	5	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
760-766, 770-779	14,021	13,890	107	10	5	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	3	
780-799.....	30,960	5,945	277	116	750	1,655	1,490	1,731	3,331	4,632	5,581	5,160	92	
RESIDUAL.....	149,685	1,810	972	1,015	2,087	5,330	6,873	8,478	16,895	29,720	42,548	33,916	41	
E800-E949.....	93,457	890	2,856	4,252	19,161	15,896	10,044	7,069	8,182	8,583	9,503	6,885	136	
E810-E815.....	45,901	179	1,016	2,319	14,277	9,589	5,445	3,423	3,462	3,014	2,436	706	35	
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	47,556	711	1,840	1,933	4,884	6,307	4,599	3,646	4,720	5,569	7,067	6,179	101	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 3

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
E950-E959.....	29,453	0...	0...	278	5,121	6,376	4,626	3,532	3,725	3,145	2,126	517	7
E960-E978.....	19,893	200	348	417	4,772	6,190	3,581	1,828	1,272	729	382	111	63
E980-E999.....	2,845	54	71	58	397	792	532	322	256	163	126	52	22

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
004, 006.....	20	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	4	3	2	3	-
007-009.....	229	42	6	-	5	24	12	8	14	38	33	47	-
010-018.....	2,180	2	1	4	14	87	125	181	378	548	567	273	-
010-012.....	1,784	-	1	3	10	58	90	153	312	449	467	241	-
013-018.....	434	2	-	1	5	38	41	31	69	105	106	36	-
033.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
034-035.....	15	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	3	1	6	-
036.....	16	1	2	1	-	2	-	2	3	1	3	1	-
038.....	73,393	488	239	195	531	1,349	2,173	3,917	9,890	17,529	21,574	15,491	17
045.....	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
055.....	5	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-
070.....	457	1	-	3	7	30	53	73	86	111	71	22	-
090-097.....	206	6	1	-	-	3	5	8	29	47	74	33	-
REM. 001 - 139.....	6,647	114	53	65	121	460	532	546	959	1,489	1,421	884	3
140-208.....	64,464	15	45	76	147	410	798	1,989	7,491	17,090	21,907	14,484	12
140-149.....	1,840	-	-	-	-	2	22	126	404	581	464	241	-
150-159.....	16,132	2	7	2	6	16	89	360	1,661	4,179	5,781	4,027	2

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													N. S.
	ALL AGES	< 1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV		
160-165.....	13,288	2	1	-	7	14	103	601	2,649	5,080	3,759	1,071	1	
174-175.....	7,807	-	-	-	1	17	104	297	909	1,758	2,471	2,249	1	
179-187.....	13,561	-	2	2	12	25	69	193	931	3,105	5,547	3,671	4	
188-189.....	4,956	1	1	3	-	5	23	99	454	1,263	1,906	1,200	1	
170-173, 190-199..	139,490	16	37	52	211	1,053	3,794	11,068	30,252	43,892	35,582	13,524	9	
204-208.....	4,590	2	20	50	64	63	92	135	462	1,115	1,570	1,017	-	
200-203.....	5,654	1	6	9	50	110	161	282	780	1,701	1,782	770	2	
210-239.....	5,694	26	11	19	43	70	147	213	618	1,406	1,918	1,221	2	
250.....	111,315	1	5	9	85	423	1,360	4,745	16,984	33,899	36,299	17,492	13	
260-269.....	23,408	49	23	31	56	196	373	900	2,709	5,206	7,423	6,437	5	
280-285.....	28,405	51	63	88	141	337	533	1,036	2,749	5,664	8,842	8,886	15	
320-322.....	1,638	143	56	24	35	76	123	173	309	355	241	103	-	
390-448.....	388,171	3,515	1,655	1,651	3,400	6,242	10,329	19,893	54,340	96,983	114,240	75,830	93	
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	420,142	3,343	1,593	1,545	3,219	6,102	10,370	20,400	55,839	101,824	125,636	90,161	110	
390-398.....	4,602	6	11	6	27	48	96	277	767	1,395	1,359	610	-	
402.....	19,151	1	-	2	14	71	278	942	2,880	4,992	6,215	3,750	6	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
404.....	1,599	-	-	-	1	10	25	40	187	411	573	352	-
410-414.....	102,005	56	12	14	75	300	939	2,782	11,120	25,677	35,017	25,986	27
410.....	26,722	36	9	10	56	174	485	1,289	4,382	8,236	8,179	3,864	2
411.....	5,520	2	-	1	1	40	190	377	902	1,383	1,574	1,046	4
413.....	5,268	-	-	-	1	4	41	154	637	1,342	1,922	1,167	-
412, 414.....	198,794	18	7	6	50	426	2,371	7,640	25,113	51,780	66,547	44,792	44
424.....	11,843	9	5	12	33	109	137	332	1,054	2,775	4,229	3,141	7
415-423, 425- 429.....	699,610	3,341	1,594	1,561	3,306	6,636	13,445	31,126	88,693	167,468	215,763	166,479	198
401, 403.....	82,472	9	4	11	45	296	1,428	4,264	12,500	22,955	25,924	15,020	16
430-438.....	110,242	303	126	179	328	541	1,081	2,399	8,596	23,322	40,041	33,285	41
431-432.....	8,982	184	48	113	176	304	604	860	1,526	2,089	2,040	1,035	3
434.0, 434.9....	13,352	43	32	25	84	147	197	435	1,300	3,028	4,656	3,402	3
434.1.....	1,925	2	2	1	8	15	29	81	190	467	691	439	-
430, 433, 435- 438.....	98,098	84	49	45	105	193	529	1,483	6,579	19,908	36,712	32,372	39
440.....	90,284	2	-	2	3	81	375	1,554	6,460	17,184	30,947	33,637	39
441-448.....	19,327	21	6	13	58	98	179	510	2,073	5,084	6,517	4,763	5

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
466.....	1,850	39	13	7	11	17	28	54	175	439	563	504	-
480-487.....	116,420	616	276	269	573	1,428	2,179	4,030	11,921	24,800	37,256	33,024	48
480-486.....	115,586	613	272	268	571	1,422	2,168	4,013	11,868	24,646	36,989	32,710	46
487.....	834	3	4	1	2	6	11	17	53	154	267	314	2
490-496.....	96,989	56	35	42	81	134	520	2,766	13,455	32,092	33,391	14,392	25
490-491.....	4,758	28	18	13	18	27	60	188	605	1,154	1,501	1,145	1
492.....	17,641	19	4	1	4	26	124	553	2,592	6,082	6,012	2,221	3
493.....	4,767	3	13	21	28	47	116	290	766	1,372	1,391	720	-
494-496.....	70,991	6	2	12	38	48	240	1,790	9,685	23,874	24,832	10,443	21
531-533.....	10,415	25	5	2	19	73	179	447	1,342	2,657	3,377	2,288	1
540-543.....	473	1	3	1	5	8	12	24	45	122	146	106	-
550-553, 560.....	13,496	144	22	9	28	95	206	607	1,697	2,986	4,254	3,443	5
571.....	13,802	40	21	9	57	519	1,082	1,797	3,606	3,977	2,170	513	11
574-575.....	5,150	10	-	1	7	26	70	143	450	1,153	1,785	1,505	-
580-589.....	88,488	932	96	124	339	1,085	2,097	3,940	11,301	22,269	27,788	18,496	21
580-581.....	825	3	8	5	8	20	19	45	121	187	242	167	-
582-583, 587.....	2,908	8	1	8	16	42	63	111	296	653	906	804	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE														N. S.
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV			
584-586, 588-589..	86,303	924	88	113	327	1,058	2,062	3,847	11,043	21,774	27,145	17,901			21
590.....	2,824	7	2	1	9	44	63	112	274	519	926	865			2
600.....	1,860	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	70	354	755	675			-
630-676.....	41	...	...	-	16	17	8	-	...	...	...	...			-
630-638.....	10	...	...	-	2	5	3	-	...	...	...	...			-
640-676.....	34	...	...	-	15	13	6	-	...	...	...	...			-
740-759.....	4,256	1,296	223	153	187	211	234	298	478	525	430	220			1
760-779.....	6,458	6,324	79	19	11	4	5	3	4	3	2	-			4
767-769.....	2,242	2,194	21	8	6	3	3	1	3	1	1	-			1
760-766, 770-779..	11,000	10,894	72	13	7	2	2	2	1	2	1	-			4
780-799.....	396,681	3,807	1,402	1,479	3,356	5,830	9,639	19,710	53,767	97,214	114,661	85,674			142
RESIDUAL.....	383,910	2,683	1,069	1,098	3,236	7,135	11,629	20,798	49,935	85,227	110,538	90,430			132
E800-E949.....	58,174	633	382	344	658	1,395	1,773	2,909	7,336	13,374	16,281	13,075			14
E810-E815.....	741	3	2	7	52	42	57	56	141	159	179	43			-
E800-E807, E816- E949.....	57,800	631	382	347	709	1,444	1,760	2,879	7,223	13,243	16,128	13,040			14
E950-E959.....	158	...	...	1	12	22	18	28	22	28	24	3			-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 4

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	153	8	1	2	9	22	24	17	24	20	21	5	-
E980-E999.....	209	5	2	1	9	52	28	18	29	28	24	13	-
N800-N999.....	194,564	1,716	3,592	5,254	29,650	30,159	20,050	15,044	19,451	23,838	26,295	19,277	238
N800-N848.....	35,451	116	373	767	4,322	3,324	2,041	1,549	2,166	3,538	7,562	9,669	24
N850-N854.....	34,742	322	878	1,546	8,484	6,443	3,953	2,758	3,011	2,882	2,928	1,498	39
N860-N869.....	23,546	64	349	733	5,938	5,288	3,308	2,159	2,111	1,745	1,348	485	18
N870-N897.....	36,246	22	149	688	7,987	9,415	5,819	3,721	3,424	2,808	1,747	421	45
N900-N904.....	4,323	2	19	82	1,098	1,041	644	366	419	312	248	92	-
N905-N909.....	2,693	11	20	32	79	181	170	181	332	475	569	642	1
N910-N929.....	2,126	20	67	71	380	375	254	197	220	180	187	174	1
N930-N939.....	13,512	326	230	166	369	563	610	861	1,681	2,630	3,474	2,598	4
N940-N949.....	4,572	79	360	227	515	664	465	416	496	546	525	267	12
N950-N957.....	2,073	9	43	91	412	376	247	180	188	215	210	97	5
N958-N959.....	31,289	142	521	1,043	7,130	5,855	3,823	2,523	2,771	2,710	2,738	1,990	43
N960-N995.....	35,681	499	1,470	1,496	5,606	7,792	5,188	3,388	3,466	3,016	2,505	1,146	109
N996-N999.....	25,688	443	214	190	263	485	769	1,550	4,154	7,395	6,807	3,415	3

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.	
004, 006.....	47	1	6	2	-	2	2	7	6	11	4	6	-	
007-009.....	532	140	22	3	7	35	24	17	23	72	87	102	-	
010-018.....	3,932	6	4	6	39	169	260	364	677	937	997	472	1	
010-012.....	3,188	3	1	3	21	115	184	299	564	761	823	413	1	
013-018.....	789	4	3	3	19	64	83	70	116	183	181	63	-	
033.....	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	
034-035.....	24	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	1	4	2	9	-	
036.....	273	70	63	19	22	17	11	15	17	18	13	8	-	
038.....	90,880	799	338	237	622	1,593	2,573	4,611	11,913	21,240	27,075	19,859	20	
045.....	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	1	-	-	
055.....	9	-	-	-	3	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	
070.....	1,399	7	10	7	71	130	162	183	253	332	189	55	-	
090-097.....	286	13	1	1	-	5	8	12	41	62	96	47	-	
REM. 001 - 139.....	14,685	352	147	152	359	1,571	1,723	1,325	2,016	2,840	2,574	1,621	5	
140-208.....	526,028	129	588	1,259	2,289	5,905	15,329	40,192	108,117	159,632	134,966	57,567	55	
140-149.....	10,130	1	1	5	25	78	327	1,100	2,702	3,172	1,924	795	-	
150-159.....	132,741	9	31	29	146	702	2,430	7,916	24,079	40,057	38,737	18,589	16	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
160-165.....	140,598	7	6	11	58	333	2,687	12,525	38,017	50,651	29,752	6,538	13
174-175.....	48,189	2	-	-	21	646	2,939	5,758	10,867	12,101	10,170	5,681	4
179-187.....	63,253	-	5	8	164	619	1,319	2,914	8,550	17,980	21,314	10,372	8
188-189.....	23,853	11	19	39	20	72	408	1,271	3,796	6,957	7,440	3,817	3
170-173, 190-199	197,832	70	322	565	1,035	2,771	6,745	16,532	42,662	59,860	48,301	18,955	14
204-208.....	21,909	33	202	551	589	707	892	1,257	3,075	5,487	6,005	3,109	2
200-203.....	30,813	6	31	94	435	875	1,252	2,119	5,473	9,089	8,388	3,048	3
210-239.....	12,646	88	79	108	144	261	441	656	1,635	3,146	3,801	2,283	4
250.....	148,285	3	16	40	206	960	2,525	6,736	22,803	44,058	47,607	23,310	21
260-269.....	26,842	80	26	35	65	215	418	992	2,953	5,721	8,435	7,894	8
280-285.....	32,128	75	123	161	245	493	659	1,169	3,045	6,267	9,941	9,935	15
320-322.....	2,853	400	215	65	63	143	171	241	441	529	418	167	-
390-448.....	1,366,966	4,616	2,027	2,080	4,908	10,816	25,198	60,477	169,260	321,438	424,333	341,359	454
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,191,670	4,279	1,907	1,872	4,339	9,566	22,466	54,959	153,926	285,582	365,111	287,273	390
390-398.....	11,196	13	17	20	88	197	356	803	1,950	3,302	3,177	1,273	-
402.....	38,458	-	-	3	40	206	785	2,263	5,964	9,743	11,828	7,612	14

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
404.....	1,125	-	-	-	-	-	2	16	48	154	387	518	-
410-414.....	638,809	77	22	28	213	1,576	8,352	26,434	80,283	157,670	204,439	159,520	195
410.....	300,919	50	13	19	144	956	5,084	16,058	47,265	85,616	94,428	51,243	43
411.....	9,489	2	1	1	7	66	294	751	1,700	2,413	2,538	1,710	6
413.....	6,196	-	1	-	1	6	50	194	740	1,560	2,256	1,388	-
412, 414....	456,505	25	11	11	94	892	5,072	16,109	50,492	105,146	148,422	130,062	169
424.....	21,404	33	10	25	85	249	338	684	1,952	4,870	7,606	5,542	10
415-423, 425- 429.....	898,685	4,226	1,887	1,846	4,153	8,409	17,187	39,847	112,538	210,569	274,970	222,754	299
401, 403.....	97,161	15	4	13	56	363	1,655	4,868	14,243	26,452	30,751	18,719	22
430-438.....	263,247	438	174	261	635	1,443	3,352	7,172	20,725	52,443	93,498	83,012	94
431-432.....	30,468	253	63	157	295	649	1,560	2,678	4,885	7,334	8,282	4,306	6
434.0, 434.9..	38,154	60	36	32	110	205	340	878	2,948	7,644	13,589	12,298	14
434.1.....	2,711	2	2	2	11	19	34	103	260	656	980	641	1
430, 433, 435- 438.....	210,896	135	78	82	282	731	1,833	4,265	14,424	40,604	77,009	71,374	79
440.....	125,803	3	-	2	5	88	436	1,802	7,877	21,996	42,180	51,338	76
441-448.....	45,139	47	16	33	136	278	566	1,390	5,572	12,967	14,901	9,226	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE													
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.	
466.....	2,468	103	30	10	17	22	37	73	222	531	724	699	-	
480-487.....	185,517	1,336	496	405	829	2,081	3,268	5,706	16,205	34,939	59,042	61,110	100	
480-486.....	183,609	1,330	488	399	821	2,069	3,249	5,674	16,099	34,668	58,449	60,266	97	
487.....	2,888	10	10	8	9	14	26	48	143	368	865	1,382	5	
490-496.....	171,744	111	74	157	261	367	1,017	5,065	24,069	57,256	59,154	24,171	42	
490-491.....	8,443	70	33	23	27	41	87	282	1,049	2,220	2,659	1,950	2	
492.....	33,672	21	4	3	9	41	196	1,056	5,152	12,082	11,374	3,730	4	
493.....	8,751	10	34	119	184	229	347	676	1,540	2,338	2,210	1,064	-	
494-496.....	130,510	11	6	19	52	83	447	3,368	17,810	43,910	46,163	18,605	36	
531-533.....	17,065	37	10	3	31	112	301	733	2,125	4,163	5,567	3,981	2	
540-543.....	974	7	11	11	18	22	27	52	113	247	267	199	-	
550-553, 560.....	18,857	225	45	30	52	143	280	726	2,103	3,874	6,097	5,276	6	
571.....	40,350	53	36	11	122	1,746	4,160	6,708	11,075	10,324	5,042	1,051	22	
574-575.....	8,133	12	1	1	15	49	116	231	708	1,780	2,768	2,451	1	
580-589.....	122,202	1,211	119	154	434	1,411	2,772	5,144	14,886	30,004	38,882	27,155	30	
580-581.....	1,320	11	13	6	10	38	36	84	207	306	373	236	-	
582-583, 587....	5,414	9	2	13	31	90	144	222	584	1,285	1,689	1,345	-	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
584-586, 588-589	117,551	1,196	105	138	406	1,329	2,651	4,931	14,318	28,895	37,515	26,037	30
590.....	5,060	11	5	3	17	72	92	170	427	892	1,760	1,607	4
600.....	2,339	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	88	426	941	878	-
630-676.....	336	...	...	2	109	156	66	3	...	...	...	...	-
630-638.....	60	...	...	1	22	28	9	-	...	...	...	...	-
640-676.....	280	...	...	1	88	130	58	3	...	...	...	...	-
740-759.....	17,101	9,870	1,064	623	653	626	607	616	918	966	776	375	7
760-779.....	25,721	25,401	221	36	21	11	9	4	5	3	3	-	7
767-769.....	7,496	7,395	56	13	11	9	5	1	3	1	1	-	1
760-766, 770-779	25,029	24,790	179	25	12	3	4	3	2	2	2	-	7
780-799.....	432,459	9,754	1,680	1,598	4,111	7,521	11,182	21,578	57,561	103,095	121,765	92,380	234
RESIDUAL.....	556,256	4,621	2,085	2,145	5,484	13,186	19,563	30,798	69,928	119,957	159,228	129,080	181
E800-E949.....	151,628	1,523	3,238	4,596	19,818	17,291	11,817	9,978	15,518	21,957	25,782	19,960	150
E810-E815.....	46,641	182	1,018	2,326	14,328	9,631	5,502	3,479	3,603	3,173	2,615	749	35
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	105,354	1,342	2,222	2,280	5,593	7,751	6,359	6,525	11,943	18,812	23,193	19,219	115
E950-E959.....	29,612	...	...	279	5,133	6,398	4,644	3,560	3,747	3,174	2,150	520	7

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 5

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH AND AGE: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE												
	ALL AGES	<1 YR	01-04 YR	05-14 YR	15-24 YR	25-34 YR	35-44 YR	45-54 YR	55-64 YR	65-74 YR	75-84 YR	85 AND OV	N. S.
E960-E978.....	20,046	208	349	419	4,781	6,212	3,605	1,845	1,296	749	403	116	63
E980-E999.....	3,054	59	73	59	406	844	560	340	285	191	150	65	22
N800-N999.....	194,564	1,716	3,592	5,254	29,650	30,159	20,050	15,044	19,451	23,838	26,295	19,277	238
N800-N848.....	35,450	116	373	767	4,322	3,324	2,041	1,549	2,166	3,537	7,562	9,669	24
N850-N854.....	34,742	322	878	1,546	8,484	6,443	3,953	2,758	3,011	2,882	2,928	1,498	39
N860-N869.....	23,546	64	349	733	5,998	5,288	3,308	2,159	2,111	1,745	1,348	485	18
N870-N897.....	36,246	22	149	688	7,987	9,415	5,819	3,721	3,424	2,808	1,747	421	45
N900-N904.....	4,322	2	19	82	1,098	1,041	644	366	419	311	248	92	-
N905-N909.....	2,693	11	20	32	79	181	170	181	332	475	569	642	1
N910-N929.....	2,126	20	67	71	380	375	254	197	220	180	187	174	1
N930-N939.....	13,512	326	230	166	369	563	610	861	1,681	2,630	3,474	2,598	4
N940-N949.....	4,572	79	360	227	515	664	465	416	496	546	525	267	12
N950-N957.....	2,072	9	43	91	412	376	247	180	188	214	210	97	5
N958-N959.....	31,289	142	521	1,043	7,130	5,855	3,823	2,523	2,771	2,710	2,738	1,990	43
N960-N995.....	35,681	499	1,470	1,496	5,606	7,792	5,188	3,388	3,466	3,016	2,505	1,146	109
N996-N999.....	25,688	443	214	190	263	485	769	1,550	4,154	7,395	6,807	3,415	3

- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX; UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004. 006.....	47	28	19	35	18	17	12	10	2	12	10	2
007-009.....	530	274	256	414	207	207	116	67	49	108	62	46
010-018.....	3,932	2,581	1,351	2,607	1,676	931	1,325	905	420	1,165	810	355
010-012.....	3,152	2,195	957	2,105	1,434	671	1,047	761	286	925	683	242
013-018.....	817	410	407	521	253	268	296	157	139	256	140	116
033.....	6	4	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
034-035.....	24	13	11	22	12	10	2	1	1	2	1	1
036.....	273	134	139	224	113	111	49	21	28	45	20	25
038.....	90,571	44,220	46,351	74,460	36,260	38,200	16,111	7,960	8,151	15,004	7,349	7,655
045.....	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-
055.....	9	2	7	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,399	850	549	1,099	683	416	300	167	133	189	105	84
090-097.....	286	163	123	166	90	76	120	73	47	117	71	46
REM. 001 - 139....	14,085	8,532	5,553	11,427	6,897	4,530	2,658	1,635	1,023	2,399	1,483	916
140-208.....	526,027	284,194	241,833	463,822	248,627	215,195	62,205	35,567	26,638	56,785	32,455	24,330
140-149.....	10,130	6,866	3,264	8,589	5,710	2,879	1,541	1,156	385	1,425	1,078	347

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	132,741	69,927	62,814	115,533	60,494	55,039	17,208	9,433	7,775	15,277	8,240	7,037
160-165.....	140,598	97,147	43,451	124,519	85,267	39,252	16,079	11,880	4,199	14,919	11,066	3,853
174-175.....	48,189	366	47,823	43,286	326	42,960	4,903	40	4,863	4,538	37	4,501
179-187.....	63,251	37,057	26,194	54,027	31,279	22,748	9,224	5,778	3,446	8,660	5,505	3,155
188-189.....	23,853	15,743	8,110	21,809	14,475	7,334	2,044	1,268	776	1,895	1,167	728
170-173, 190-199	197,394	102,876	94,518	175,280	90,630	84,650	22,114	12,246	9,868	20,301	11,248	9,053
204-208.....	21,909	12,093	9,816	19,968	11,011	8,957	1,941	1,082	859	1,696	940	756
200-203.....	30,813	16,305	14,508	27,683	14,634	13,049	3,130	1,671	1,459	2,838	1,500	1,338
210-239.....	12,393	5,723	6,670	10,897	5,069	5,828	1,496	654	842	1,351	571	780
250.....	148,284	65,134	83,150	126,707	56,652	70,055	21,577	8,482	13,095	19,561	7,466	12,095
260-269.....	26,269	12,088	14,181	22,810	10,242	12,568	3,459	1,846	1,613	3,117	1,667	1,450
280-285.....	32,099	14,168	17,931	26,983	11,769	15,214	5,116	2,399	2,717	4,731	2,200	2,531
320-322.....	2,844	1,512	1,332	2,153	1,110	1,043	691	402	289	634	369	265
390-448.....	1,365,911	686,512	679,399	1,202,385	603,160	599,225	163,526	83,352	80,174	150,628	75,873	74,755
390-398, 402, 404-429....	1,191,267	611,775	579,492	1,049,353	538,232	511,121	141,914	73,543	68,371	130,886	67,003	63,883

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	11,193	3,860	7,333	10,293	3,531	6,762	900	329	571	746	273	473
402.....	39,922	17,507	22,415	30,664	13,223	17,441	9,258	4,284	4,974	8,864	4,072	4,792
404.....	4,133	1,725	2,408	3,063	1,263	1,800	1,070	462	608	1,023	442	581
410-414.....	638,808	338,957	299,851	583,459	310,315	273,144	55,349	28,642	26,707	50,316	25,490	24,826
410.....	300,919	170,613	130,306	274,161	156,496	117,665	26,758	14,117	12,641	24,237	12,492	11,745
411.....	9,489	5,646	3,843	8,356	5,025	3,331	1,133	621	512	1,060	572	488
413.....	6,196	3,141	3,055	5,754	2,939	2,815	442	202	240	399	173	226
412, 414....	456,503	236,039	220,464	419,719	217,156	202,563	36,784	18,883	17,901	33,264	16,687	16,577
424.....	21,353	10,110	11,243	19,525	9,180	10,345	1,828	930	898	1,631	818	813
415-423, 425-429.....	894,127	450,596	443,531	782,334	393,108	389,226	111,793	57,488	54,305	103,110	52,418	50,692
401, 403.....	90,187	38,890	51,297	73,626	31,582	42,044	16,561	7,308	9,253	15,375	6,663	8,712
430-438.....	263,286	108,507	154,779	229,530	93,550	135,980	33,756	14,957	18,799	30,899	13,506	17,393
431-432.....	29,689	13,640	16,049	24,576	11,085	13,491	5,113	2,555	2,558	4,498	2,241	2,257
434.0, 434.9..	37,871	15,414	22,457	33,347	13,383	19,964	4,524	2,031	2,493	4,169	1,843	2,326
434.1.....	2,711	1,101	1,610	2,498	1,002	1,496	213	99	114	184	83	101

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	205,099	83,013	122,086	179,984	72,232	107,752	25,115	10,781	14,334	23,112	9,782	13,330
440.....	114,208	48,763	65,445	104,643	44,512	60,131	9,565	4,251	5,314	8,763	3,837	4,926
441-448.....	41,017	24,143	16,874	37,301	22,232	15,069	3,716	1,911	1,805	3,342	1,684	1,658
466.....	2,450	1,250	1,200	2,265	1,131	1,134	185	119	66	169	107	62
480-487.....	184,030	96,939	87,091	165,322	85,811	79,511	18,708	11,128	7,580	16,636	9,861	6,775
480-486.....	181,142	95,879	85,263	162,597	84,828	77,769	18,545	11,051	7,494	16,499	9,796	6,703
487.....	2,888	1,060	1,828	2,725	983	1,742	163	77	86	137	65	72
490-496.....	171,651	111,354	60,297	159,678	103,089	56,589	11,973	8,265	3,708	10,757	7,423	3,334
490-491.....	8,373	4,606	3,767	7,854	4,301	3,553	519	305	214	449	261	188
492.....	31,791	22,012	9,779	29,865	20,524	9,341	1,926	1,488	438	1,701	1,310	391
493.....	8,617	3,466	5,151	7,035	2,752	4,283	1,582	714	868	1,430	632	798
494-496.....	124,005	81,823	42,182	115,964	76,010	39,954	8,041	5,813	2,228	7,262	5,270	1,992
531-533.....	17,060	9,131	7,929	15,303	8,091	7,212	1,757	1,040	717	1,528	892	636
540-543.....	974	513	461	816	422	394	158	91	67	149	86	63
550-553, 560.....	18,857	7,220	11,637	16,694	6,212	10,482	2,163	1,008	1,155	2,008	930	1,078

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	40,389	26,376	14,013	33,588	21,934	11,654	6,801	4,442	2,359	6,049	3,988	2,061
574-575.....	8,125	3,642	4,483	7,320	3,273	4,047	805	369	436	684	293	391
580-589.....	109,820	57,408	52,412	92,068	48,483	43,585	17,752	8,925	8,827	16,293	8,125	8,168
580-581.....	1,170	586	584	980	498	482	190	88	102	175	80	95
582-583, 587....	4,454	2,282	2,172	3,565	1,813	1,752	889	469	420	831	438	393
584-586, 588-589	105,725	55,292	50,433	88,795	46,797	41,998	16,930	8,495	8,435	15,525	7,726	7,799
590.....	4,747	1,869	2,878	4,087	1,568	2,519	660	301	359	608	287	321
600.....	2,339	2,339	...	2,091	2,091	...	248	248	...	229	229	...
630-676.....	336	...	336	178	...	178	158	...	158	139	...	139
630-638.....	59	...	59	24	...	24	35	...	35	32	...	32
640-676.....	280	...	280	155	...	155	125	...	125	109	...	109
740-759.....	17,034	9,203	7,831	13,994	7,581	6,413	3,040	1,622	1,418	2,616	1,397	1,219
760-779.....	25,703	14,805	10,898	17,570	10,259	7,311	8,133	4,546	3,587	7,548	4,220	3,328
767-769.....	7,466	4,468	2,998	5,382	3,261	2,121	2,084	1,207	877	1,931	1,109	822
760-766, 770-779	25,021	14,409	10,612	17,046	9,957	7,089	7,975	4,452	3,523	7,409	4,140	3,269
780-799.....	427,640	220,057	207,583	373,406	190,834	182,572	54,234	29,223	25,011	49,168	26,375	22,793

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	533,522	263,940	269,582	464,563	227,246	237,317	68,959	36,694	32,265	62,803	33,215	29,588
E800-E949.....	151,628	93,804	57,824	130,798	79,938	50,860	20,830	13,866	6,964	17,963	11,954	6,009
E810-E815.....	46,641	32,979	13,662	40,338	28,369	11,969	6,303	4,610	1,693	4,994	3,712	1,282
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	105,354	61,093	44,261	90,788	51,806	38,982	14,566	9,287	5,279	13,003	8,270	4,733
E950-E959.....	29,611	23,259	6,352	27,233	21,364	5,869	2,378	1,895	483	1,807	1,487	320
E960-E978.....	3,054	2,189	865	2,323	1,662	661	731	527	204	648	471	177
E980-E999.....	20,046	15,174	4,872	11,270	8,197	3,073	8,776	6,977	1,799	8,325	6,646	1,679
N800-N999.....	194,564	128,998	65,566	162,921	106,405	56,516	31,643	22,593	9,050	27,821	19,984	7,837
N800-N848.....	35,451	18,614	16,837	32,233	16,532	15,701	3,218	2,082	1,136	2,759	1,800	959
N850-N854.....	34,742	25,258	9,484	29,630	21,444	8,186	5,112	3,814	1,298	4,265	3,208	1,057
N860-N869.....	23,546	17,457	6,089	19,353	14,187	5,166	4,193	3,270	923	3,671	2,920	751
N870-N897.....	36,246	29,741	6,505	27,178	22,210	4,968	9,068	7,531	1,537	8,454	7,034	1,420
N900-N904.....	4,323	3,255	1,068	3,319	2,450	869	1,004	805	199	908	738	170
N905-N909.....	2,693	1,498	1,195	2,315	1,237	1,078	378	261	117	336	239	97
N910-N929.....	2,126	1,489	637	1,819	1,265	554	307	224	83	263	191	72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 6

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,512	7,761	5,751	11,428	6,508	4,920	2,084	1,253	831	1,883	1,116	767
N940-N949.....	4,572	3,005	1,567	3,378	2,264	1,114	1,194	741	453	1,107	685	422
N950-N957.....	2,073	1,546	527	1,605	1,157	448	468	389	79	416	349	67
N958-N959.....	31,289	21,752	9,537	26,161	17,991	8,170	5,128	3,761	1,367	4,289	3,184	1,105
N960-N995.....	35,681	24,759	10,922	29,031	20,153	8,878	6,650	4,606	2,044	5,744	4,000	1,744
N996-N999.....	25,688	14,158	11,530	22,452	12,432	10,020	3,236	1,726	1,510	2,918	1,559	1,359

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL CAUSES.....	2,086,440	1,097,758	988,682	1,819,054	950,455	868,599	267,386	147,303	120,083	244,207	133,610	110,597
004, 006.....	27	16	11	20	10	10	7	6	1	7	6	1
007-009.....	301	146	155	231	107	124	70	39	31	65	36	29
010-018.....	1,752	1,135	617	1,101	703	398	651	432	219	579	393	186
010-012.....	1,368	923	445	882	585	297	486	338	148	432	306	126
013-018.....	384	212	172	219	118	101	165	94	71	147	87	60
033.....	4	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	2	1	1
034-035.....	9	3	6	8	3	5	1	-	1	1	-	1
036.....	257	127	130	210	107	103	47	20	27	44	19	25
038.....	17,182	8,017	9,165	13,740	6,321	7,419	3,442	1,696	1,746	3,257	1,595	1,662
045.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
055.....	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	942	531	411	765	447	318	177	84	93	118	54	64
090-097.....	80	49	31	49	29	20	31	20	11	29	19	10
REM. 001 - 139....	7,442	4,721	2,721	5,883	3,736	2,147	1,559	985	574	1,423	901	522
140-208.....	461,563	246,914	214,649	405,727	215,079	190,648	55,836	31,835	24,001	50,906	29,028	21,878

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
140-149.....	8,290	5,616	2,674	6,938	4,597	2,341	1,352	1,019	333	1,243	946	297
150-159.....	116,609	61,187	55,422	101,126	52,705	48,421	15,483	8,482	7,001	13,721	7,411	6,310
160-165.....	127,311	87,513	39,798	112,512	76,567	35,945	14,799	10,946	3,853	13,729	10,193	3,536
174-175.....	40,383	290	40,093	36,146	260	35,886	4,237	30	4,207	3,925	29	3,896
179-187.....	49,690	26,609	23,081	42,091	22,071	20,020	7,599	4,538	3,061	7,134	4,331	2,803
188-189.....	18,897	12,195	6,702	17,179	11,142	6,037	1,718	1,053	665	1,583	962	621
170-173, 190-199	57,905	30,962	26,943	51,508	27,469	24,039	6,397	3,493	2,904	5,797	3,157	2,640
204-208.....	17,319	9,442	7,877	15,703	8,548	7,155	1,616	894	722	1,401	769	632
200-203.....	25,159	13,100	12,059	22,524	11,720	10,804	2,635	1,380	1,255	2,373	1,230	1,143
210-239.....	6,699	3,008	3,691	5,839	2,632	3,207	860	376	484	776	332	444
250.....	36,969	15,263	21,706	30,305	12,758	17,547	6,664	2,505	4,159	6,104	2,230	3,874
260-269.....	2,874	1,086	1,788	2,490	916	1,574	384	170	214	349	149	200
280-285.....	3,694	1,633	2,061	2,931	1,264	1,667	763	369	394	717	345	372
320-322.....	1,206	634	572	871	451	420	335	183	152	301	163	138
390-448.....	977,879	485,055	492,824	869,148	430,778	438,370	108,731	54,277	54,454	100,294	49,375	50,919

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398, 402, 404-429....	771,169	398,208	372,961	688,152	355,374	332,778	83,017	42,834	40,183	76,684	38,982	37,702
390-398.....	6,593	2,142	4,451	6,026	1,934	4,092	567	208	359	472	174	298
402.....	20,882	8,970	11,912	15,303	6,322	8,981	5,579	2,648	2,931	5,342	2,515	2,827
404.....	2,800	1,152	1,648	2,089	863	1,226	711	289	422	675	274	401
410-414.....	536,805	286,181	250,624	490,515	262,139	228,376	46,290	24,042	22,248	42,161	21,425	20,736
410.....	274,199	155,860	118,339	250,527	143,311	107,216	23,672	12,549	11,123	21,447	11,103	10,344
411.....	3,969	2,381	1,588	3,394	2,060	1,334	575	321	254	549	304	245
413.....	928	436	492	839	402	437	89	34	55	85	33	52
412, 414....	257,709	127,504	130,205	235,755	116,366	119,389	21,954	11,138	10,816	20,080	9,985	10,095
424.....	9,510	4,420	5,090	8,632	3,981	4,651	878	439	439	794	390	404
415-423, 425- 429.....	194,579	95,343	99,236	165,587	80,135	85,452	28,992	15,208	13,784	27,240	14,204	13,036
401, 403.....	7,751	3,385	4,366	5,922	2,588	3,334	1,829	797	1,032	1,757	764	993
430-438.....	153,050	60,780	92,270	133,032	51,965	81,067	20,018	8,815	11,203	18,341	8,000	10,341
431-432.....	20,728	9,351	11,377	17,041	7,473	9,568	3,687	1,878	1,809	3,258	1,657	1,601
434.0, 434.9..	24,519	9,531	14,988	21,785	8,350	13,435	2,734	1,181	1,553	2,537	1,074	1,463

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
434.1.....	786	331	455	725	302	423	61	29	32	53	25	28
430, 433, 435- 438.....	107,017	41,567	65,450	93,481	35,840	57,641	13,536	5,727	7,809	12,493	5,244	7,249
440.....	23,926	9,062	14,864	22,021	8,251	13,770	1,905	811	1,094	1,780	758	1,022
441-448.....	21,983	13,620	8,363	20,021	12,600	7,421	1,962	1,020	942	1,732	871	861
466.....	600	303	297	532	258	274	68	45	23	63	41	22
480-487.....	67,615	33,159	34,456	60,508	29,028	31,480	7,107	4,131	2,976	6,338	3,664	2,674
480-486.....	65,561	32,422	33,139	58,561	28,347	30,214	7,000	4,075	2,925	6,247	3,616	2,631
487.....	2,054	737	1,317	1,947	681	1,266	107	56	51	91	48	43
490-496.....	74,662	46,596	28,066	69,438	43,074	26,364	5,224	3,522	1,702	4,659	3,154	1,505
490-491.....	3,615	2,041	1,574	3,413	1,929	1,484	202	112	90	167	93	74
492.....	14,150	9,375	4,775	13,353	8,766	4,587	797	609	188	687	523	164
493.....	3,880	1,551	2,329	3,026	1,140	1,886	854	411	443	778	371	407
494-496.....	53,017	33,629	19,388	49,646	31,239	18,407	3,371	2,390	981	3,027	2,167	860
531-533.....	6,645	3,330	3,315	5,984	2,947	3,037	661	383	278	571	328	243
540-543.....	501	276	225	396	217	179	105	59	46	99	57	42

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
550-553, 560.....	5,361	2,040	3,321	4,683	1,711	2,972	678	329	349	637	306	331
571.....	26,767	17,244	9,523	22,192	14,321	7,871	4,575	2,923	1,652	4,055	2,616	1,439
574-575.....	2,975	1,368	1,607	2,660	1,229	1,431	315	139	176	270	118	152
580-589.....	21,349	10,551	10,798	17,046	8,482	8,564	4,303	2,069	2,234	4,044	1,935	2,109
580-581.....	348	159	189	286	130	156	62	29	33	58	27	31
582-583, 587.....	1,565	770	795	1,256	607	649	309	163	146	288	155	133
584-586, 588-589	19,436	9,622	9,814	15,504	7,745	7,759	3,932	1,877	2,055	3,698	1,753	1,945
590.....	1,982	691	1,291	1,708	582	1,126	274	109	165	249	103	146
600.....	479	479	...	422	422	...	57	57	...	55	55	...
630-676.....	295	...	295	156	...	156	139	...	139	124	...	124
630-638.....	49	...	49	19	...	19	30	...	30	28	...	28
640-676.....	246	...	246	137	...	137	109	...	109	96	...	96
740-759.....	12,783	6,895	5,888	10,437	5,674	4,763	2,346	1,221	1,125	2,008	1,046	962
760-779.....	19,246	11,094	8,152	12,634	7,404	5,230	6,612	3,690	2,922	6,196	3,458	2,738
767-769.....	5,225	3,178	2,047	3,747	2,301	1,446	1,478	877	601	1,373	809	564
760-766, 770-779	14,021	7,916	6,105	8,887	5,103	3,784	5,134	2,813	2,321	4,823	2,649	2,174

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 7

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
UNDERLYING CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
780-799.....	30,960	17,470	13,490	23,836	13,340	10,496	7,124	4,130	2,994	6,626	3,829	2,797
RESIDUAL.....	149,685	73,510	76,175	127,669	61,638	66,031	22,016	11,872	10,144	20,357	10,971	9,386
E800-E949.....	93,457	64,160	29,297	79,011	53,856	25,155	14,446	10,304	4,142	12,207	8,752	3,455
E810-E815.....	45,901	32,443	13,458	39,689	27,894	11,795	6,212	4,549	1,663	4,916	3,659	1,257
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	47,556	31,717	15,839	39,322	25,962	13,360	8,234	5,755	2,479	7,291	5,093	2,198
E950-E959.....	29,453	23,145	6,308	27,087	21,256	5,831	2,366	1,889	477	1,795	1,481	314
E960-E978.....	19,893	15,066	4,827	11,163	8,122	3,041	8,730	6,944	1,786	8,282	6,616	1,666
E980-E999.....	2,845	2,037	808	2,165	1,548	617	680	489	191	600	434	166

1/ INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	20	12	8	15	8	7	5	4	1	5	4	1
007-009.....	229	128	101	183	100	83	46	28	18	43	26	17
010-018.....	2,180	1,446	734	1,506	973	533	674	473	201	586	417	169
010-012.....	1,784	1,272	512	1,223	849	374	561	423	138	493	377	116
013-018.....	434	199	235	302	135	167	132	64	68	110	54	56
033.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
034-035.....	15	10	5	14	9	5	1	1	-	1	1	-
036.....	16	7	9	14	6	8	2	1	1	1	1	-
038.....	73,393	36,206	37,187	60,724	29,942	30,782	12,669	6,264	6,405	11,747	5,754	5,993
045.....	3	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	-
055.....	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	457	319	138	334	236	98	123	83	40	71	51	20
090-097.....	206	114	92	117	61	56	89	53	36	88	52	36
REM. 001 - 139.....	6,647	3,812	2,835	5,546	3,161	2,385	1,101	651	450	978	583	395
140-208.....	64,464	37,280	27,184	58,095	33,548	24,547	6,369	3,732	2,637	5,879	3,427	2,452
140-149.....	1,840	1,250	590	1,651	1,113	538	189	137	52	182	132	50

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	16,132	8,740	7,392	14,407	7,789	6,618	1,725	951	774	1,556	829	727
160-165.....	13,288	9,635	3,653	12,008	8,701	3,307	1,280	934	346	1,190	873	317
174-175.....	7,807	76	7,731	7,141	66	7,075	666	10	656	613	8	605
179-187.....	13,561	10,448	3,113	11,936	9,208	2,728	1,625	1,240	385	1,526	1,174	352
188-189.....	4,956	3,548	1,408	4,630	3,333	1,297	326	215	111	312	205	107
170-173, 190-199..	139,490	71,915	67,575	123,772	63,161	60,611	15,718	8,754	6,964	14,505	8,092	6,413
204-208.....	4,590	2,651	1,939	4,265	2,463	1,802	325	188	137	295	171	124
200-203.....	5,654	3,205	2,449	5,159	2,914	2,245	495	291	204	465	270	195
210-239.....	5,694	2,715	2,979	5,058	2,437	2,621	636	278	358	575	239	336
250.....	111,315	49,871	61,444	96,402	43,894	52,508	14,913	5,977	8,936	13,457	5,236	8,221
260-269.....	23,408	11,005	12,403	20,332	9,328	11,004	3,076	1,677	1,399	2,769	1,519	1,250
280-285.....	28,405	12,535	15,870	24,052	10,505	13,547	4,353	2,030	2,323	4,014	1,855	2,159
320-322.....	1,638	878	760	1,282	659	623	356	219	137	333	206	127
390-448.....	388,171	201,541	186,630	333,344	172,447	160,897	54,827	29,094	25,733	50,364	26,516	23,848
390-398, 402, 404-429.....	420,142	213,602	206,540	361,232	182,881	178,351	58,910	30,721	28,189	54,214	28,032	26,182

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	4,602	1,718	2,884	4,269	1,597	2,672	333	121	212	274	99	175
402.....	19,151	8,576	10,575	15,450	6,931	8,519	3,701	1,645	2,056	3,542	1,564	1,978
404.....	1,599	684	915	1,174	490	684	425	194	231	410	188	222
410-414.....	102,005	52,778	49,227	92,946	48,178	44,768	9,059	4,600	4,459	8,155	4,065	4,090
410.....	26,720	14,755	11,967	23,636	13,187	10,449	3,086	1,568	1,518	2,790	1,389	1,401
411.....	5,520	3,265	2,255	4,962	2,965	1,997	558	300	258	511	268	243
413.....	5,268	2,705	2,563	4,915	2,537	2,378	353	168	185	314	140	174
412, 414.....	198,794	108,535	90,259	183,964	100,790	83,174	14,830	7,745	7,085	13,184	6,702	6,482
424.....	11,843	5,690	6,153	10,893	5,199	5,694	950	491	459	837	428	409
415-423, 425- 429.....	699,610	355,295	344,315	616,791	313,001	303,790	82,819	42,294	40,525	75,887	38,227	37,660
401, 403.....	82,472	35,519	46,953	67,734	29,006	38,728	14,738	6,513	8,225	13,624	5,901	7,723
430-438.....	110,242	47,730	62,512	96,503	41,587	54,916	13,739	6,143	7,596	12,559	5,507	7,052
431-432.....	8,982	4,296	4,686	7,552	3,618	3,934	1,430	678	752	1,243	585	65
434.0, 434.9....	13,352	5,883	7,469	11,562	5,033	6,529	1,790	850	940	1,632	769	81
434.1.....	1,925	770	1,155	1,773	700	1,073	152	70	82	131	58	

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	98,098	41,454	56,644	86,518	36,399	50,119	11,580	5,055	6,525	10,620	4,539	6,081
440.....	90,284	39,703	50,581	82,624	36,263	46,361	7,660	3,440	4,220	6,983	3,079	3,904
441-448.....	19,327	10,666	8,661	17,514	9,753	7,761	1,813	913	900	1,668	835	833
466.....	1,850	947	903	1,733	873	860	117	74	43	106	66	40
480-487.....	116,420	63,782	52,638	104,819	56,785	48,034	11,601	6,997	4,604	10,298	6,197	4,101
480-486.....	115,586	63,459	52,127	104,041	56,483	47,558	11,545	6,976	4,569	10,252	6,180	4,072
487.....	834	323	511	778	302	476	56	21	35	46	17	29
490-496.....	96,989	64,758	32,231	90,240	60,015	30,225	6,749	4,743	2,006	6,098	4,269	1,829
490-491.....	4,758	2,565	2,193	4,441	2,372	2,069	317	193	124	282	168	114
492.....	17,641	12,637	5,004	16,512	11,758	4,754	1,129	879	250	1,014	787	227
493.....	4,767	1,931	2,836	4,034	1,627	2,407	733	304	429	656	261	395
494-496.....	70,991	48,196	22,795	66,320	44,772	21,548	4,671	3,424	1,247	4,236	3,104	1,132
531-533.....	10,415	5,801	4,614	9,319	5,144	4,175	1,096	657	439	957	564	393
540-543.....	473	237	236	420	205	215	53	32	21	50	29	21
550-553, 560.....	13,496	5,180	8,316	12,011	4,501	7,510	1,485	679	806	1,371	624	747

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	13,802	9,269	4,533	11,523	7,712	3,811	2,279	1,557	722	2,042	1,406	636
574-575.....	5,150	2,274	2,876	4,660	2,044	2,616	490	230	260	414	175	239
580-589.....	88,488	46,863	41,625	75,033	40,005	35,028	13,455	6,858	6,597	12,255	6,192	6,063
580-581.....	825	427	398	696	368	328	129	59	70	118	53	65
582-583, 587.....	2,908	1,521	1,387	2,324	1,213	1,111	584	308	276	547	285	262
584-586, 588-589..	86,303	45,675	40,628	73,301	39,056	34,245	13,002	6,619	6,383	11,831	5,974	5,857
590.....	2,824	1,194	1,630	2,436	1,000	1,436	388	194	194	361	186	175
600.....	1,860	1,860	...	1,669	1,669	...	191	191	...	174	174	...
630-676.....	41	...	41	22	...	22	19	...	19	15	...	15
630-638.....	10	...	10	5	...	5	5	...	5	4	...	4
640-676.....	34	...	34	18	...	18	16	...	16	13	...	13
740-759.....	4,256	2,310	1,946	3,561	1,909	1,652	695	401	294	608	351	257
760-779.....	6,458	3,712	2,746	4,937	2,856	2,081	1,521	856	665	1,352	762	590
767-769.....	2,242	1,291	951	1,636	961	675	606	330	276	558	300	258
760-766, 770-779..	11,000	6,493	4,507	8,159	4,854	3,305	2,841	1,639	1,202	2,586	1,491	1,095
780-799.....	396,681	202,587	194,094	349,571	177,494	172,077	47,110	25,093	22,017	42,542	22,546	19,996

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	383,910	190,473	193,437	336,946	165,637	171,309	46,964	24,836	22,128	42,466	22,257	20,209
E800-E949.....	58,174	29,646	28,528	51,790	26,084	25,706	6,384	3,562	2,822	5,756	3,202	2,554
E810-E815.....	741	537	204	650	476	174	91	61	30	78	53	25
E800-E807, E816- E949.....	57,800	29,377	28,423	51,468	25,845	25,623	6,332	3,532	2,800	5,712	3,177	2,535
E950-E959.....	158	114	44	146	108	38	12	6	6	12	6	6
E960-E978.....	153	108	45	107	75	32	46	33	13	43	30	13
E980-E999.....	209	152	57	158	114	44	51	38	13	48	37	11
N800-N999.....	194,564	128,998	65,566	162,921	106,405	56,516	31,643	22,593	9,050	27,821	19,984	7,837
N800-N848.....	35,451	18,614	16,837	32,233	16,532	15,701	3,218	2,082	1,136	2,759	1,800	959
N850-N854.....	34,742	25,258	9,484	29,630	21,444	8,186	5,112	3,814	1,298	4,265	3,208	1,057
N860-N869.....	23,546	17,457	6,089	19,353	14,187	5,166	4,193	3,270	923	3,671	2,920	751
N870-N897.....	36,246	29,741	6,505	27,178	22,210	4,968	9,068	7,531	1,537	8,454	7,034	1,420
N900-N904.....	4,323	3,255	1,068	3,319	2,450	869	1,004	805	199	908	738	170
N905-N909.....	2,693	1,498	1,195	2,315	1,237	1,078	378	261	117	336	239	97
N910-N929.....	2,126	1,489	637	1,819	1,265	554	307	224	83	263	191	72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 8

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY PRESENCE OF A SECONDARY CAUSE
AS A RECORD AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,512	7,761	5,751	11,428	6,508	4,920	2,084	1,253	831	1,883	1,116	767
N940-N949.....	4,572	3,005	1,567	3,378	2,264	1,114	1,194	741	453	1,107	685	422
N950-N957.....	2,073	1,546	527	1,605	1,157	448	468	389	79	416	349	67
N958-N959.....	31,289	21,752	9,537	26,161	17,991	8,170	5,128	3,761	1,367	4,289	3,184	1,105
N960-N995.....	35,681	24,759	10,922	29,031	20,153	8,878	6,650	4,606	2,044	5,744	4,000	1,744
N996-N999.....	25,688	14,158	11,530	22,452	12,432	10,020	3,236	1,726	1,510	2,918	1,559	1,359

1/ INCLUDES BLACK
QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS)

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
004, 006.....	47	28	19	35	18	17	12	10	2	12	10	2
007-009.....	532	275	257	416	208	208	116	67	49	108	62	46
010-018.....	3,932	2,581	1,351	2,607	1,676	931	1,325	905	420	1,165	810	355
010-012.....	3,188	2,223	965	2,122	1,447	675	1,066	776	290	941	696	245
013-018.....	789	388	401	509	243	266	280	145	135	243	130	113
033.....	6	4	2	4	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	1
034-035.....	24	13	11	22	12	10	2	1	1	2	1	1
036.....	273	134	139	224	113	111	49	21	28	45	20	25
038.....	90,880	44,383	46,497	74,700	36,377	38,323	16,180	8,006	8,174	15,067	7,391	7,676
045.....	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-
055.....	9	2	7	9	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
070.....	1,399	850	549	1,099	683	416	300	167	133	189	105	84
090-097.....	286	163	123	166	90	76	120	73	47	117	71	46
REM. 001 - 139....	14,685	8,798	5,887	11,930	7,116	4,814	2,755	1,682	1,073	2,485	1,524	961
140-208.....	526,028	284,195	241,833	463,823	248,628	215,195	62,205	35,567	26,638	56,785	32,455	24,330
140-149.....	10,130	6,866	3,264	8,589	5,710	2,879	1,541	1,156	385	1,425	1,078	347

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
150-159.....	132,741	69,927	62,814	115,533	60,494	55,039	17,208	9,433	7,775	15,277	8,240	7,037
160-165.....	140,598	97,147	43,451	124,519	85,267	39,252	16,079	11,880	4,199	14,919	11,066	3,853
174-175.....	48,189	366	47,823	43,286	326	42,960	4,903	40	4,863	4,538	37	4,501
179-187.....	63,253	37,058	26,195	54,029	31,280	22,749	9,224	5,778	3,446	8,660	5,505	3,155
188-189.....	23,853	15,743	8,110	21,809	14,475	7,334	2,044	1,268	776	1,895	1,167	728
170-173, 190-199	197,832	103,097	94,735	175,655	90,814	84,841	22,177	12,283	9,894	20,363	11,285	9,078
204-208.....	21,909	12,093	9,816	19,968	11,011	8,957	1,941	1,082	859	1,696	940	756
200-203.....	30,813	16,305	14,508	27,683	14,634	13,049	3,130	1,671	1,459	2,838	1,500	1,338
210-239.....	12,646	5,859	6,787	11,112	5,184	5,928	1,534	675	859	1,383	590	793
250.....	148,285	65,134	83,151	126,708	56,652	70,056	21,577	8,482	13,095	19,561	7,466	12,095
260-269.....	26,842	12,416	14,426	23,296	10,513	12,783	3,546	1,903	1,643	3,196	1,719	1,477
280-285.....	32,128	14,183	17,945	27,007	11,783	15,224	5,121	2,400	2,721	4,735	2,201	2,534
320-322.....	2,853	1,516	1,337	2,161	1,113	1,048	692	403	289	634	369	265
390-448.....	1,366,966	687,044	679,922	1,203,270	603,599	599,671	163,696	83,445	80,251	150,782	75,959	74,823
390-398, 402, 404-429, ...	1,191,670	611,960	579,710	1,049,697	538,378	511,319	141,973	73,582	68,391	130,937	67,038	63,899

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
390-398.....	11,196	3,860	7,336	10,296	3,531	6,765	900	329	571	746	273	473
402.....	38,458	17,045	21,413	29,271	12,772	16,499	9,187	4,273	4,914	8,798	4,068	4,730
404.....	1,125	437	688	977	374	603	148	63	85	142	59	83
410-414.....	638,809	338,958	299,851	583,459	310,315	273,144	55,350	28,643	26,707	50,317	25,491	24,826
410.....	300,919	170,613	130,306	274,161	156,496	117,665	26,758	14,117	12,641	24,237	12,492	11,745
411.....	9,489	5,646	3,843	8,356	5,025	3,331	1,133	621	512	1,060	572	488
413.....	6,196	3,141	3,055	5,754	2,939	2,815	442	202	240	399	173	226
412, 414....	456,505	236,041	220,464	419,720	217,157	202,563	36,785	18,884	17,901	33,265	16,688	16,577
424.....	21,404	10,137	11,267	19,569	9,203	10,366	1,835	934	901	1,638	822	816
415-423, 425- 429.....	898,685	452,588	446,097	786,138	394,756	391,382	112,547	57,832	54,715	103,819	52,735	51,084
401, 403.....	97,161	41,690	55,471	78,972	33,691	45,281	18,189	7,999	10,190	16,920	7,312	9,608
430-438.....	263,247	108,496	154,751	229,497	93,541	135,956	33,750	14,955	18,795	30,894	13,505	17,389
431-432.....	30,468	13,932	16,536	25,241	11,338	13,903	5,227	2,594	2,633	4,594	2,274	2,320
434.0, 434.9..	38,154	15,522	22,632	33,614	13,483	20,131	4,540	2,039	2,501	4,179	1,848	2,331
434.1.....	2,711	1,101	1,610	2,498	1,002	1,496	213	99	114	184	83	101

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
430, 433, 435- 438.....	210,896	85,440	125,456	185,026	74,326	110,700	25,870	11,114	14,756	23,780	10,073	13,707
440.....	125,803	53,693	72,110	115,407	49,089	66,318	10,396	4,604	5,792	9,516	4,151	5,365
441-448.....	45,139	26,249	18,890	40,815	24,066	16,749	4,324	2,183	2,141	3,912	1,933	1,979
466.....	2,468	1,254	1,214	2,282	1,134	1,148	186	120	66	169	107	62
480-487.....	185,517	97,759	87,758	166,615	86,503	80,112	18,902	11,256	7,646	16,798	9,966	6,832
480-486.....	183,609	97,083	86,526	164,821	85,878	78,943	18,788	11,205	7,583	16,705	9,925	6,780
487.....	2,888	1,060	1,828	2,725	983	1,742	163	77	86	137	65	72
490-496.....	171,744	111,390	60,354	159,759	103,118	56,641	11,985	8,272	3,713	10,766	7,429	3,337
490-491.....	8,443	4,629	3,814	7,917	4,320	3,597	526	309	217	456	265	191
492.....	33,672	23,248	10,424	31,673	21,704	9,969	1,999	1,544	455	1,763	1,357	406
493.....	8,751	3,534	5,217	7,152	2,813	4,339	1,599	721	878	1,445	638	807
494-496.....	130,510	85,730	44,780	121,990	79,606	42,384	8,520	6,124	2,396	7,689	5,546	2,143
531-533.....	17,065	9,133	7,932	15,306	8,092	7,214	1,759	1,041	718	1,530	893	637
540-543.....	974	513	461	816	422	394	158	91	67	149	86	63
550-553, 560.....	18,857	7,220	11,637	16,694	6,212	10,482	2,163	1,008	1,155	2,008	930	1,078

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
571.....	40,350	26,352	13,998	33,560	21,917	11,643	6,790	4,435	2,355	6,038	3,981	2,057
574-575.....	8,133	3,644	4,489	7,328	3,275	4,053	805	369	436	684	293	391
580-589.....	122,202	62,963	59,239	101,301	52,715	48,586	20,901	10,248	10,653	19,282	9,369	9,913
580-581.....	1,320	648	672	1,098	545	553	222	103	119	201	89	112
582-583, 587....	5,414	2,697	2,717	4,312	2,152	2,160	1,102	545	557	1,030	512	518
584-586, 588-589	117,551	60,611	56,940	97,618	50,850	46,768	19,933	9,761	10,172	18,382	8,918	9,464
590.....	5,060	1,984	3,076	4,366	1,661	2,705	694	323	371	640	308	332
600.....	2,339	2,339	...	2,091	2,091	...	248	248	...	229	229	...
630-676.....	336	...	336	178	...	178	158	...	158	139	...	139
630-63n.....	60	...	60	24	...	24	36	...	36	33	...	33
640-676.....	280	...	280	155	...	155	125	...	125	109	...	109
740-759.	17,101	9,235	7,866	14,054	7,611	6,443	3,047	1,624	1,423	2,621	1,399	1,222
760-779.....	25,721	14,819	10,902	17,583	10,269	7,314	8,138	4,550	3,588	7,553	4,224	3,329
767-769.....	7,496	4,487	3,009	5,398	3,272	2,126	2,098	1,215	883	1,944	1,117	827
760-766, 770-779	25,029	14,416	10,613	17,050	9,961	7,089	7,979	4,455	3,524	7,413	4,143	3,270
780-799....	432,459	222,038	210,421	377,463	192,525	184,938	54,996	29,513	25,483	49,859	26,628	23,231

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
RESIDUAL.....	556,256	275,783	280,473	483,504	237,040	246,464	72,752	38,743	34,009	66,258	35,066	31,192
E800-E949.....	151,628	93,804	57,824	130,798	79,938	50,860	20,830	13,866	6,964	17,963	11,954	6,009
E810-E815.....	46,641	32,979	13,662	40,338	28,369	11,969	6,303	4,610	1,693	4,994	3,712	1,282
E800-E807, E816-E949.....	105,354	61,093	44,261	90,788	51,806	38,982	14,566	9,287	5,279	13,003	8,270	4,733
E950-E959.....	29,612	23,260	6,352	27,234	21,365	5,869	2,378	1,895	483	1,807	1,487	320
E960-E978.....	20,046	15,174	4,872	11,270	8,197	3,073	8,776	6,977	1,799	8,325	6,646	1,679
E980-E999.....	3,054	2,189	865	2,323	1,662	661	731	527	204	648	471	177
N800-N999.....	194,564	128,998	65,566	162,921	106,405	56,516	31,643	22,593	9,050	27,821	19,984	7,837
N800-N848.....	35,450	18,613	16,837	32,232	16,531	15,701	3,218	2,082	1,136	2,759	1,800	959
N850-N854.....	34,742	25,258	9,484	29,630	21,444	8,186	5,112	3,814	1,298	4,265	3,208	1,057
N860-N869.....	23,546	17,457	6,089	19,353	14,187	5,166	4,193	3,270	923	3,671	2,920	751
N870-N897.....	36,246	29,741	6,505	27,178	22,210	4,968	9,068	7,531	1,537	8,454	7,034	1,420
N900-N904.....	4,322	3,254	1,068	3,318	2,449	869	1,004	805	199	908	738	170
N905-N909.....	2,693	1,498	1,195	2,315	1,237	1,078	378	261	117	336	239	97
N910-N929.....	2,126	1,489	637	1,819	1,265	554	307	224	83	263	191	72

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 9

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
ENTITY AXIS MULTIPLE CAUSE-OF-DEATH, RACE, AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

(CAUSE CATEGORIES BASED ON 72 CAUSE LIST SUPPLEMENTED BY RELEVANT NATURE OF INJURY CATEGORY GROUPINGS) - CONTINUED

CAUSE OF DEATH	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER ^{1/}			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
N930-N939.....	13,512	7,761	5,751	11,428	6,508	4,920	2,084	1,253	831	1,883	1,116	767
N940-N949.....	4,572	3,005	1,567	3,378	2,264	1,114	1,194	741	453	1,107	685	422
N950-N957.....	2,072	1,545	527	1,604	1,156	448	468	389	79	416	349	67
N958-N959.....	31,289	21,752	9,537	26,161	17,991	8,170	5,128	3,761	1,367	4,289	3,184	1,105
N960-N995.....	35,681	24,759	10,922	29,031	20,153	8,878	6,650	4,606	2,044	5,744	4,000	1,744
N996-N999.....	25,688	14,158	11,530	22,452	12,432	10,020	3,236	1,726	1,510	2,918	1,559	1,359

^{1/} INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 10

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
5-YEAR AGE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

AGE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
ALL AGES.....	2,086,440	1,097,758	988,682	1,819,054	950,455	868,599	267,386	147,303	120,083	244,207	133,610	110,597
UNDER 1 YR....	40,030	22,958	17,072	27,864	16,218	11,646	12,166	6,740	5,426	11,063	6,127	4,936
01-04 YR.....	7,339	4,241	3,098	5,351	3,111	2,240	1,988	1,130	858	1,704	961	743
05-09 YR.....	4,168	2,430	1,738	3,088	1,815	1,273	1,080	615	465	921	520	401
10-14 YR.....	4,765	3,055	1,710	3,724	2,400	1,324	1,041	655	386	906	579	327
15-19 YR.....	15,068	10,831	4,237	12,304	8,807	3,497	2,764	2,024	740	2,345	1,734	611
20-24 YR.....	22,867	17,331	5,536	18,086	13,775	4,311	4,781	3,556	1,225	4,158	3,072	1,086
25-29 YR.....	24,729	18,213	6,516	18,751	14,005	4,746	5,978	4,208	1,770	5,382	3,781	1,601
30-34 YR.....	27,123	19,141	7,982	19,712	14,097	5,615	7,411	5,044	2,367	6,762	4,634	2,128
35-39 YR.....	30,439	20,561	9,878	22,699	15,429	7,270	7,740	5,132	2,608	7,050	4,720	2,330
40-44 YR.....	35,376	22,933	12,443	26,909	17,478	9,431	8,467	5,455	3,012	7,729	5,004	2,725
45-49 YR.....	46,254	29,181	17,073	35,864	22,707	13,157	10,390	6,474	3,916	9,530	5,931	3,599
50-54 YR.....	70,380	44,139	26,241	56,340	35,640	20,700	14,040	8,499	5,541	12,956	7,890	5,066
55-59 YR.....	115,192	72,223	42,969	95,543	60,582	34,961	19,649	11,641	8,008	18,142	10,759	7,383
60-64 YR.....	171,288	105,488	65,800	145,694	90,456	55,238	25,594	15,032	10,562	23,694	13,898	9,796
65-69 YR.....	216,749	130,265	86,484	188,473	114,175	74,298	28,276	16,090	12,186	26,166	14,842	11,324
70-74 YR.....	265,897	152,752	113,145	234,483	135,744	98,739	31,414	17,008	14,406	28,866	15,468	13,398
75-79 YR.....	290,149	152,649	137,500	260,372	137,460	122,912	29,777	15,189	14,588	27,178	13,533	13,645
80-84 YR.....	278,699	127,223	151,476	253,582	115,596	137,986	25,117	11,627	13,490	22,822	10,271	12,551
85 AND OV....	419,051	141,653	277,398	389,513	130,583	258,930	29,538	11,070	18,468	26,675	9,780	16,895
NOT STATED....	877	491	386	702	377	325	175	114	61	158	106	52

1/ INCLUDES BLACK

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
UNITED STATES.....	2,086,440	1,097,758	988,682	1,819,054	950,455	868,599	267,386	147,303	120,083	244,207	133,610	110,597
ALABAMA.....	37,603	20,023	17,580	27,240	14,529	12,711	10,363	5,494	4,869	10,344	5,486	4,858
ALASKA.....	2,068	1,345	723	1,441	942	499	627	403	224	66	41	25
ARIZONA.....	24,619	13,876	10,743	22,955	12,881	10,074	1,664	995	669	560	332	228
ARKANSAS.....	24,137	13,130	11,007	20,137	11,014	9,123	4,000	2,116	1,884	3,977	2,107	1,870
CALIFORNIA.....	201,911	106,428	95,483	179,320	93,522	85,798	22,591	12,906	9,685	15,161	8,487	6,674
COLORADO.....	20,236	10,607	9,629	19,403	10,179	9,224	833	428	405	678	345	333
CONNECTICUT.....	28,170	14,257	13,913	26,505	13,340	13,165	1,665	917	748	1,610	889	721
DELAWARE.....	5,475	2,831	2,644	4,572	2,318	2,254	903	513	390	878	498	380
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	6,981	3,710	3,271	1,802	826	976	5,179	2,884	2,295	5,139	2,855	2,284
FLORIDA.....	121,108	66,694	54,414	108,226	59,564	48,662	12,882	7,130	5,752	12,680	7,022	5,658
GEORGIA.....	48,657	25,982	22,675	35,061	18,721	16,340	13,596	7,261	6,335	13,516	7,221	6,295
HAWAII.....	5,825	3,457	2,368	1,802	1,056	746	4,023	2,401	1,622	53	38	15
IDAHO.....	7,115	3,899	3,216	7,005	3,837	3,168	110	62	48	20	15	5
ILLINOIS.....	102,279	52,486	49,793	87,709	44,420	43,289	14,570	8,066	6,504	14,185	7,843	6,342
INDIANA.....	48,195	25,046	23,149	44,590	23,091	21,499	3,605	1,955	1,650	3,569	1,935	1,634
IOWA.....	27,834	14,212	13,622	27,482	14,013	13,469	352	199	153	313	177	136
KANSAS.....	22,057	11,244	10,813	20,965	10,667	10,298	1,092	577	515	1,009	528	481
KENTUCKY.....	34,865	18,601	16,264	32,106	17,169	14,937	2,759	1,432	1,327	2,732	1,423	1,309
LOUISIANA.....	37,029	19,864	17,165	25,217	13,551	11,666	11,812	6,313	5,499	11,709	6,246	5,463
MAINE.....	11,420	5,934	5,486	11,373	5,905	5,468	47	29	18	22	10	12
MARYLAND.....	36,620	19,181	17,439	28,506	14,609	13,897	8,114	4,572	3,542	7,912	4,446	3,466
MASSACHUSETTS.....	55,593	27,232	28,361	53,599	26,151	27,448	1,994	1,081	913	1,781	950	831

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 11

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
MICHIGAN.....	78,722	41,892	36,830	67,567	35,528	32,039	11,155	6,364	4,791	10,907	6,234	4,673
MINNESOTA.....	34,801	17,912	16,889	34,125	17,504	16,621	676	408	268	363	220	143
MISSISSIPPI.....	24,691	13,391	11,300	15,898	8,651	7,247	8,793	4,740	4,053	8,710	4,691	4,019
MISSOURI.....	50,368	25,887	24,481	45,272	23,131	22,141	5,096	2,756	2,340	5,019	2,714	2,305
MONTANA.....	6,724	3,720	3,004	6,429	3,543	2,886	295	177	118	8	3	5
NEBRASKA.....	14,903	7,745	7,158	14,433	7,479	6,954	470	266	204	381	217	164
NEVADA.....	7,236	4,273	2,963	6,754	3,974	2,780	482	299	183	345	216	129
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	8,483	4,278	4,205	8,454	4,267	4,187	29	11	18	17	9	8
NEW JERSEY.....	71,128	36,905	34,223	62,571	32,136	30,435	8,557	4,769	3,788	8,241	4,591	3,650
NEW MEXICO.....	9,763	5,562	4,201	8,951	5,047	3,904	812	515	297	187	114	73
NEW YORK.....	172,117	87,449	84,568	148,878	74,733	74,145	23,239	12,716	10,523	21,800	11,852	9,948
NORTH CAROLINA.....	52,988	28,478	24,510	40,005	21,286	18,719	12,983	7,192	5,791	12,561	6,936	5,625
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,628	3,133	2,495	5,472	3,041	2,431	156	92	64	4	2	2
OHIO.....	98,941	50,726	48,215	88,910	45,326	43,584	10,031	5,400	4,631	9,903	5,324	4,579
OKLAHOMA.....	29,782	15,731	14,051	26,836	14,162	12,674	2,946	1,569	1,377	1,952	1,029	923
OREGON.....	23,896	12,871	11,025	23,328	12,527	10,801	568	344	224	301	182	119
PENNSYLVANIA.....	123,854	63,398	60,456	112,425	57,200	55,225	11,429	6,198	5,231	11,240	6,085	5,155
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,647	4,806	4,841	9,352	4,645	4,707	295	161	134	250	142	108
SOUTH CAROLINA....	27,099	14,658	12,441	18,409	9,963	8,446	8,690	4,695	3,995	8,660	4,681	3,979
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,603	3,580	3,023	6,216	3,352	2,864	387	228	159	6	3	3
TENNESSEE.....	43,226	23,139	20,087	35,775	19,165	16,610	7,451	3,974	3,477	7,404	3,948	3,456
TEXAS.....	118,336	64,640	53,696	102,312	55,780	46,532	16,024	8,860	7,164	15,596	8,614	6,982
UTAH.....	9,049	4,896	4,153	8,815	4,755	4,060	234	141	93	54	34	20
VERMONT.....	4,662	2,384	2,278	4,656	2,378	2,278	6	6	-	4	4	-

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE II

NUMBER OF RESIDENT DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF RESIDENCE, RACE AND SEX: UNITED STATES, 1985 - CONTINUED

STATE OF RESIDENCE	RACE											
	ALL RACES			WHITE			ALL OTHER 1/			BLACK		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
VIRGINIA.....	45,277	23,988	21,289	35,357	18,494	16,863	9,920	5,494	4,426	9,711	5,373	4,338
WASHINGTON.....	34,504	18,330	16,174	32,921	17,410	15,511	1,583	920	663	716	423	293
WEST VIRGINIA....	19,444	10,385	9,059	18,581	9,936	8,645	863	449	414	853	442	411
WISCONSIN.....	41,492	21,704	19,788	40,145	20,940	19,205	1,347	764	583	1,075	618	457
WYOMING.....	3,279	1,858	1,421	3,191	1,797	1,394	88	61	27	25	15	10

1/ INCLUDES BLACK
- QUANTITY = 0

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
UNITED STATES.....	2,089,378	201,669	184,323	182,908	169,073	168,585	161,062	164,916	162,748	161,753	172,517	170,305	189,519
ALABAMA.....	37,480	3,533	3,456	3,336	3,014	2,864	2,955	3,008	2,828	2,968	3,038	3,062	3,418
ALASKA.....	2,068	158	155	152	145	161	183	195	252	195	176	156	140
ARIZONA.....	25,383	2,480	2,365	2,300	2,051	2,060	1,982	1,938	1,829	1,892	1,984	2,114	2,388
ARKANSAS.....	23,903	2,278	2,181	2,178	1,885	1,993	1,911	1,803	1,782	1,916	1,971	1,920	2,085
CALIFORNIA.....	202,709	20,806	18,469	17,747	16,245	16,055	15,633	15,798	15,862	15,127	16,093	16,569	18,305
COLORADO.....	20,727	2,045	1,731	1,803	1,778	1,618	1,639	1,610	1,624	1,641	1,711	1,728	1,799
CONNECTICUT.....	28,259	2,689	2,369	2,464	2,359	2,292	2,174	2,166	2,197	2,215	2,364	2,339	2,631
DELAWARE.....	5,508	517	468	480	441	405	430	438	439	414	505	486	485
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.....	8,879	815	737	784	683	691	715	745	687	714	734	688	886
FLORIDA.....	122,210	12,112	11,623	11,232	10,252	9,949	9,160	9,175	9,210	8,968	9,552	9,750	11,227
GEORGIA.....	49,326	4,571	4,521	4,313	3,853	3,968	3,937	3,831	3,929	3,867	4,046	3,976	4,514
HAWAII.....	6,116	561	553	599	508	500	441	488	446	469	467	505	579
IDAHO.....	6,836	573	553	575	572	631	505	582	565	506	593	597	584
ILLINOIS.....	99,429	10,137	8,284	8,287	7,935	8,104	7,559	7,851	7,784	7,892	8,315	8,188	9,093
INDIANA.....	48,496	4,606	4,182	4,116	3,977	3,838	3,766	3,904	3,786	3,822	3,996	3,976	4,527
IOWA.....	27,413	2,648	2,561	2,257	2,148	2,227	2,065	2,119	2,083	2,212	2,326	2,210	2,557
KANSAS.....	21,526	2,080	1,942	1,849	1,737	1,742	1,638	1,583	1,715	1,648	1,876	1,769	1,947
KENTUCKY.....	34,252	3,334	3,019	3,058	2,791	2,724	2,626	2,853	2,708	2,643	2,743	2,648	3,105
LOUISIANA.....	37,361	3,598	3,318	3,220	2,978	2,975	2,874	2,951	3,002	2,938	3,010	3,100	3,397
MAINE.....	11,413	997	925	1,052	1,005	950	887	952	903	906	1,007	849	980
MARYLAND.....	35,955	3,236	3,271	3,313	2,986	2,896	2,755	2,824	2,833	2,812	2,932	2,924	3,173
MASSACHUSETTS.....	56,197	5,319	5,160	5,126	4,622	4,584	4,206	4,317	4,244	4,357	4,749	4,574	4,934
MICHIGAN.....	77,468	7,105	6,270	6,659	6,354	6,286	6,166	6,178	6,106	6,190	6,598	6,302	7,254

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
MINNESOTA.....	35,059	3,329	2,938	3,016	2,818	2,871	2,741	2,823	2,597	2,754	3,032	2,953	3,187
MISSISSIPPI.....	23,899	2,369	2,310	2,040	1,792	1,891	1,870	1,861	1,890	1,799	1,970	1,915	2,192
MISSOURI.....	51,635	5,064	4,673	4,491	4,101	4,187	3,966	4,071	4,049	3,873	4,255	4,341	4,564
MONTANA.....	6,623	608	535	569	529	567	552	580	507	502	578	560	536
NEBRASKA.....	15,056	1,365	1,385	1,370	1,280	1,248	1,127	1,184	1,161	1,151	1,256	1,240	1,289
NEVADA.....	7,885	812	653	712	628	621	639	623	633	606	661	657	640
NEW HAMPSHIRE.....	8,320	776	704	701	727	686	665	654	652	632	703	665	755
NEW JERSEY.....	69,554	6,796	6,114	5,925	5,473	5,548	5,350	5,452	5,303	5,537	5,900	5,719	6,437
NEW MEXICO.....	9,730	937	902	835	756	761	768	737	784	757	816	797	880
NEW YORK.....	171,482	17,109	14,235	14,687	13,696	13,728	13,245	13,836	13,488	13,423	14,430	14,043	15,562
NORTH CAROLINA.....	53,327	4,888	4,758	4,884	4,290	4,313	4,208	4,258	4,154	4,182	4,394	4,235	4,763
NORTH DAKOTA.....	5,978	548	484	494	542	482	485	453	453	490	491	516	540
OHIO.....	98,747	9,437	8,789	8,480	8,028	8,047	7,491	7,935	7,528	7,824	8,206	8,036	8,946
OKLAHOMA.....	28,916	2,689	2,547	2,486	2,305	2,374	2,339	2,242	2,235	2,216	2,443	2,386	2,654
OREGON.....	23,975	2,282	2,014	2,140	1,977	1,893	1,842	1,996	1,932	1,875	1,973	1,985	2,066
PENNSYLVANIA.....	124,343	11,825	10,959	10,958	10,319	10,062	9,434	9,723	9,584	9,625	10,413	10,122	11,319
RHODE ISLAND.....	9,836	957	905	893	776	831	756	768	746	753	790	811	850
SOUTH CAROLINA.....	26,115	2,392	2,393	2,320	2,078	2,084	2,018	2,110	2,003	2,016	2,154	2,073	2,474
SOUTH DAKOTA.....	6,599	613	564	639	552	542	456	515	505	511	598	552	552
TENNESSEE.....	46,184	4,494	4,090	4,003	3,743	3,769	3,515	3,719	3,696	3,628	3,702	3,586	4,239
TEXAS.....	119,968	11,563	10,751	10,440	9,607	9,656	9,245	9,584	9,824	9,069	9,651	9,718	10,860
UTAH.....	9,329	910	801	823	740	802	714	744	767	720	761	798	749
VERMONT.....	4,736	427	378	397	359	418	380	399	380	376	407	391	424
VIRGINIA.....	44,535	4,073	3,942	4,014	3,583	3,582	3,493	3,496	3,496	3,480	3,651	3,604	4,121
WASHINGTON.....	34,574	3,132	2,966	3,080	2,899	2,933	2,631	2,855	2,641	2,619	2,984	2,760	3,074

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

MULTIPLE CAUSE OF DEATH PUBLIC USE TAPE
CONTROL TOTAL TABLE 12

NUMBER OF DEATHS TABULATED BY
STATE OF OCCURRENCE AND MONTH: UNITED STATES, 1985

(DEATHS BY STATE OF OCCURRENCE INCLUDE FOREIGN RESIDENTS) - CONTINUED

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	TOTAL	MONTH OF DEATH											
		JANUARY	FEB.	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT.	OCTOBER	NOV.	DEC.
WEST VIRGINIA.....	19,520	1,867	1,621	1,752	1,627	1,584	1,514	1,473	1,513	1,529	1,617	1,648	1,775
WISCONSIN.....	41,450	3,937	3,528	3,605	3,269	3,340	3,155	3,244	3,114	3,266	3,628	3,539	3,825
WYOMING.....	3,089	272	271	254	260	247	256	272	299	228	267	225	238

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

00100	1	057	I. Infectious and parasitic diseases (001-139)
00200	1	040	Intestinal infectious diseases (001-009)
00300		054	Cholera and typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (001-002)
00400		019	Shigellosis (004)
00500		076	Other salmonella infections and other food poisoning (bacterial) (003,005)
00600		017	Amebiasis (006)
00700		066	Intestinal infections due to other specified organisms (007-008)
00800		041	Ill-defined intestinal infections (009)
00900	1	022	Tuberculosis (010-018)
01000		046	Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
01100		030	Other tuberculosis (013-018)
01200	1	047	Zoonotic and other bacterial diseases (020-041)
01300		019	Brucellosis (023)
01400		018	Diphtheria (032)
01500		022	Whooping cough (033)
01600		065	Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
01700		031	Meningococcal infection (036)
01800		015	Tetanus (037)
01900	3	018	Septicemia (038)
02000		056	All other bacterial diseases (020-022,024-031,039-041)
02100	1	024	Viral diseases (045-079)
02200		027	Acute poliomyelitis (045)
02300		016	Smallpox (050)
02400		015	Measles (055)
02500		015	Rubella (056)
02600		040	Arthropod-borne encephalitis (062-064)
02700		023	Viral hepatitis (070)
02800		064	Other viral diseases (046-049,051-054,057-061,065-066,071-079)
02900	1	058	Rickettsioses and other arthropod-borne diseases (080-088)
03000		042	Typhus and other rickettsioses (080-083)
03100		015	Malaria (084)
03200		046	All other arthropod-borne diseases (085-088)
03300	1	046	Syphilis and other venereal diseases (090-099)
03400	1	020	Syphilis (090-097)
03500		033	Cardiovascular syphilis (093)
03600		023	Neurosyphilis (094)
03700		040	All other syphilis (090-091,095-097)
03800		029	Gonococcal infections (098)
03900		031	Other venereal diseases (099)
04000	1	103	Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases (100-139)
04100		019	Mycoses (110-118)
04200		025	Helminthiases (120-129)
04300		036	Late effects of tuberculosis (137)
04400		043	Late effects of acute poliomyelitis (138)
04500		127	All other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of other infectious and parasitic diseases (100-104,130-136,139)
04600	1	033	II. Neoplasms (140-239)
04700	1	089	Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
04800	1	064	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
04900		016	Of lip (140)
05000		019	Of tongue (141)
05100		026	Of pharynx (146-149.0)
05200		097	Of other and ill-defined sites within the lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (142-145,149.1-149.9)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

05300	1	066	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
05400		022	Of esophagus (150)
05500		020	Of stomach (151)
05600		048	Of small intestine, including duodenum (152)
05700	1	018	Of colon (153)
05800		075	Hepatic and splenic flexures and transverse colon (153.0-153.1,153.7)
05900		030	Descending colon (153.2)
06000		027	Sigmoid colon (153.3)
06100		056	Cecum, appendix, and ascending colon (153.4-153.6)
06200		048	Other and colon, unspecified (153.8-153.9)
06300		052	Of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
06400	1	046	Of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
06500		028	Liver, primary (155.0)
06600		037	Intrahepatic bile ducts (155.1)
06700		058	Liver, not specified as primary or secondary (155.2)
06800		052	Of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
06900		021	Of pancreas (157)
07000		120	Of retroperitoneum, peritoneum, and other and ill-defined sites within the digestive organs and peritoneum (158-159)
07100	1	071	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
07200		019	Of larynx (161)
07300		040	Of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
07400		107	Of all other and ill-defined sites within the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs (160,163-165)
07500	1	076	Malignant neoplasms of bone, connective tissue, skin, and breast (170-175)
07600		041	Of bone and articular cartilage (170)
07700		045	Of connective and other soft tissue (171)
07800		026	Melanoma of skin (172)
07900		043	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (173)
08000	2	026	Of female breast (174)
08100	1	024	Of male breast (175)
08200	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
08300	2	025	Of cervix uteri (180)
08400	2	042	Of other parts of uterus (179,181-182)
08500	2	043	Of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
08600	2	056	Of other and unspecified female genital organs (184)
08700	1	021	Of prostate (185)
08800	1	019	Of testis (186)
08900	1	048	Of penis and other male genital organs (187)
09000	1	049	Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
09100		020	Of bladder (188)
09200		060	Of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
09300	1	062	Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (190-199)
09400		016	Of eye (190)
09500		018	Of brain (191)
09600		058	Of other and unspecified parts of nervous system (192)
09700		080	Of thyroid gland and other endocrine glands and related structures (193-194)
09800		048	Of all other and unspecified sites (195-199)
09900	1	070	Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-208)
10000		043	Lymphosarcoma and reticulosarcoma (200)
10100		027	Hodgkin's disease (201)
10200		070	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid and histiocytic tissue (202)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

10300		060	Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
10400	1	022	Leukemia (204-208)
10500		029	Lymphoid leukemia (204)
10600		028	Myeloid leukemia (205)
10700		030	Monocytic leukemia (206)
10800		046	Other and unspecified leukemia (207-208)
10900	1	108	Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
11000	1	028	Benign neoplasms (210-229)
11100	2	038	Of female genital organs (218-221)
11200		062	Of eye, brain, and other parts of nervous system (224-225)
11300		064	Of all other and unspecified sites (210-217,222-223,226-229)
11400	1	029	Carcinoma in situ (230-234)
11500		044	Of breast and genitourinary system (233)
11600		052	Of all other and unspecified sites (230-232,234)
11700		043	Neoplasms of uncertain behavior (235-238)
11800		039	Neoplasms of unspecified nature (239)
11900	1	094	III. Endocrine, nutritional, and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-279)
12000	1	073	Endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (240-259,270-279)
12100		038	Disorders of thyroid gland (240-246)
12200		025	Diabetes mellitus (250)
12300		069	Disorders of the pituitary gland and its hypothalamic control (253)
12400		032	Diseases of thymus gland (254)
12500		035	Disorders of adrenal glands (255)
12600		025	Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
12700		017	Obesity (278.0)
12800		115	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases and immunity disorders (251-252,256-259,270-276,277.1-277.9,278.1-279)
12900	1	034	Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
13000		028	Nutritional marasmus (261)
13100		046	Other protein-calorie malnutrition (262-263)
13200		050	All other nutritional deficiencies (260,264-269)
13300	1	067	IV. Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
13400	1	017	Anemias (280-285)
13500		030	Deficiency anemias (280-281)
13600		029	Hemolytic anemias (282-283)
13700		023	Aplastic anemia (284)
13800		037	Other and unspecified anemias (285)
13900		046	Purpura and other hemorrhagic conditions (287)
14000		066	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (286,288-289)
14100	1	040	V. Mental disorders (290-319)
14200		055	Senile and presenile organic psychotic conditions (290)
14300		025	Alcoholic psychoses (291)
14400		029	All other psychoses (292-299)
14500		033	Alcohol dependence syndrome (303)
14600		021	Drug dependence (304)
14700		080	Other neurotic, personality, and nonpsychotic mental disorders (300-302,305-316)
14800		028	Mental retardation (317-319)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-
Recode	T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
14900	1 072 VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs (320-389)
15000	1 040 Diseases of the nervous system (320-359)
15100	022 Meningitis (320-322)
15200	027 Parkinson's disease (332)
15300	092 Other hereditary and degenerative diseases of the central nervous system (330-331,333-337)
15400	026 Multiple sclerosis (340)
15500	032 Infantile cerebral palsy (343)
15600	016 Epilepsy (345)
15700	068 Other diseases of the nervous system (323-326,341-342,344,346-359)
15800	041 Disorders of the eye and adnexa (360-379)
15900	049 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (380-389)
16000	1 060 VII. Diseases of the circulatory system (390-459)
16100	1 053 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
16200	033 Acute rheumatic fever (390-392)
16300	1 043 Chronic rheumatic heart disease (393-398)
16400	034 Diseases of mitral valve (394)
16500	034 Diseases of aortic valve (395)
16600	046 Diseases of mitral and aortic valves (396)
16700	059 All other chronic rheumatic heart disease (393,397-398)
16800	1 030 Hypertensive disease (401-404)
16900	030 Essential hypertension (401)
17000	034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
17100	034 Hypertensive renal disease (403)
17200	044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
17300	1 032 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
17400	035 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
17500	064 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
17600	023 Angina pectoris (413)
17700	087 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
17800	043 Diseases of pulmonary circulation (415-417)
17900	1 038 Other forms of heart disease (420-429)
18000	039 Acute and subacute endocarditis (421)
18100	088 Acute pericarditis, acute myocarditis, and other diseases of pericardium (420,422-423)
18200	1 037 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
18300	034 Mitral valve disorders (424.0)
18400	034 Aortic valve disorders (424.1)
18500	051 All other diseases of endocardium (424.2-424.9)
18600	021 Heart failure (428)
18700	068 Myocarditis, unspecified and myocardial degeneration (429.0-429.1)
18800	072 All other and ill-defined forms of heart disease (425-427,429.2-429.9)
18900	1 034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
19000	031 Subarachnoid hemorrhage (430)
19100	059 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
19200	054 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries (433)
19300	082 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
19400	027 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
19500	053 Acute but ill-defined cerebrovascular disease (436)
19600	066 Other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (435,437-438)
19700	1 059 Diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (440-448)
19800	023 Atherosclerosis (440)
19900	023 Aortic aneurysm (441)
20000	071 All other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (442-448)
20100	1 084 Diseases of veins and lymphatics, and other diseases of circulatory system (451-459)
20200	075 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, and venous embolism and thrombosis (451-453)
20300	095 Other diseases of veins and lymphatics and all other diseases of circulatory system (454-459)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-	
Recode	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
20400	1	061 VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system (460-519)
20500	1	057 Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (460-465,470-478)
20600		046 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
20700		053 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract (470-478)
20800	1	054 Other diseases of the respiratory system (466,480-519)
20900		042 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
21000	1	021 Pneumonia (480-486)
21100		025 Viral pneumonia (480)
21200		056 Pneumococcal and other bacterial pneumonia (481-482)
21300		048 Bronchopneumonia, organism unspecified (485)
21400		061 Pneumonia due to other and unspecified organism (483,486)
21500		017 Influenza (487)
21600	1	072 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
21700	1	071 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema and asthma (490-493)
21800		057 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic (490)
21900		030 Chronic bronchitis (491)
22000		021 Emphysema (492)
22100		018 Asthma (493)
22200		062 Bronchiectasis and extrinsic allergic alveolitis (494-495)
22300		063 Chronic airways obstruction, not elsewhere classified (496)
22400		073 Pneumoconioses and other lung diseases due to external agents (500-508)
22500		055 Empyema and abscess of lung and mediastinum (510,513)
22600		016 Pleurisy (511)
22700		056 All other diseases of respiratory system (512,514-519)
22800	1	057 IX. Diseases of the digestive system (520-579)
22900		060 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands, and jaws (520-529)
23000	1	057 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system (530-579)
23100	1	041 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
23200		023 Gastric ulcer (531)
23300		024 Duodenal ulcer (532)
23400		040 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified (533)
23500		032 Gastritis and duodenitis (535)
23600		024 Appendicitis (540-543)
23700		095 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
23800		059 Regional enteritis and idiopathic proctocolitis (555-556)
23900		062 All other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis (557-558)
24000		032 Diverticula of intestine (562)
24100	1	043 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
24200		077 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis, specified as alcoholic (571.0-571.3)
24300		057 Chronic hepatitis and biliary cirrhosis (571.4,571.6)
24400		117 Cirrhosis of liver and other and unspecified chronic liver disease without mention of alcohol (571.5,571.8-571.9)
24500		061 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
24600		082 All other diseases of digestive system (530,534,536-537,564-570,572-573,576-579)
24700	1	060 X. Diseases of the genitourinary system (580-629)
24800	1	036 Diseases of urinary system (580-599)
24900	1	056 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
25000		034 Acute glomerulonephritis (580)
25100		028 Nephrotic syndrome (581)
25200		140 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
25300		120 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
25400		028 Infections of kidney (590)
25500		028 Urinary calculus (592,594)
25600		056 All other diseases of urinary system (591,593,595-599)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

25700	1	1	041	Diseases of male genital organs (600-608)
25800		1	031	Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
25900		1	049	Other diseases of male genital organs (601-608)
26000			029	Disorders of breast (610-611)
26100		2	057	Diseases of female genital organs except breast (614-629)
26200	1	2	083	XI. Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
26300	1	2	2	041 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
26400		2	025	Ectopic pregnancy (633)
26500		2	028	Spontaneous abortion (634)
26600		2	032	Legally induced abortion (635)
26700		2	034	Illegally induced abortion (636)
26800		2	057	Other pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-632,637-638)
26900	1	2	2	041 Direct obstetric causes (640-646,651-676)
27000		2	054	Hemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth (640-641,666)
27100		2	040	Toxemia of pregnancy (642.4-642.9,643)
27200		2	024	Obstructed labor (660)
27300		2	043	Complications of the puerperium (670-676)
27400		2	077	Other direct obstetric causes (642.0-642.3,644-646,651-659,661-665,667-669)
27500		2	035	Indirect obstetric causes (647-648)
27600		2	042	Delivery in a completely normal case (650)
27700	1		070	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-709)
27800			052	Infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue (680-686)
27900			060	All other diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue (690-709)
28000	1		087	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (710-739)
28100			067	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (714)
28200			059	Other arthropathies and related disorders (710-712,715-719)
28300			022	Dorsopathies (720-724)
28400			040	Rheumatism, excluding the back (725-729)
28500			080	Osteopathies, chondropathies, and acquired musculoskeletal deformities (730-739)
28600	1		046	XIV. Congenital anomalies (740-759)
28700			018	Spina bifida (741)
28800			058	All other congenital anomalies of nervous system (740,742)
28900			039	Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
29000			054	Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
29100			048	All other congenital anomalies (743-744,748-759)
29200	1		079	XV. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
29300			018	Birth trauma (767)
29400			081	Intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (768-769)
29500			070	Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282	S Limited Len-	
Recode	T Sex Age gth	Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included
28600	1	069 XVI. Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
29700		043 Senility without mention of psychosis (797)
29800		067 Symptoms, signs, and other ill-defined conditions (780-796,798-799)
29900	1	093 Supplementary classification of external causes of injury and poisoning (E800-E999)
30000	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
30100	1	033 Transport accidents (E800-E848)
30200		033 Railway accidents (E800-E807)
30300	1	039 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
30400	1	049 Motor vehicle traffic accidents (E810-E819)
30500		045 Involving collision with train (E810)
30600		066 Involving collision with another motor vehicle (E811-E812)
30700		050 Involving collision with pedestrian (E814)
30800		068 Involving collision with other vehicle or object (E813,E815)
30900		054 Not involving collision on highway (E816-E818)
31000		067 Motor vehicle traffic accident of unspecified nature (E819)
31100		052 Motor vehicle nontraffic accidents (E820-E825)
31200		044 Other road vehicle accidents (E826-E829)
31300		041 Water transport accidents (E830-E838)
31400		049 Air and space transport accidents (E840-E845)
31500		060 Vehicle accidents not elsewhere classifiable (E846-E848)
31600	1	034 Accidental poisoning (E850-E869)
31700		075 Accidental poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E850-E858)
31800		072 Accidental poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E860-E866)
31900		056 Accidental poisoning by gases and vapors (E867-E869)
32000		091 Misadventures during medical care, abnormal reactions, and late complications (E870-E879)
32100	1	030 Accidental falls (E880-E888)
32200		046 Fall from one level to another (E880-E884)
32300		034 Fall on same level (E885-E886)
32400		076 Fracture, cause unspecified, and other and unspecified falls (E887-E888)
32500		049 Accidents caused by fire and flames (E890-E899)
32600	1	053 Other accidents, including late effects (E900-E929)
32700		020 Lightning (E907)
32800		045 Accidental drowning and submersion (E910)
32900		120 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
33000		039 Accident caused by handgun (E922.0)
33100		074 Accidents caused by all other and unspecified firearms (E922.1-E922.9)
33200		048 Accident caused by explosive material (E923)
33300		123 Accident caused by hot substance or object, caustic or corrosive material, steam, and exposure to radiation (E924,E926)
33400		046 Accident caused by electric current (E925)
33500		103 All other accidents and late effects of accidental injury (E900-E906,E908-E909,E913-E921,E927-E929)
33600		102 Drugs, medicaments, and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (E930-E949)
33700	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
33800	1	064 Suicide by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E950.0-E950.5)
33900	1	061 Suicide by other solid or liquid substances (E950.6-E950.9)
34000	1	041 Suicide by gases and vapors (E951-E952)
34100	1	059 Suicide by hanging, strangulation, and suffocation (E953)
34200	1	029 Suicide by handgun (E955.0)
34300	1	063 Suicide by all other and unspecified firearms (E955.1-E955.4)
34400	1	089 Suicide by all other means and late effects of self-inflicted injury (E954,E955.5-E959)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

282 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

34500	1	043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
34600		029 Assault by handgun (E965.0)
34700		063 Assault by all other and unspecified firearms (E965.1-E965.4)
34800		051 Assault by cutting and piercing instrument (E966)
34900		127 Assault by all other means and late effects of injury purposely inflicted by other person (E960-E964,E965.5-E965.9,E967-E969)
35000		024 Legal execution (E978)
35100		091 Other legal intervention and late effects of injury due to legal intervention (E970-E977)
35200	1	075 Injury undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E980-E989)
35300		071 From poisoning by drugs, medicaments, and biologicals (E980.0-E980.5)
35400		068 From poisoning by other solid or liquid substances (E980.6-E980.9)
35500		033 From injury by handgun (E985.0)
35600		067 From injury by all other and unspecified firearms (E985.1-E985.4)
35700		141 From injury by all other means and late effects of injury, undetermined whether accidentally or purposely inflicted (E981-E984,E985.5-E989)
35800		051 Injury resulting from operations of war (E990-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length * of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		035 Shigellosis and amebiasis (004.006)
020		045 Certain other intestinal infections (007-009)
030	1	022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
040		046 Tuberculosis of respiratory system (010-012)
050		030 Other tuberculosis (013-018)
060		020 Whooping cough (033)
070		063 Streptococcal sore throat, scarlatina, and erysipelas (034-035)
080		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
090	3	016 Septicemia (038)
100		025 Acute poliomyelitis (045)
110		013 Measles (055)
120		021 Viral hepatitis (070)
130		018 Syphilis (090-097)
140		109 All other infectious and parasitic diseases (001-003,005,020-032, 037,039-041,046-054,056-066,071-088,098-139)
150	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
160		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
170		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
180		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
190		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
200		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
210		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
220		074 Malignant neoplasms of all other and unspecified sites (170-173,190-199)
230		020 Leukemia (204-208)
240		076 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (200-203)
250		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
260		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
270		034 Nutritional deficiencies (260-269)
280		017 Anemias (280-285)
290		020 Meningitis (320-322)
300	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
310	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
320		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
330		036 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
340		046 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
350	1	036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
360		039 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
370		068 Other acute and subacute forms of ischemic heart disease (411)
380		027 Angina pectoris (413)
390		091 Old myocardial infarction and other forms of chronic ischemic heart disease (412,414)
400		039 Other diseases of endocardium (424)
410		054 All other forms of heart disease (415-423,425-429)
420		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
430	1	036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
440		061 Intracerebral and other intracranial hemorrhage (431-432)
450		084 Cerebral thrombosis and unspecified occlusion of cerebral arteries (434.0,434.9)
460		029 Cerebral embolism (434.1)
470		076 All other and late effects of cerebrovascular diseases (430,433,435-438)
480		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
490		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

72 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

500		040 Acute bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466)
510	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
520		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
530		017 Influenza (487)
540	1	070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
550		047 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified (490-491)
560		017 Emphysema (492)
570		014 Asthma (493)
580		078 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (494-496)
590		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
600		022 Appendicitis (540-543)
610		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
620		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
630		059 Cholelithiasis and other disorders of gallbladder (574-575)
640	1	054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
650		059 Acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome (580-581)
660		138 Chronic glomerulonephritis, nephritis and nephropathy, not specified as acute or chronic, and renal sclerosis, unspecified (582-583,587)
670		118 Renal failure, disorders resulting from impaired renal function, and small kidney of unknown cause (584-586,588-589)
680		026 Infections of kidney (590)
690	1	029 Hyperplasia of prostate (600)
700	1 2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
710	2	043 Pregnancy with abortive outcome (630-638)
720	2	076 Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (640-676)
730		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
740	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
750		097 Birth trauma, intrauterine hypoxia, birth asphyxia, and respiratory distress syndrome (767-769)
760		072 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-766,770-779)
770		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
780		029 All other diseases (Residual)
790	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
800		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
810		063 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
820	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
830		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
840		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		039 Certain intestinal infections (008-009)
020		020 Whooping cough (033)
030		029 Meningococcal infection (036)
040	3	016 Septicemia (038)
050		024 Viral diseases (045-079)
060		025 Congenital syphilis (090)
070		100 Remainder of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-007,010-032,034-035,039-041,080-088,091-139)
080		089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
090		108 Benign neoplasms, carcinoma in situ, and neoplasms of uncertain behavior and of unspecified nature (210-239)
100		030 Diseases of thymus gland (254)
110		023 Cystic fibrosis (277.0)
120		052 Diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (280-289)
130		020 Meningitis (320-322)
140		059 Other diseases of nervous system and sense organs (323-389)
150		044 Acute upper respiratory infections (460-465)
160		042 Bronchitis and bronchiolitis (466,490-491)
170	1	033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
180		021 Pneumonia (480-486)
190		017 Influenza (487)
200		061 Remainder of diseases of respiratory system (470-478,492-519)
210		093 Hernia of abdominal cavity and intestinal obstruction without mention of hernia (550-553,560)
220		075 Gastritis, duodenitis, and noninfective enteritis and colitis (535,555-558)
230		067 Remainder of diseases of digestive system (520-534,536-543,562-579)
240	1	030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
250		042 Anencephalus and similar anomalies (740)
260		020 Spina bifida (741)
270		034 Congenital hydrocephalus (742.3)
280		092 Other congenital anomalies of central nervous system and eye (742.0-742.2,742.4-742.9,743)
290		041 Congenital anomalies of heart (745-746)
300		056 Other congenital anomalies of circulatory system (747)
310		050 Congenital anomalies of respiratory system (748)
320		052 Congenital anomalies of digestive system (749-751)
330		056 Congenital anomalies of genitourinary system (752-753)
340		058 Congenital anomalies of musculoskeletal system (754-756)
350		025 Down's syndrome (758.0)
360		043 Other chromosomal anomalies (758.1-758.9)
370		062 All other and unspecified congenital anomalies (744,757,759)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

61 S Limited Len-
Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

380	1	064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
390		091 Newborn affected by maternal conditions which may be unrelated to present pregnancy (760)
400		063 Newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy (761)
410		074 Newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord, and membranes (762)
420		069 Newborn affected by other complications of labor and delivery (763)
430		048 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition (764)
440		077 Disorders relating to short gestation and unspecified low birthweight (765)
450		065 Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight (766)
460		020 Birth trauma (767)
470	1	047 Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia (768)
480		051 Fetal distress in liveborn infant (768.2-768.4)
490		032 Birth asphyxia (768.5-768.9)
500		037 Respiratory distress syndrome (769)
510		047 Other respiratory conditions of newborn (770)
520		051 Infections specific to the perinatal period (771)
530		027 Neonatal hemorrhage (772)
540		094 Hemolytic disease of newborn, due to isoimmunization, and other perinatal jaundice (773-774)
550		088 Syndrome of "infant of a diabetic mother" and neonatal diabetes mellitus (775.0-775.1)
560		040 Hemorrhagic disease of newborn (776.0)
570		098 All other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period (775.2-775.9, 776.1-779)
580	1	053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
590		038 Sudden infant death syndrome (798.0)
600		075 Symptoms, signs, and all other ill-defined conditions (780-797, 798.1-799)
610	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
620		118 Inhalation and ingestion of food or other object causing obstruction of respiratory tract or suffocation (E911-E912)
630		042 Accidental mechanical suffocation (E913)
640		067 Other accidental causes and adverse effects (E800-E910, E914-E949)
650	1	020 Homicide (E960-E969)
660		047 Child battering and other maltreatment (E967)
670		038 Other homicide (E960-E966, E968-E969)
680		027 All other causes (Residual)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited: Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

52 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		050 Tuberculosis, including late effects (010-018,137)
020	3	016 Septicemia (038)
030	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
040		064 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity, and pharynx (140-149)
050		039 Malignant neoplasm of esophagus (150)
060		037 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (151)
070		035 Malignant neoplasm of colon (153)
080		070 Malignant neoplasms of rectum, rectosigmoid junction, and anus (154)
090		064 Malignant neoplasms of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (155)
100		070 Malignant neoplasms of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts (156)
110		038 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (157)
120		036 Malignant neoplasm of larynx (161)
130		058 Malignant neoplasms of trachea, bronchus, and lung (162)
140		036 Malignant neoplasm of pleura (163)
150		059 Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage (170)
160		063 Malignant neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue (171)
170		034 Malignant melanoma of skin (172)
180	2	043 Malignant neoplasm of female breast (174)
190	2	042 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (180)
200	2	044 Malignant neoplasm of body of uterus (182)
210	2	061 Malignant neoplasms of ovary and other uterine adnexa (183)
220	1	038 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (185)
230	1	036 Malignant neoplasm of testis (186)
240		037 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (188)
250		078 Malignant neoplasms of kidney and other and unspecified urinary organs (189)
260		090 Malignant neoplasms of brain and other and unspecified parts of nervous system (191-192)
270		025 Hodgkin's disease (201)
280		059 Malignant lymphoma other than Hodgkin's disease (200,202)
290		058 Multiple myeloma and immunoproliferative neoplasms (203)
300		020 Leukemia (204-208)
310		149 All other malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (152,158-160,164-165,173,175,179, 181,184,187,190,193-199)
320		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
330		021 Aplastic anemia (284)
340	1	039 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
350		034 Hypertensive heart disease (402)
360		044 Hypertensive heart and renal disease (404)
370	1	034 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
380		037 Acute myocardial infarction (410)
390		046 All other ischemic heart disease (411-414)
400		047 All other diseases of heart (390-398,415-429)
410		052 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
420		034 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
430		021 Atherosclerosis (440)
440		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
450		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
460		072 Pneumoconioses and pneumopathy due to inhalation of other dust (500-505)
470		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
480		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
490		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
500	1	041 Accidents and adverse effects (E800-E949)
510		037 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
520		079 Accidents mainly of industrial type (E846,E881-E882,E916-E919,E921,E923-E926)
530		099 Other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E845,E847-E880,E883-E915,E920, E922,E927-E949)
540	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
550		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
560		049 All other diseases and external causes (Residual)

ST: 1 = Subtotal Limited. Sex: 1 = Males; 2 = Females
 Length = of Cause Title Age: 1 = 5 & Over; 2 = 10-54; 3 = 28 Days & Over

***** Cause Subtotals are not Identified in this File *****

34 S Limited Len-
 Recode T Sex Age gth Cause Title And ICD-9 Codes Included

010		022 Tuberculosis (010-018)
020		018 Syphilis (090-097)
030		071 Residual of infectious and parasitic diseases (001-009,020-088,098-139)
040	1	089 Malignant neoplasms, including neoplasms of lymphatic and hematopoietic tissues (140-208)
050		066 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs and peritoneum (150-159)
060		071 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (160-165)
070		040 Malignant neoplasm of breast (174-175)
080		049 Malignant neoplasms of genital organs (179-187)
090		049 Malignant neoplasms of urinary organs (188-189)
100		020 Leukemia (204-208)
110		053 Other malignant neoplasms (140-149,170-173,190-203)
120		023 Diabetes mellitus (250)
130	1	039 Major cardiovascular diseases (390-448)
140	1	041 Diseases of heart (390-398,402,404-429)
150		057 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease (390-398)
160		070 Hypertensive heart disease with or without renal disease (402,404)
170		036 Ischemic heart disease (410-414)
180		034 Other heart diseases (415-429)
190		054 Hypertension with or without renal disease (401,403)
200		036 Cerebrovascular diseases (430-438)
210		023 Atherosclerosis (440)
220		067 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles, and capillaries (441-448)
230		033 Pneumonia and influenza (480-487)
240		070 Chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions (490-496)
250		039 Ulcer of stomach and duodenum (531-533)
260		041 Chronic liver disease and cirrhosis (571)
270		054 Nephritis, nephrotic syndrome, and nephrosis (580-589)
280	2	068 Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (630-676)
290		030 Congenital anomalies (740-759)
300		064 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (760-779)
310		053 Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (780-799)
320		029 All other diseases (Residual)
330		035 Motor vehicle accidents (E810-E825)
340		061 All other accidents and adverse effects (E800-E807,E826-E949)
350	1	019 Suicide (E950-E959)
360		043 Homicide and legal intervention (E960-E978)
370		037 All other external causes (E980-E999)

TITLES FOR BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY RECODE 51

***** INDUSTRY SUBTOTALS ARE NOT IDENTIFIED IN THIS FILE *****

RECODE ST TITLE

01	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
02	Mining
03	Construction
04	1 Manufacturing
05	1 Nondurable goods
06	Food and kindred products
07	Textile mill and finished products
08	Paper and allied products
09	Printing, publishing and allied products
10	Chemicals and allied products
11	Petroleum and coal products
12	Rubber, plastics and leather products
13	1 Durable goods
14	Lumber and other wood products, and furniture
15	Stone, clay, glass and concrete products
16	Primary metal industries
17	Fabricated metal industries
18	Machinery, except electrical
19	Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies
20	Transportation equipment
21	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries
22	1 Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
23	1 Transportation
24	Railroads
25	Trucking and warehousing
26	Other transportation
27	Communications
28	Utilities and sanitary services
29	Wholesale trade
30	1 Retail trade
31	Food, bakery, and dairy stores
32	Auto dealers and supply stores
33	Eating and drinking places
34	Other retail trade
35	Finance, insurance, and real estate
36	1 Business and repair services
37	Automotive services and repair
38	Other business and repair services
39	1 Personal services
40	Private households
41	Beauty, and barber shops
42	Other personal services
43	Entertainment and recreation services
44	1 Professional and related services
45	Health services
46	Educational services
47	Social services
48	Legal, engineering, and other services
49	Public administration
50	Military
51	Industry unknown or not reported

TITLES FOR BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY RECODE 15

RECODE TITLE

01	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
02	Mining
03	Construction
04	Manufacturing
05	Transportation, communications, and other public utilities
06	Wholesale trade
07	Retail trade
08	Finance, insurance, and real estate
09	Business and repair services
10	Personal services
11	Entertainment and recreation services
12	Professional and related services
13	Public administration
14	Military
15	Industry unknown or not reported

TITLES FOR USUAL OCCUPATION RECODE 59

----- OCCUPATION SUBTOTALS ARE NOT IDENTIFIED IN THIS FILE -----

RECODE	ST	TITLE
01	1	Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations
02		Executive and administrative occupations
03		Management related occupations
04	1	Professional specialty occupations
05		Architects, engineers, and scientists
06		Health diagnosis and treatment occupations
07		Teachers
08		Other professional specialty occupations
09		Technicians and related support
10		Sales occupations
11	1	Administrative support occupations, including clerical
12		Secretaries, stenographers, and typists
13		Records processing occupations
14		Mail and message distributing occupations
15		Other administrative support occupations
16	1	Service occupations
17		Private household occupations
18		Protective service occupations
19		Food preparation and service occupations
20		Health service occupations
21		Cleaning and building service occupations
22		Personal service occupations
23	1	Farming, forestry, fishing occupations
24		Farm and other agricultural occupations
25		Forestry, fishing and hunting occupations
26	1	Precision production, craft and repair occupations
27	1	Mechanics and repairers
28		Vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics and repairers
29		Other mechanics and repairers
30	1	Construction trades
31		Carpenters and apprentices
32		Electricians, apprentices, and electrical power installers and repairers
33		Painters, construction and maintenance
34		Other construction trades
35		Extractive occupations
36	1	Precision production occupations
37		Supervisors, production occupations
38		Precision metal and wood working occupations
39		Precision textile, apparel, and furnishings machine workers
40		Precision food production occupations
41		Other precision production occupations
42	1	Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors
43	1	Machine operators and tenders, except precision
44		Metal, plastic, and woodworking machine operators
45		Printing machine operators
46		Textile, apparel, and furnishing machine operators
47		Machine operators, assorted materials
48		Fabricators, assemblers, and hand working occupations
49		Production inspectors, testers, samplers, and weighers
50	1	Transportation and material moving occupations
51		Motor vehicle operators
52		Other transportation occupations
53	1	Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers and laborers
54		Construction laborers
55		Laborers, except construction
56		Other handlers, cleaners, and laborers
57		Military
58		Homemaker
59		Occupation unknown or not reported

TITLES FOR USUAL OCCUPATION RECODE 09

RECODE	TITLE
01	Managerial and professional specialty occupations
02	Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations
03	Service occupations
04	Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations
05	Precision production, craft, and repair occupations
06	Operators, fabricators, and laborers
07	Military
08	Homemaker
09	Retired, student, volunteer, never worked, unknown, or not reported

1985 ADDENDUM TO "TECHNICAL APPENDIX" OF VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED
STATES, 1983, VOLUME II, MORTALITY, PART A

To assist the users of the mortality public-use data tapes, attached is a copy of the "Technical Appendix" of the Vital Statistics of the United States, 1983, Volume II, Mortality, Part A. This technical appendix provides certain qualifications that are essential to using, analyzing, and interpreting the data on those tapes. Certain modifications to the attached technical appendix are essential to make it applicable to the mortality file for the 1985 data year. Those modifications, which will appear in the printed version of the 1985 technical appendix, include the following:

I. Source of data

In 1985, all the States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico were included in the VSCP. The following States were added for 1984 and 1985:

<u>State-coded demographic data</u>	<u>State-coded medical data</u>
<u>1985</u>	<u>1984</u>
Arizona	Maryland
California	New York
Delaware	Vermont
District of Columbia	
Georgia	

For 1985, of the States in the VSCP, the following 19 submitted precoded medical data for all death certificates on computer tape: Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Vermont, Virginia, and Wisconsin.

The remaining 31 VSCP States and the District of Columbia submitted copies of the original certificates from which NCHS coded the medical data: Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Connecticut, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Montana, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, West Virginia, and Wyoming.

All States submitted precoded demographic data for all death certificates on computer tape in 1985.

Data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are not available on the mortality public-use data tapes.

II. Classification of data

A. Hispanic origin.

Mortality statistics for the Hispanic-origin population for 1985 are based on information for those States and the District of Columbia that included items on the death certificate to identify Hispanic or ethnic origin of decedents. For 1985, data were obtained from the District of Columbia and the following 22 States: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maine, Mississippi, Nebraska, Nevada, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. The same areas provided this information for 1984, the first year for which these data appear on the mortality public-use data tapes.

For 1985, mortality data published in Vital Statistics of the United States (VSUS) tables 1-33 and 2-18 are based on deaths to residents of all 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia. In tables 1-34, 2-19, 2-20, and 2-21 mortality data for the Hispanic-origin population are based on deaths to residents of 17 reporting States and the District of Columbia whose data were at least 90 percent complete and considered to be sufficiently comparable to be used for analysis. The 17 States are as follows: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Mississippi, Nebraska, New York (including New York City), North Dakota, Ohio, Texas, Utah, and Wyoming. Excluded from these tables are data for New Mexico because the format for the Hispanic item on the New Mexico death certificate departs sufficiently from that of other areas to result in non-comparable data. In addition, in tables 1-33 and 1-34 for New Mexico, no deaths are shown for the category "not stated" origin. Because of the way in which the item on the death certificate for New Mexico is worded, it was not possible to determine if a blank entry represented a response of "non-Hispanic origin" or of "unknown origin." Accordingly, blank entries were coded to "non-Hispanic." The data for four other States--Maine, Nevada, New Jersey, and Tennessee--are excluded from these tables because of the large proportion of deaths (in excess of ten percent) occurring in these States for which Hispanic-origin was not stated or unknown.

Infant mortality rates for Hispanic-origin population published in VSUS, 1985 are based on numbers of resident infant deaths reported as Hispanic-origin and numbers of resident live births by Hispanic origin of mother for the 17 reporting States and the District of Columbia. In computing infant mortality rates, deaths and live births of unknown origin are not distributed among the specified Hispanic and non-Hispanic groups. Because for 1985 the percent of

deaths of unknown origin was 7.5 percent and the percent of live births of unknown origin was 2.7 percent, infant mortality rates by Hispanic origin may be somewhat underestimated.

Small numbers of infant deaths for specific Hispanic-origin groups can result in infant mortality rates subject to relatively large random variation (See section of Technical Appendix in VSUS entitled "Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios").

In 1980, the 17 reporting States and the District of Columbia accounted for about 77 percent of the Hispanic population in the United States, including about 89 percent of the Mexican population, 66 percent of the Puerto Rican population, 24 percent of the Cuban population, and 63 percent of the "Other Hispanic" population.^{1/} Accordingly, caution should be exercised in generalizing mortality patterns from the reporting area to the Hispanic-origin population (especially Cubans) of the entire U.S.

B. Place of death and status of decedent.

These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 7c) Hospital or other institution--Name (if not in either, give street and number)

Item 7d) If hosp. or inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. The following 43 States (including New York City) have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificate:

Alaska	Nebraska
Arizona	Nevada
Arkansas	New Hampshire
Colorado	New Jersey
Connecticut	New Mexico
Florida	New York
Georgia	North Carolina
Hawaii	North Dakota
Idaho	Ohio
Illinois	Oregon
Indiana	Pennsylvania

Iowa	Rhode Island
Kansas	South Carolina
Kentucky	South Dakota
Louisiana	Tennessee
Maine	Utah
Michigan	Vermont
Minnesota	Virginia
Mississippi	Washington
Missouri	West Virginia
Montana	Wisconsin
	Wyoming

C. Occupation and industry.

Deaths by occupation and industry are included on the 1985 public-use data tapes for the first time. These data were obtained from the following items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

Item 14a) Usual Occupation (give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)

Item 14b) Kind of Business or Industry

The occupation and industry mortality data were provided to NCHS by the following 16 reporting States:

Colorado	New Hampshire
Georgia	Ohio
Kansas	Oklahoma
Kentucky	Rhode Island
Maine	South Carolina
Missouri	Tennessee
Nebraska	Utah
Nevada	Wisconsin

These data were coded using the NCHS Part 19 instruction manual.^{2/} The occupation and industry titles corresponding to the 3-digit occupation codes and the 3-digit industry codes are shown in a Bureau of the Census publication.^{3/} In addition to the codes shown in Census publication, the following special codes were created:

<u>Occupation</u>	<u>Industry</u>
905 Military	942 Military
913 Retired	951 Retired
914 Homemaker	961 Homemaker, student, unemployed, volunteer
915 Student	
916 Volunteer	
917 Unemployed, never worked, disabled	

Also, a special cause-of-death list was created including possible occupationally-related causes of death. This list is the List of 52 selected causes shown elsewhere in this documentation.

The 1985 occupation and industry mortality data will not appear in Vital Statistics of the United States, 1985.

III. Population bases for computing rates:

The Population used for computing rates shown in this report (furnished by the U.S. Bureau of the Census) represents the population residing in the specified area. Death rates for 1985 are based on populations estimated as of July 1, 1985.^{4,5/} The estimates are based on the 1980 census count. The 1980 census counts by race were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget categories and historical categories for death data. The modification procedures are discussed in detail in a Census Bureau report.^{6/}

Population estimates used to compute death rates for both 1984 and 1985 incorporate new estimation procedures for net migration and net undocumented immigration. Death rates for 1985 are comparable with those for 1984 but are not strictly comparable with those of previous years. For additional detail, see the Technical Appendix in Vital Statistics of the United States, 1984 (VSUS) and the report of the U.S. Bureau of the Census.^{7/}

References

1. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Persons of Spanish origin by State 1980. 1980 Census of Population. Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-7. Washington. Aug. 1982.
2. National Center for Health Statistics: Industry and occupation coding for death certificates, 1984. NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 19. Public Health Service, Hyattsville, Md., Feb. 1984.
3. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Classified index of industries and occupations. 1980 Census of Population. First Edition. Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct. 1980.
4. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1986. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 1000, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Feb. 1987.
5. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Press release CB87-02 (December 31, 1986) to be published in Current Population Reports. Series P-25.
6. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Preliminary estimates of the population of the United States by age, sex, and race: 1970 to 1981. Current Population Reports. Series P-25, No. 917. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1982.
7. U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1984. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 965. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office. March 1985.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 1

SOURCES OF DATA

Death and fetal-death statistics

Mortality statistics for 1963 are, as for all previous years except 1972, based on information from records of all deaths occurring in the United States. Fetal-death statistics for every year are based on all reports of fetal death received by the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The death-registration system and the fetal-death reporting system of the United States encompass the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City (which is independent of New York State for the purpose of death registration), Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. In the statistical tabulations of this publication, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in this volume. No data have ever been included for American Samoa or the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.

The Virgin Islands was admitted to the "registration area" for deaths in 1924, Puerto Rico, in 1932, and Guam, in 1970. Tabulations of death statistics for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands were regularly shown in the annual volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* from the year of their admission through 1971 except for the years 1967 through 1969 and tabulations for Guam were included for 1970 and 1971. Death statistics for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam were not included in the 1972 volume but have been included in section 8 of the volumes for each of the years 1973–75 and in section 9 beginning with 1979. Information for 1972 for these three areas was published in the respective annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Health of the Virgin Islands, and the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam.

Procedures used by NCHS to collect death statistics have changed over the years. Before 1971, tabulations of deaths and fetal deaths were based solely on information obtained by NCHS from copies of the original certificates. The information from these copies was edited, coded, and tabulated. For 1960–70, all mortality information taken from these records was transferred by NCHS to magnetic tape for computer processing.

Beginning with 1971, an increasing number of States have provided NCHS with computer tapes of data coded according to NCHS specifications and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. The year in which State-coded demographic data were first transmitted to NCHS is shown below for New York City, Puerto

Rico, and each of the 46 States now furnishing demographic data.

	1971	1976—Con.
	Florida	Minnesota Nevada Texas West Virginia
1972		
	Maine Missouri New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	Alaska Idaho Massachusetts New York City Ohio Puerto Rico
1973		1977
	Colorado Michigan New York (except New York City)	
1974		1978
	Illinois Iowa Kansas Montana Nebraska Oregon South Carolina	Indiana Utah Washington
1975		1979
	Louisiana Maryland North Carolina Oklahoma Tennessee Virginia Wisconsin	Connecticut Hawaii Mississippi New Jersey Pennsylvania Wyoming
1976		1980
	Alabama Kentucky	Arkansas New Mexico South Dakota
1977		1982
		North Dakota

For the remaining four States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, mortality statistics for 1963 are based on information obtained directly by NCHS from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices.

In 1974, States began coding medical (cause-of-death) data on computer tapes according to NCHS specifications. The year in which State-coded medical data were first trans-

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

mitted to NCHS is shown below for the 16 States now furnishing such data

1974	1980—Con.
Iowa	Massachusetts
Michigan	Mississippi
1975	New Hampshire
Louisiana	Pennsylvania
Nebraska	South Carolina
North Carolina	1981
Virginia	Maine
Wisconsin	1983
1980	Minnesota
Colorado	
Kansas	

For 1983 and previous years except 1972, NCHS coded the medical information from copies of the original certificates received from the registration offices for all deaths occurring in those States that were not furnishing NCHS with medical data coded according to NCHS specifications. For 1981 and 1982, it was necessary to change these procedures because of a backlog in coding and processing that resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. To produce the mortality files on a timely basis with reduced resources, NCHS used State-coded underlying cause-of-death information supplied by 19 States for 50 percent of the records; for the other 50 percent of the records for these States as well as for 100 percent of the records for the remaining 21 registration areas, NCHS coded the medical information.

Mortality statistics for 1972 were based on information obtained from a 50-percent sample of death records instead of from all records as in other years. The sample resulted from personnel and budgetary restrictions. Sampling variation associated with the 50-percent sample is described below in the section "Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972."

Fetal-death data are obtained directly from copies of original reports of fetal deaths received by NCHS, except New York State (excluding New York City), which began submitting State-coded data in 1980. Fetal-death data are not published by NCHS for the Virgin Islands and Guam.

Standard certificates and reports

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death, issued by the Public Health Service, have served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of documents used to collect information on these events. They have been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates or reports of most

States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standards.

The first issue of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death appeared in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in such fields as public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for legal, medical and health, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting, or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

New revisions of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death were recommended for State use beginning January 1, 1978. The U.S. Standard Certificate of Death and the U.S. Standard Report of Fetal Death are shown in figures 7-A and 7-B. The certificate of death shown in figure 7-A is for use by a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Two other forms of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death are available; they are similar to the one shown except that the section on certification is designed for the physician's signature on one, and for the medical examiner's or coroner's signature on the other.

Among the changes in the new revision were the addition of (1) an item asking "If Hosp. or Inst., Indicate DOA, OP/Emer. Rm., Inpatient" and (2) an item "Was Decedent Ever in U.S. Armed Forces?" The latter item was previously on the certificate but was deleted during 1968 through 1977. An item on whether autopsy findings were considered for determining cause of death was dropped.

HISTORY

The first death statistics published by the Federal Government concerned events in 1850 and were based on statistics collected during the decennial census of that year. In 1880 a national "registration area" was created for deaths. Originally consisting of two States (Massachusetts and New Jersey), the District of Columbia, and several large cities having efficient systems for death registrations, the death-registration area continued to expand until 1933, when it included the entire United States for the first time. Tables that show data for death-registration States include the District of Columbia for all years; registration cities in nonregistration States are not included. For more details on the history of the death-registration area see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, Section 7*, pages 3-4, and the section "History and Organization of the Vital Statistics System," chapter 1, *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I*, pages 2-19.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 3

FIGURE 7-A.

PHYSICIAN MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER U.S. STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH										Form Approved OMB No. 65F 1901	
TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE MAGNETO		DECEDENT NAME & ADDRESS MIDDLE NAME		LAST NAME		SEX		CHARACTERISTICS DATE OF DEATH			
		1 RACE (e.g. White Black American Indian) <input type="checkbox"/> UNDER 1 YEAR MOS DAYS HOURS MINS		UNDER 1 DAY MOS DAYS HOURS MINS		DATE OF BIRTH M. D. Y.		2 COUNTY OF DEATH 3			
		4 CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH		HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION (NAME, STREET AND NUMBER)							
DECEASED		7a STATE OF BIRTH (NAME, CITY, STATE)		7b COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP		7c MARRIED NEVER MARRIED SURVIVING SPOUSE (NAME, STREET AND NUMBER)		7d WIDOWED DIVORCED (NAME, STREET AND NUMBER)		7e WAS DECEASED IN U.S. ARMED FORCES OVERSEAS 1970 1971 1972	
		8 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER		9 USUAL OCCUPATION (NAME, PLACE AND DURING MONTH WORKING OR UNEMPLOYED)		10 KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY					
		11 RESIDENCE STATE COUNTY		12 CITY TOWN OR LOCATION		13 STREET AND NUMBER		14 NS DEATHS			
FATHER		15a FATHER'S NAME		15b MIDDLE NAME		15c MOTHER'S NAME		15d MIDDLE NAME		15e	
		16 RESIDENT NAME (NAME, STREET)		17 MAILING ADDRESS		18 STREET ADDRESS		19 CITY TOWN STATE		20	
BURIAL		21a BURIAL CREMATION REMOVAL OTHER		21b CEMETERY OR CREMATORIUM NAME		21c LOCATION		21d		21e	
		22a FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSED OR PERSON ACTING AS SUCH		22b NAME OF FACILITY		22c ADDRESS OF FACILITY		22d		22e	
CERTIFIER		23a DATE OF DEATH ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NAME		23b TIME OF DEATH HOUR OF DEATH		23c DATE CERTIFIED CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN NAME		23d DATE OF DEATH PROCLAIMED DEAD		23e DATE OF DEATH PROCLAMING DEAD	
		23f NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN (OTHER THAN CERTIFIER)		23g		23h		23i		23j	
		23k NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN (CERTIFIER)		23l		23m		23n		23o	
CAUSE OF DEATH		24a CAUSE OF DEATH PART I DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF { DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF		24b		24c		24d		24e	
		25a IMMEDIATE CAUSE PART II OTHERS UNIFACILITATING CONDITIONS DURING DEATH BUT NOT DUE TO CAUSE LISTED IN PART I		25b		25c		25d		25e	
		26a ACCIDENT FROM WHICH DEATH OCCURRED OR PLACED IN THIS POSITION		26b DATE OF INJURY		26c HOUR OF INJURY		26d DESCRIPTION OF INJURY OCCURRED		26e	
		26f PLACEMENT OF BODY PLACE OF DEATH		26g		26h		26i		26j	
		26k PLACEMENT OF BODY PLACE OF DEATH		26l		26m		26n		26o	
		26p PLACEMENT OF BODY PLACE OF DEATH		26q		26r		26s		26t	

HRA-1621
Rev 1/78

Statistics on fetal deaths were first published for the birth-registration area in 1918, and then every year beginning with 1922.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates, which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, sex, and race, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of

obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for deaths and fetal deaths are set forth in two NCHS instruction manuals.^{1,2}

A discussion of the classification of certain important items is presented below.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Tabulations for the United States and specified geographic areas in this report are by place of residence unless stated as by place of occurrence. Before 1970, resident mortality statistics for the United States included all deaths occurring in the United States, with deaths of "nonresidents of the United States" assigned to place of death. Since 1970

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 4

FIGURE 7-B.

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R-1901

U S STANDARD REPORT OF FETAL DEATH

STANDARD NUMBER

TYPE OR POINT IN PERIOD FOR SEE HANDBOOK FOR INSTRUCTIONS	HOSPITAL NAME / CITY AND STATE and number				CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DELIVERY*		COUNTY OF DELIVERY	
	1a DATE OF DELIVERY MONTH YEAR				1b HOUR OF DELIVERY		1c SEX OF FETUS	
	1d MOTHER'S NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST				1e AGE AT TIME OF DELIVERY		1f WEIGHT OF FETUS	
MOTHER	2a CITY TOWN OR LOCATION				2b STREET AND NUMBER		2c RESIDENCE STATE COUNTY	
	2d RACE (e.g., White Black Am. Indian etc.)				2e EDUCATION (specify highest grade completed)		2f DATE LAST NORMAL MENSTRUATION	
	2g HEIGHT IN FEET INCHES				2h WEIGHT IN POUNDS		2i MOTHER MARRIED SINCE LAST DELIVERY	
	2j MONTH OF PREGNANCY PREGNATAL CARE BEGAN				2k PREGNATAL CARE TO TERM		2l PRETERM DELIVERY	
FATHER	3a FATHER'S NAME				3b AGE		3c RATE AS WORKING MOTHER	
	3d EDUCATION				3e EMPLOYMENT		3f DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH	
	3g MARRIED SINCE LAST DELIVERY				3h PREGNANCY IN STORE		3i DATE OF LAST TERMINATION	
	3j CAUSE OF FETAL DEATH				3k CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		3l OTHER TERMINATION	
FETAL DEATH	4a CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS				4b CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		4c CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS	
	4d CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS				4e CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		4f CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS	
	4g CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS				4h CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		4i CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS	
	4j CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS				4k CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		4l CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS	
	4m CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS				4n CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		4o CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS	
	4p CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS				4q CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS		4r CONCURRENT DISEASES OR CONCOMITANT DEFECTS	

HRA-163
Rev. 1/78

nonresidents of the United States" refers to deaths that occur in the United States of nonresident aliens, nationals residing abroad, and residents of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and other territories of the United States. Beginning with 1970, deaths of nonresidents of the United States are not included in tables by place of residence.

Tables by place of occurrence, on the other hand, include deaths of both residents and nonresidents of the United States. Consequently, for each year beginning with 1970, the total number of deaths in the United States by place of occurrence was somewhat greater than the total by place of residence. For 1983 this difference amounted to 2,989 deaths. Mortality statistics by place of occurrence are shown in tables 1-10, 1-18, 1-19, 1-28, 1-29, 3-1, 3-8, 8-1, and 8-7.

Before 1970, except for 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States

were treated as deaths of residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. In 1964 and 1965, deaths of nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States were allocated as deaths of residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred.

Residence error—Results of a 1960 study showed that the classification of residence information on the death certificates corresponded closely to the residence classification of the census records for the decedents whose records were matched.³

A comparison of the results of this study of deaths with those for a previous matched record study of births⁴ showed that the quality of residence data had considerably improved between 1950 and 1960. Both studies found that events in urban areas were overstated by the NCHS classification in comparison with the U.S. Bureau of the Census classification.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 5

The magnitude of the difference was substantially less for deaths in 1960 than it was for births in 1950.

The improvement is attributed to an item added in 1956 to the U.S. Standard Certificates of Birth and of Death, asking if residence was inside or outside city limits. This new item aided in properly allocating the residence of persons living near cities but outside the corporate limits.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for deaths and fetal deaths are contained in the two instruction manuals referred to previously.^{1,2}

The geographic codes assigned by the National Center for Health Statistics during data reduction of source information on birth, death, and fetal-death records are given in another instruction manual.³ For 1952–53, geographic codes were modified to reflect results of the 1950 census. For 1950–51, codes are based on results of the 1970 census.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget from final 1950 census population counts⁴ and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if according to specified criteria they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area.⁵

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, NCHS uses New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's). These areas, established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, are made up of county units.^{7,8}

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or in NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1953 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1950 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county." For the years 1970–81, classification of areas was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. Beginning in 1970, as a result of changes

in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1950, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more, or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population, as there are no incorporated cities in the State.

Before 1964, places were classified as "urban" or "rural." The Technical Appendixes for earlier years discuss the previous classification system.

State or country of birth

Mortality statistics by State or country of birth (table 1-32) became available beginning with 1979. State or country of birth of a decedent is assigned to 1 of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, or to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam—if specified on the death certificate. The place of birth is also tabulated for Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and for the Remainder of the World. Deaths for which information on State or country of birth was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable accounted for a small proportion of all deaths in 1983, about 0.5 percent.

Early mortality reports published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census contained tables showing nativity of parents as well as nativity of decedent. Publication of these tables was discontinued in 1933. Mortality data showing nativity of decedent were again published in annual reports for 1939–41 and for 1950.

Age

The age recorded on the death record is the age at last birthday. With respect to the computation of death rates, the age classification used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census is also based on the age of the person in completed years.

For computation of age-specific and age-adjusted death rates, deaths with age not stated are excluded. For life table computation, deaths with age not stated are distributed proportionately.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 6

Race

For vital statistics in the United States in 1983, deaths are classified by race—white, black, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Other Asian or Pacific Islander, and other races. Mortality data for Filipino and Other Asian or Pacific Islander were shown for the first time in 1979.

The white category includes, in addition to persons reported as white, those reported as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and all other Caucasians. The Indian category includes American, Alaskan, Canadian, Eskimo, and Aleut. If the racial entry on the death certificate indicates a mixture of Hawaiian and any other race, the entry is coded to Hawaiian. If the race is given as a mixture of white and any other race, the entry is coded to the appropriate other race. If a mixture of races other than white is given (except Hawaiian), the entry is coded to the first race listed. This procedure for coding the first race listed has been in use since 1969. Before 1969, if the entry for race was a mixture of black and any other race except Hawaiian, the entry was coded to black.

Most of the tables in this report, however, do not show data for this detailed classification by race. In about half of all the tables the divisions are white, all other (including black), and black separately. In other tables by race, where the main purpose is to isolate the major groups, the classifications are simply white and all other.

Race not stated—For 1983 the number of death records for which race was unknown, not stated, or not classifiable was 2,729, or less than 0.1 percent of the total deaths. Death records with race entry not stated are assigned to a racial designation as follows: If the preceding record is coded white, the code assignment is made to white; if the code is other than white, the assignment is made to black. Before 1964 all records with race not stated were assigned to white except records of residents of New Jersey for 1962–64.

New Jersey, 1962–64—New Jersey omitted the race item from its certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use in the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, the certificate revision without the race item was used for most of 1962 as well as 1963. Therefore figures by race for 1962 and 1963 exclude New Jersey. For 1964, 6.7 percent of the death records in use for residents of New Jersey did not contain the race item.

Adjustments made in vital statistics to take into account the omission of the race item in New Jersey for part of the certificates filed during 1962 through 1964 are described in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for each of those data years.

Marital status

Mortality statistics by marital status (table 1-31) were published in 1979 for the first time since 1961. (Previously they had been published only in the annual reports for the years 1949–51 and 1959–61.) Several reports analyzing mortality by marital status have been published, ; the

special study based on 1959–61 data.⁹ Reference to earlier reports may be found in the appendix of part B of the 1959–61 special study.

Mortality statistics by marital status are tabulated separately for never married, married, widowed, and divorced. Certificates in which the marriage is specified as being annulled are classified as never married. Where marital status is specified as separated or common-law marriage, it is classified as married. Of the 1,961,007 resident deaths 15 years of age and over in 1983, 8,442 certificates (0.4 percent) had marital status not stated.

Place of death and status of decedent

Mortality statistics by place of death were published in 1979 for the first time since 1958 (tables 1-28 and 1-29). In addition, mortality data were also available for the first time in 1979 for the status of decedent when death occurred in a hospital or medical center (table 1-28). These data were obtained from the following two items that appear on the U.S. Standard Certificate of Death:

- Item 7c. Hospital or Other Institution—Name (If not in either, give street and number)
- Item 7d. If Hosp. or Inst. Indicate DOA, OP/Emr. Rm., Inpatient (Specify)

All of the States and the District of Columbia have item 7c (or its equivalent) on the death certificate. For 46 States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, NCHS accepts the State definition, classification, or codes for hospitals, medical centers, or other institutions. For the remaining four States not in the Program, and the District of Columbia, NCHS classifies and codes to a hospital or medical center according to whether the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are entered as part of the name in item 7c or its equivalent. If the terms "hospital" or "medical center" are not entered as part of the name, the entry is coded to one of the following according to the information entered in item 7c on the certificate: (1) other institutions, (2) all other reported entries, or (3) unknown, not stated.

Table 1-28 shows mortality data for the total of the following 42 States (including New York City) that have item 7d or its equivalent on their death certificates:

Alaska	Louisiana	Ohio
Arizona	Maine	Oregon
Arkansas	Michigan	Pennsylvania
Colorado	Mississippi	Rhode Island
Connecticut	Missouri	South Carolina
Florida	Montana	South Dakota
Georgia	Nebraska	Tennessee
Hawaii	Nevada	Utah
Idaho	New Hampshire	Vermont
Illinois	New Jersey	Virginia
Indiana	New Mexico	Washington
Iowa	New York	West Virginia
Kansas	North Carolina	Wisconsin
Kentucky	North Dakota	Wyoming

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 7

Effective with data for 1980, the coding of place of death and status of decedent was changed. A new coding category was added: "Dead on arrival—hospital, clinic, medical center name not given." Deaths coded to this category are tabulated in table 1-28 as "Dead on arrival" and in table 1-29 as "Not in hospital or medical center." Had the 1979 coding categories been used, these deaths would have been tabulated as "Place unknown."

Mortality by month and date of death

Deaths by month have been regularly tabulated and published in the annual report for each year beginning with data year 1900. For 1983, deaths by month are shown in tables 1-19, 1-20, 1-23, 1-30, 2-12, 2-13, 2-14, and 3-9.

Date of death was first published for data year 1972. In addition, unpublished data for selected causes by date of death for 1962 are available from NCHS.

Number of deaths by date of death in this report are shown in table 1-30 for the total number of deaths and for the number of deaths for the following three causes, for which the greatest interest in date of occurrence of death has been expressed: Motor vehicle accidents, Suicide, and Homicide and legal intervention.

These data show the frequency distribution of deaths for the selected causes by day of week. They also make it possible to identify holidays with peak numbers of deaths from specified causes.

Report of autopsy

Before 1972, the last year for which autopsy data were tabulated was 1956. For 1972-63, all registration areas requested information on the death certificate as to whether autopsies were performed. For 1983, autopsies were reported on 266,362 death certificates, 13.2 percent of the total (table 1-27).

Information as to whether the autopsy findings were used in determining the causes of death were tabulated for 1972-73 for all but nine registration areas and from 1974-77 for all but eight registration areas. The item "autopsy findings used" was deleted from the 1978 U.S. Standard Certificate of Death.

For six of the cause-of-death categories shown in table 1-27, autopsies were reported as performed for 50 percent or more of all deaths (Whooping cough, Meningococcal infection, Pregnancy with abortive outcome; Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, Homicide and legal intervention, and All other external causes).

There were five other categories for which 40 percent or more of the death certificates reported autopsies. Autopsies were reported for only 8.3 percent of the Major cardiovascular diseases. Among all causes other than major cardiovascular diseases, autopsies were reported for 17.6 percent of all deaths.

Cause of death

Cause-of-death classification—Since 1949, cause-of-death statistics have been based on the underlying cause of death which is defined as "(a) the disease or injury which initiated the train of events leading directly to death, or (b) the circumstances of the accident or violence which produced the fatal injury."¹⁰

For a given death the underlying cause is selected from an array of conditions given in the cause-of-death section on the death certificate. These conditions are translated into medical codes through use of the classification structure and selection and modification rules contained in the applicable revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD) published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Selection rules provide guidance for systematically identifying the underlying cause of death in terms of the format of reported conditions and their causal relationship. Modification rules are intended to improve the usefulness of mortality statistics by giving preference to certain classification categories over others and/or to consolidate two or more conditions on the certificate into a single classification category.

As a statistical datum, the underlying cause of death is a simple, one-dimensional statistic, it is conceptually easy to understand and a well-accepted measure of mortality. It identifies the initiating cause of death and is therefore most useful to public health officials in developing measures to prevent the start of the chain of events leading to death. The rules for coding underlying causes of death are included with the ICD as a means of standardizing classification, which contributes toward uniformity in mortality medical statistics among countries.

Beginning with data year 1979 the cause-of-death statistics published by the National Center for Health Statistics have been classified according to the Ninth Revision of the *International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9).¹⁰ In addition to specifying that the Classification be used, WHO also recommends how the data should be tabulated in order to promote international comparability. The recommended system for tabulating data in the Ninth Revision allows countries to construct their own mortality and morbidity tabulation lists from the rubrics of the WHO Basic Tabulation List as long as rubrics from the WHO mortality and morbidity lists, respectively, are included. This tabulation system for the Ninth Revision is more flexible than that of the Eighth Revision in which specific lists were recommended for tabulating mortality and morbidity data.

The Basic Tabulation List (BTL) recommended under the Ninth Revision consists of 57 two-digit rubrics that add to the "all causes" total. Within each two-digit rubric, up to 9 three-digit rubrics numbered from 0 to 8 are identified, but these do not add to the total of the two-digit rubric. The residual of each two-digit rubric, the difference between the two-digit total and the sum of its three-digit rubrics, is given the number 9. The WHO Mortality List, a subset of the titles contained in the BTL, consists of 50 rubrics which are a minimum for the national display of

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 8

mortality data. The two-digit rubrics of the BTL 01 through 46 provide for the tabulation of nonviolent deaths to ICD categories 001–799. Rubrics relating to chapter 17 (nature-of-injury causes 47 through 56) are not used by NCHS for selecting underlying cause of death, rather, preference is given to rubrics E47 through E56. The 57th two-digit rubric VO is the Supplementary Classification of Factors Influencing Health Status and Contact with Health Services and is not appropriate for the tabulation of mortality data.

Five lists of causes have been developed for tabulation and publication of mortality data in this volume. The Each-Cause List, List of 282 Selected Causes, List of 72 Selected Causes, List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death, and List of 34 Selected Causes of Death. These lists were designed to be as comparable as possible with the NCHS lists more recently in use under the Eighth Revision. However, complete comparability could not always be achieved.

The Each-Cause List is made up of each three-digit category of the WHO Detailed List and each four-digit subcategory to which deaths may be validly assigned. The list is used for tabulation for the entire United States. The published Each-Cause table does not show the four-digit subcategories provided for Motor vehicle accidents (E810–E825), however, these subcategories, which identify persons injured, are shown in the accident tables of this report (section 5). Special fifth-digit subcategories are also used in the accident tables to identify place of accident when deaths from nontransport accidents are shown. These are not shown in the Each-Cause table.

The List of 282 Selected Causes of Death is constructed from BTL rubrics 01–46 and E47–E56. Each of the 56 BTL two-digit titles can be obtained either directly or by combining titles in the List. The three-digit level of the BTL is modified more extensively. Where more detail was desired, categories not shown in the three-digit rubrics were added to the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. Where less detail was needed, the three-digit rubrics were combined. Moreover, each of the 50 rubrics of the WHO Mortality List can be obtained from the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. The List is used in tables published for the United States and each State.

The List of 72 Selected Causes of Death was constructed by combining titles in the List of 282 Selected Causes of Death. It is used in tables published for the United States and each State, and for standard metropolitan statistical areas.

The List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death shows more detailed titles for Congenital anomalies and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period than any other list except the Each-Cause List.

The List of 34 Selected Causes of Death was created by combining titles in the List of 72 Selected Causes. A table using this list is published to show detailed geographic areas.

Effect of list revisions—The International Lists, in use in this country since 1900, have been revised approximately every 10 years so that the disease classification may be consistent with advances in medical science and with changes

in diagnostic practice. Each revision of the International Lists has produced some break in comparability of cause-of-death statistics. Cause-of-death statistics beginning with 1979 are classified by NCHS according to the ICD-9.¹⁰ For a discussion of each of the classifications used with death statistics since 1900, see the Technical Appendix in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1979, Volume II, Mortality, Part A, section 7*, pages 9–14.

A dual coding study was undertaken between the Ninth and the Eighth Revisions to measure the extent of discontinuity in cause-of-death statistics resulting from introducing the new Revision. An initial study has been published for the list of 72 causes and the list of 10 infant causes, both of which appear in the *Monthly Vital Statistics Report*.¹¹ The 72-cause list is also a basic list used in this volume. Comparability studies were also undertaken between the Eighth and Seventh, Seventh and Sixth, and Sixth and Fifth Revisions. For additional information about these studies, again see the 1979 Technical Appendix.

Significant coding changes during the Ninth Revision—Coding changes have been introduced since the implementation of ICD-9 in the United States, effective with mortality data for 1979. Among the more important changes are the following. For 1981, a change was made in the coding of Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS), described below. For 1982, a change was made in the procedures for coding poliomyelitis; in the definition of child (which affects the classification of deaths to a number of categories, including child battering and other maltreatment); and in guidelines for coding deaths to the category Child battering and other maltreatment (ICD No. E967). Detailed discussion of these changes may be found in the technical appendices of the respective volumes.

Coding in 1983—The National Center for Health Statistics prepares for its cause-of-death coding clerks instruction manuals that contain decisions and interpretations that apply each year.^{12–16} These manuals are revised annually, chiefly to bring coding procedures into alignment with new developments in reporting practices and in medical opinions as to the etiology and causal relationship of diseases and to eliminate inconsistencies in coding procedures. *Part 2e, Non-Indexed Terms, Standard Abbreviations, and State Geographic Codes Used in Mortality Data Classification, 1983 (Including WHO Amendments to ICD-9)*¹⁶ was added to the vital statistics instruction manual series in 1983. The major reason for development of Part 2e was to provide a published source of code assignments for terms not indexed in Volume 2 of ICD-9. The rules for coding the 1983 mortality data essentially remained the same as the previous year except for the coding of Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS).

AIDS—In early 1983, during the processing of the 1981, 1982, and 1983 mortality files, the code assignment for the Acquired Immunity Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) was changed from ICD No. 279.3 to ICD No. 279.1, both subcategories of Disorders involving the immune mechanism (ICD No. 279). This change was made in accordance with the World Health Organization's recommendat...¹⁶

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 9

Prior to early 1983, AIDS had been assigned to Unspecified immunity deficiency (ICD No. 279.3). (It was not included as an entry in the index to ICD-9.) As a result of the change, all AIDS deaths from the 1983 mortality file were assigned to ICD No. 279.1. For 1982, approximately 25 percent were assigned to ICD No. 279.1 and 75 percent to ICD No. 279.3. For 1981, approximately 10 percent were assigned to ICD No. 279.1 and 90 percent to ICD No. 279.3.

Medical certification—The use of a standard classification list, although essential for State, regional, and international comparison, does not assure strict comparability of the tabulated figures. A high degree of comparability between areas could be attained only if all records of cause of death were reported with equal accuracy and completeness. The medical certification of cause of death can be made only by a qualified person, usually a physician, a medical examiner, or a coroner. Therefore, the reliability and accuracy of cause-of-death statistics are, to a large extent, governed by the ability of the certifier to make the proper diagnosis and by the care with which he or she completes the death certificate.

A number of studies have been undertaken on the quality of medical certification on the death certificate. In general, these have been for relatively small samples and for limited geographic areas. A bibliography, prepared by NCHS, covering 128 references over a period of 23 years indicates that no definitive conclusions have been reached about the quality of medical certification on the death certificate.¹⁷ No country has a well-defined program for systematically assessing the quality of medical certifications reported on death certificates or for measuring the error effects on the levels and trends of cause-of-death statistics.

One index of the quality of reporting causes of death is the proportion of death certificates coded to the Ninth Revision rubrics for Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions (ICD-9 Nos. 780–799). While there are cases for which it is not possible to determine the causes of death, this proportion indicates the care and consideration given to the certification by the medical certifier. It may also be used as a rough measure of the specificity of the medical diagnoses made by the certifier in various areas. In 1983, 1.5 percent of all reported deaths in the United States were assigned to ill-defined or unknown causes. However, this percentage varied among the States, from 0.2 percent to 6.8 percent.

Automated selection of underlying cause of death—Beginning with data year 1968, NCHS began using a computer system for assigning the underlying cause of death. It has been used every year since to select the underlying cause of death. The system is called "Automated Classification of Medical Entities" (ACME).

The ACME system applies the same rules for selecting the underlying cause as applied by a nosologist, however, under this system, the computer consistently applies the same criteria, thus eliminating intercoder variation in this step of the process.

The ACME computer program requires the coding of

all conditions shown on the medical certification. These codes are matched automatically against decision tables that consistently select the underlying cause of death for each record according to international rules. The decision tables provide not only a comprehensive relationship between the conditions classifiable by ICD when applying the rules of selection and modification, but also decisions used when the underlying cause of death is assigned by ACME.

Decision tables were developed by NCHS staff on the basis of their experience in coding underlying causes of death under the earlier manual coding system and as a result of periodic independent validations. These tables are periodically updated to reflect additional new information on the relationship among medical conditions. For 1983, the content of these tables was identical to that in the 1982 tables.¹⁴

Cause-of-death ranking—Cause-of-death ranking (except for infants) is based on the List of 72 Selected Causes of Death. Cause-of-death ranking for infants is based on the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. The group titles Major cardiovascular diseases and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 72 Selected Causes, and Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period and Symptoms, signs, and ill-defined conditions are not ranked from the List of 61 Selected Causes of Infant Death. In addition, category titles that begin with the words "Other" or "All other" are not ranked to determine the leading causes of death. When one of the titles that represents a subtotal is ranked (such as Tuberculosis), its component parts (in this case, Tuberculosis of respiratory system and Other tuberculosis) are not ranked.

Maternal deaths

Maternal deaths are those for which the certifying physician has designated a maternal condition as the underlying cause of death. Maternal conditions are those assigned to Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium (ICD-9 Nos. 630–676). In the Ninth Revision, WHO for the first time defined a maternal death as follows:

A maternal death is defined as the death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and the site of the pregnancy, from any cause related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.¹⁰

Under the Eighth Revision, maternal deaths were assigned to category title "Complications of pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium" (ICDA-8 Nos. 630–678). Although WHO did not define maternal mortality, there was an NCHS classification rule that limited a maternal death to a death within a year after termination of pregnancy from any "maternal cause," that is, any cause within the range of ICDA-8 Nos. 630–678. This rule applied only if a duration of time for the condition was given. If no duration was specified

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 10

and the underlying cause of death was a maternal condition, then the duration was assumed to be within a year and the death was coded by NCHS as a maternal death. The change from an under-1-year limitation on duration used in the Eighth Revision to an under-42-days limitation used in the Ninth Revision is not expected to have much effect on the comparability of maternal mortality statistics. However, comparability is affected by the following classification change. Under the Ninth Revision, maternal causes have been expanded to include Indirect obstetric causes (ICD-9 Nos. 647-648). These causes include Infective and parasitic conditions and other current conditions in the mother that are classifiable elsewhere but which complicate pregnancy, childbirth, and the puerperium, such as Syphilis, Tuberculosis, Diabetes mellitus, Drug dependence, and Congenital cardiovascular disorders.

Maternal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births. The maternal mortality rate indicates the likelihood that a pregnant woman will die from maternal causes. The number of live births used in the denominator is an approximation of the population of pregnant women who are at risk of a maternal death.

⁴

Infant deaths

An infant death is defined as a death under 1 year of age. The term excludes fetal deaths. Infant deaths are usually divided into two categories according to age, neonatal and postneonatal. Neonatal deaths are those that occur during the first 27 days of life, and postneonatal deaths are those that occur between 28 days and 1 year of age. It has generally been believed that different factors influencing the child's survival predominate in these two periods: Factors associated with prenatal development, heredity, and the birth process were considered dominant in the neonatal period, and environmental factors, such as nutrition, hygiene, and accidents, were considered more important in the postneonatal period. Recently, however, the distinction between these two periods has blurred due in part to advances in neonatology, which have enabled more very small, premature infants to survive the neonatal period.

Infant mortality rates shown in section 2 and section 6 are the most commonly used index for measuring the risk of dying during the first year of life; they are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the number of live births registered for the same period and are presented as rates per 1,000 or per 100,000 live births. Infant mortality rates use the number of live births in the denominator to approximate the population at risk of dying before the first birthday. This measure is an approximation of the risk of dying in infancy because some of the live births will not have been exposed to a full year's risk of dying and some of the infants that die during a year will have been born in the previous year. The error introduced in the infant mortality rate by this inexactness is usually small, especially when the birth rate is relatively constant from year to year.^{15,19} Other sources of error in the infant

mortality rate have been attributed to differences in applying the definitions for infant death and fetal death when registering the event.^{20,21}

In contrast to infant mortality rates based on live births, infant death rates shown in section 1 are based on the estimated population under 1 year of age. Infant death rates, which appear in tabulations of age-specific death rates, are calculated by dividing the number of infant deaths in a calendar year by the estimated midyear population of persons under 1 year of age and are presented as rates per 100,000 population in this age group. Patterns and trends in the infant death rate may differ somewhat from those of the more commonly used "infant mortality rate" mainly because of differences in the nature of the denominator and in the time reference period. Whereas the population denominator for the infant death rate is estimated using data on births, infant deaths, and migration for the 12-month period of July through June, the denominator for the infant mortality rate is a count of births occurring during the 12 months of January through December. The difference in the time reference period can result in different trends between the two indices during periods when birth rates are moving up or down markedly.

In addition, the infant death rate is also subject to greater imprecision than is the infant mortality rate because of problems of enumerating and estimating the population under 1 year of age.²⁰

Causes of death for infants are tabulated according to a list of causes that is different from the list of causes for the population of all ages, except for the Each Cause List. (See section "Effect of list revisions".)

Infant and neonatal mortality for Wyoming, 1951—The 1951 data on infant and neonatal mortality shown in tables 2-5 and 2-9 for Wyoming are incorrect because of NCHS processing errors. The correct numbers for Wyoming are 124 infant deaths and 76 neonatal deaths, the corresponding infant mortality rates are 11.2 and 7.0 deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births.

Fetal deaths

In May 1950 the World Health Organization recommended the following definition of fetal death be adopted for international use:

Death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy; the death is indicated by the fact that after such separation, the fetus does not breathe or show any other evidence of life such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles.²²

The term "fetal death" was defined on an all-inclusive basis to end confusion arising from use of such terms as stillbirth, abortion, and miscarriage.

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 11

Shortly thereafter, this definition of fetal death was adopted by the National Center for Health Statistics as the nationally recommended standard. Currently all registration areas except Puerto Rico have definitions similar to the standard definition.²³ Puerto Rico has no formal definition.

As another step toward increasing the comparability of data on fetal deaths for different countries, the World Health Organization recommended that for statistical purposes fetal deaths be classified as early, intermediate, and late. These groups are defined as follows.

Less than 20 completed weeks of gestation (early fetal deaths)	Group I
20 completed weeks of gestation but less than 28 (intermediate fetal deaths)	Group II
28 completed weeks of gestation and over (late fetal deaths)	Group III
Gestation period not classifiable in groups I, II, and III	Group IV

Note that in table 3-13, group IV consists of fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more gestation.

Until 1939 the nationally recommended procedure for registration of a fetal death required the filing of both a live-birth and a death certificate. In 1939 a separate Standard Certificate of Stillbirth (fetal death) was created to replace the former procedure. This was revised in 1949, 1955, 1956, and 1965. In 1975 the Standard Certificate of Fetal Death was replaced by the Standard Report of Fetal Death (figure 7-B).

The 1977 revision of the *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations*²⁴ recommended that spontaneous fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation, or a weight of 350 grams or more, and all induced terminations of pregnancy regardless of gestational age be reported and further that they be reported on separate forms. These forms are to be considered legally required statistical reports rather than legal documents.

Beginning with 1970 fetal deaths, procedures were implemented that attempted to separate reports of spontaneous fetal deaths from those of induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures were implemented because the health implications are different for spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. These procedures are still in use.

Comparability and completeness of data—Registration area requirements for reporting fetal deaths vary. Most of these areas require reporting fetal deaths of gestations of 20 weeks or more. Table 3-1 shows the minimum period of gestation required by each State for fetal-death reporting. There is substantial evidence that not all fetal deaths for which reporting is required are reported.²⁵

For registration areas not requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation, underreporting is more likely to occur in the earlier gestational periods. This

is illustrated by the fact that for most areas requiring reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more, the total number reported for 20–23 weeks is lower than the numbers reported for 24–27 and 28–31 weeks. For areas requiring the reporting of all fetal deaths, however, the opposite is generally true.

Another type of reporting problem arises from the inconsistent application of the definition of fetal death by individual registration areas. For example, some live-born infants who die shortly after birth, particularly those born prematurely who die before the umbilical cord is severed or while the placenta is still attached, may be erroneously reported as fetal deaths.

To maximize the comparability of data by year and by State, most of the tables in section 3 are based on fetal deaths occurring at gestations of 20 weeks or more. These tables also include fetal deaths of not stated gestation for those States requiring reporting at 20 weeks or more only. Beginning with 1969, fetal deaths of not stated gestation were excluded for States requiring reporting of all products of conception except for those with a stated birth weight of 500 grams or more. In 1983 this rule was applied to the following States: Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island, and Virginia. Each year there are some exceptions to this procedure. Arkansas was one such exception in 1983, requiring the reporting of fetal deaths of all periods of gestation; however, all fetal deaths of not stated gestation were assumed to be of 20 weeks or more gestation.

The data in table 3-3 include only fetal deaths to residents of those areas in the United States that report all periods of gestation. The areas are Colorado, Georgia, Hawaii, New York (including New York City), Rhode Island and Virginia. Although Arkansas reports all periods of gestation, it is excluded from this table because of a noncomparable reporting practice explained below. This reporting practice results in undercounts of fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks gestation.

Arkansas—Arkansas has been using two reporting forms for fetal deaths. A confidential Spontaneous Abortion form and a Fetal Death Certificate. Beginning with data year 1951, Arkansas specified that fetal deaths of less than 28 weeks gestation or weighing less than 1,000 grams could be reported on the Spontaneous Abortion form rather than on their report of fetal death. Although the National Center for Health Statistics receives their certificates of fetal death, it does not receive their confidential abortion reports. Accordingly, counts of fetal deaths of gestational age 20 to 27 weeks declined sharply from 100 in 1950 to 39 in 1951 to 7 in 1952 and increased to 24 in 1953. This reporting practice results in noncomparability of fetal death data for fetal deaths under 28 weeks gestation between Arkansas and other reporting areas.

District of Columbia—Beginning in 1951, the District of Columbia changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "passed the fifth month of utero-gestation" to "20 completed weeks or more or a weight of 500 grams or more."

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

Kentucky—Beginning in 1981, Kentucky changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks gestation or more" to "a weight of 350 grams or more or a gestational age of 20 weeks or more."

Maine—Beginning with data year 1978, Maine changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "all periods of gestation" to "20 weeks or more." This change affects the tabulation of fetal deaths with not stated gestational age. Data for 1978–83 include all fetal deaths of not stated gestational age.

New Mexico—Beginning in 1980, New Mexico changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 completed weeks" to "500 grams or more."

South Dakota—Beginning in 1979, South Dakota changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to a weight of "more than 500 grams."

Tennessee—Beginning in 1979, Tennessee changed its reporting requirements for spontaneous fetal deaths from "20 weeks or more gestation" to "500 grams or more, or, in the absence of weight, of 22 completed weeks' gestation or more."

Period of gestation—The period of gestation is the number of completed weeks elapsed between the first day of the last normal menstrual period and the date of delivery. The first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP. Data on period of gestation are computed from information on "date of delivery" and "date last normal menses began." If "date last normal menses began" is not on the record or the calculated gestation falls beyond a duration considered biologically plausible, "gestation in weeks" or "Physician's estimate of gestation" is used. When the period of gestation is reported in months on the report, it is allocated to gestational intervals in weeks as follows:

- 1–3 months to under 16 weeks
- 4 months to 16–19 weeks
- 5 months to 20–23 weeks
- 6 months to 24–27 weeks
- 7 months to 28–31 weeks
- 8 months to 32–35 weeks
- 9 months to 40 weeks
- 10 months and over to 43 weeks and over

All areas reported LMP in 1983 except Delaware, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, and South Dakota.

Birth weight—Of the 55 registration areas (including the 50 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam), 27 do not specify how weight should be given; 16 specify that weight should be given in pounds and ounces; 5 specify grams; and the remaining 7 areas indicate weight can be given either in pounds and ounces or in grams. Data on fetal deaths for the Virgin Islands and Guam are not published by NCHS.

In the tabulation and presentation of these data, the metric system (grams) has been used to facilitate compari-

son with other data published in the United States and internationally. The equivalents of the gram intervals in pounds and ounces are as follows.

Less than 350 grams =	0 lb 12 oz or less
350– 499 grams =	0 lb 13 oz– 1 lb 1 oz
500– 999 grams =	1 lb 2 oz– 2 lb 3 oz
1,000–1,499 grams =	2 lb 4 oz– 3 lb 4 oz
1,500–1,999 grams =	3 lb 5 oz– 4 lb 6 oz
2,000–2,499 grams =	4 lb 7 oz– 5 lb 8 oz
2,500–2,999 grams =	5 lb 9 oz– 6 lb 9 oz
3,000–3,499 grams =	6 lb 10 oz– 7 lb 11 oz
3,500–3,999 grams =	7 lb 12 oz– 8 lb 13 oz
4,000–4,499 grams =	8 lb 14 oz– 9 lb 14 oz
4,500–4,999 grams =	9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more =	11 lb 1 oz or more

With the introduction of the Ninth Revision, International Classification of Diseases, the birth-weight classification intervals for perinatal mortality statistics were shifted downward by 1 gram, as shown above. Previously, the intervals were, for example, 1,001–1,500; 1,501–2,000; etc.

Race—The race of the fetus is ordinarily classified based on the race of the parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply. (1) When only one parent is white, the fetus is assigned the other parent's race. (2) When neither parent is white, the fetus is assigned the father's race with one exception: If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the fetus is classified as Hawaiian.

When the race of one parent is missing or ill defined, the race of the other determines that of the fetus. When race of both parents is missing, the race of the fetus is allocated to the specific race of the fetus on the preceding record.

Total-birth order—Total-birth order refers to the sum of the live births and other terminations (including both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy) that a woman has had including the fetal death being recorded. For example, if a woman has previously given birth to two live babies and to one born dead, the next fetal death to occur is counted as number four in total-birth order.

In the 1978 revision of the Standard Report of Fetal Death, total-birth order is calculated from four items on pregnancy history: Number of previous live births, now living; number of previous live births, now dead, number of other terminations before 20 weeks; and number of other terminations after 20 weeks.

All registration areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of previous live births. Thirty areas use the two standard items pertaining to the number of "other terminations" before and after 20 weeks gestation; 4 report "other terminations" of 20 weeks or more, 14 do not differentiate "other terminations" by gestational age; 6 areas use other criteria for differentiating spontaneous and induced terminations, and 1 area reports "other terminations" before and after 16 weeks gestation. Total-birth order for all areas is calculated from the sum of available infor-

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

mation. Thus, information on total-birth order may not be completely comparable among the registration areas.

Marital status—Table 3-4 shows fetal deaths and fetal-death ratios by mother's marital status. States excluded from this table are as follows: California, Connecticut, Maryland, Michigan, Montana, New York (including New York City), Ohio, Texas, and Vermont. Because live births comprise the denominator of the ratio, marital status must also be reported for mothers of live births. Starting in 1980, marital status of the mother of the live birth was inferred for States that did not report it on the birth certificate.

There are no quantitative data on the characteristics of unmarried women who may misreport their marital status or who fail to register fetal deaths. Underreporting may be greater for the unmarried group than for the married group.

Age of mother—The fetal-death report asks for the mother's "age (at time of delivery)," and the ages are edited in NCHS for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as follows: Age on all fetal-death records with age of mother not stated is allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of live births and other terminations).

Perinatal mortality

Perinatal definitions—Beginning with data year 1979, perinatal mortality data for the United States and each State have been published in section 4. The World Health Organization in the Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9) recommended that "national perinatal statistics should include all fetuses and infants delivered weighing at least 500 grams (or when birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (22 weeks) or body length (25 cm crown-heel)), whether alive or dead...." It was further recommended that "countries should present, solely for international comparisons, 'standard perinatal statistics' in which both the numerator and denominator of all rates are restricted to fetuses and infants weighing 1,000 grams or more (or, where birth weight is unavailable, the corresponding gestational age (28 weeks) or body length (35 cm crown-heel))." Because birth weight and gestational age are not reported on the death certificate in the United States, NCHS was unable to recommend adopting these definitions. Three definitions of perinatal mortality are currently used by NCHS: Perinatal Definition I, generally used for international comparisons, which includes fetal deaths of 28 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days; Perinatal Definition II, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 28 days; and Perinatal Definition III, which includes fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more gestation and infant deaths of less than 7 days.

Variations in fetal death reporting requirements and practices - implications for comparing perinatal rates

among States. Since reporting is generally poorer near the lower limit of the reporting requirement, States that require reporting of all products of pregnancy regardless of gestation are likely to have more complete reporting of fetal deaths of 20 weeks or more than are other States. The larger number of fetal deaths reported by these "all periods" States may result in higher perinatal rates compared with States whose reporting is less complete. Accordingly, reporting completeness may account, in part, for differences among the State perinatal rates, particularly differences for Definitions II and III, which use data for fetal deaths of 20–27 weeks.

Not stated—Fetal deaths with gestational age not stated are presumed to be of 20 weeks gestation or more if (1) the State requires reporting of all fetal deaths of gestational age 20 weeks or more or (2) the fetus weighed 500 grams or more, in those States requiring reporting of all fetal deaths regardless of gestational age. For Definition I, fetal deaths with gestation not stated but presumed to be 20 weeks or more are allocated to the category 26 weeks or more, according to the proportion of fetal deaths with stated gestational age that falls into that category. For Definitions II and III, fetal deaths with presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more are included with those of stated gestation of 20 weeks or more.

For all three definitions, following the distribution of gestation not stated described above, fetal deaths with not-stated sex are allocated within gestational age groups on the basis of the distribution of stated cases. The allocation of not-stated gestational age and sex for fetal deaths is made individually for each State, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas, and separately for the United States as a whole. Accordingly, the sum of perinatal deaths for the areas according to Definition I may not equal the total number of perinatal deaths for the United States.

QUALITY OF DATA

Completeness of registration

All States have adopted laws that require the registration of births and deaths, and the reporting of fetal deaths. It is believed that over 99 percent of the births and deaths occurring in this country are registered.

Reporting requirements for fetal deaths vary somewhat from State to State (see "Comparability and completeness of data"). Overall reporting completeness is not as good for fetal deaths as for births and deaths, but it is believed to be relatively complete for fetal deaths of 28 weeks gestation or more. National statistical data on fetal deaths include only those fetal deaths with stated or presumed gestation of 20 weeks or more.

Massachusetts data

The 1964 statistics for deaths exclude approximately 6,000 events registered in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that state. Microfilm copies of these records were

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 14

not received by NCHS. Figures for the United States and the New England Division are also somewhat affected.

Quality control procedures

Demographic items on the death certificate—As previously indicated, for 1983 the mortality data for these items were obtained from two sources: (1) Microfilm images of the original certificates furnished by 4 States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and photocopies from Guam, and (2) records on data tape furnished by the remaining 46 States, New York City, and Puerto Rico. For the four States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam that sent only copies of the original certificates, the demographic items were coded for 100 percent of the death certificates. The demographic coding for a 10-percent sample of the certificates was independently verified.

As part of the quality control procedures for mortality data, each registration area has to go through a calibration period during which it must achieve the specified error tolerance level of 2 percent per item for 3 consecutive months, based on NCHS independent verification of a 50-percent sample of that area's records. Once the area has achieved the required error tolerance level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of coding.

All of the areas had achieved the specified tolerance error before 1983, accordingly, for these areas the demographic items on about 70–80 records per area per month were independently verified by NCHS. These areas include New York City, Puerto Rico, and the 46 States that furnished data on computer tape to NCHS. The estimated average error rate for all demographic items in the entire 1983 mortality file was 0.25 percent.

These verification procedures involve controlling two types of error (coding and entering into the data record tape) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that the entering errors are randomly distributed across all items on the record, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. Although systematic errors in coding infrequent events may escape detection during sample verification, it is probable that some of these errors were detected during the initial period when 50 percent of the file was being verified, thus providing an opportunity to retrain the coders.

Medical items on the death certificate—As for demographic data, mortality medical data are also subject to quality control procedures which control for errors of both coding and data entry. Each of the 16 registration areas that furnished NCHS with coded medical information according to NCHS specifications first had to qualify for sample verification. During an initial calibration period, the area had to achieve a specified error tolerance level of less than 5 percent for coding all medical items for 3 consecutive months, based on independent verification by NCHS, for all records. After the area has achieved the required error tolerance

level, a sample of 70–80 records per month is used to monitor quality of medical coding. For these 16 States, the average coding error rate in 1983 was just over 3 percent.

For the remaining 39 registration areas—34 States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam—NCHS coded the medical items for 100 percent of the death records. A 1-percent sample of the records was independently coded for quality control purposes. The estimated average error rate for these areas was about 3 percent.

The ACME system for selecting the underlying cause of death through computer application contributes to the quality control of medical items on the death certificate (see the section "Automated selection of underlying cause of death").

Demographic items on the report of fetal death—For 1983, all data on fetal deaths were coded under contract by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except New York State (excluding New York City), which submitted State-coded data. Coding and entering information on data tapes were verified on a 100-percent basis because of the relatively small number of records involved.

Other control procedures—After coding and entering on data tape are completed, record counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Editing procedures ensure that records with inconsistent or impossible codes are modified. Inconsistent codes are those, for example, where there is contradiction between cause of death and age or sex of the decedent. Records so identified during the computer-editing process are either corrected by reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment.²⁶ All subsequent operations in tabulating and in preparing tables are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Estimates of errors arising from 50-percent sample for 1972

Death statistics for 1972 in this report (excluding fetal-death statistics) are based on a 50-percent sample of all deaths occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

A description of the sample design and a table of the percent errors of the estimated numbers of deaths by size of estimate and total deaths in the area are shown in the Technical Appendix of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1972, Volume II, Mortality, Part A*.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The population bases from which death rates shown in this report are computed are prepared by the U.S. Bureau

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 15

Table A. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1983

Year	Source
1983 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965 Mar 1985
1982 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984
1981 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983
1980 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983
1971-79 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982
1970 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974
1960 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964
1951-59 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 ---	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> 1947.
1920-29 ---	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940</i> 1947
1917-19 ---	Same as for 1930-39
1900-16 ---	Same as for 1920-29

of the Census Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years use the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Death rates for the United States, individual States, and SMSAs are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

The resident populations of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-32 and of the United States for 1900-53 are shown in table 7-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table A shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1951-53—The population of the United States estimated by age, race, and sex for 1953 is shown in table 7-2, and the population for each State by broad age groups follows in table 7-3. Comparable data for 1951 and 1952 were shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3 of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume II, for those years. Population data by race are consistent with the modified (see below) 1950 population by race.

Population for 1950—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex and the population for each State by age are shown in tables 7-2 and 7-3, respectively, of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*, Volume II. The figures by race have been modified as described below.

The racial counts in the 1950 census are affected by changes in reporting practices, particularly of the Hispanic population and in coding and classifying. One particular change created a major inconsistency between the 1950 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1950 over 5.5 million persons did not

mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category.

In the 1950 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1950 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics, such responses had almost always been coded into the "White" category.

In order to maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1950 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,540,645 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who actually reported their race as "White" or "Black." This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons (95 percent) were added to the white population and 135,493 persons (2 percent) to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,336 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,265 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the rates for this report.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Death rates in this volume for 1971-79 used revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1950 census levels. The 1950 census

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 16

enumerated approximately 5.5 million more persons than had previously been estimated for April 1, 1980.²⁷ These revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census. For Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam, revised estimates are published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 919.

Population estimates for 1961–69—Death rates in this volume for 1961–69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The rates shown in tables 1–1 and 1–2, the life table values in table 6–5, and the population estimates in table 7–1 for each year in the period 1961–69 have been revised to reflect modified population bases, as published in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The data shown in table 1–10 for 1961–69 have not been revised.

Rates and ratios based on live births—Infant and maternal mortality rates, and fetal death and perinatal mortality ratios, are computed on the basis of the number of live births. Fetal death and perinatal mortality rates are computed on the basis of the number of live births and fetal deaths. Counts of live births are published annually in *Vital Statistics of the United States*, Volume I, *Natality*.

New Jersey—As previously indicated, data by race are not available for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963. Therefore for 1962 and 1963 the National Center for Health Statistics estimated a population by age, race, and sex excluding New Jersey for rates shown by race. The methodology used to estimate the revised population excluding New Jersey is discussed in the Technical Appendixes of the 1962 and 1963 reports.

Net census undercount

Just as the underenumeration of deaths and the misreporting of demographic characteristics on the death certificate can introduce error into the annual rates, errors in the latest decennial census such as undercount or overcount can also adversely affect mortality statistics. This is because annual population estimates for the postcensal interval, which are used in the denominator for calculating death rates, are computed using the decennial census count as a base.²⁸ Net census undercount is determined by miscounting and misreporting of demographic characteristics such as age. Age-specific death rates are affected by both the net census undercount and the misreporting of age on the death certificate.²⁹ To the extent that the net undercount is substantial and that it varies among subgroups and geographic areas, it may have important consequences for vital statistics measures.

Although death rates based on a population adjusted for net census undercount may be more accurate than rates based on an unadjusted population, rates in this volume are not adjusted; rather, they are computed using population

estimates that preserve the age pattern of the net census undercount across the postcensal interval. Thus, it is important to consider the possible impact of net census undercount on death rates.

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research on completeness of coverage of the U.S. population (including underenumeration and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. From this work have come estimates of the national population that was not counted by age, race, and sex.^{25,30,31} The reports for 1980 include estimates of net census undercount using alternative methodological assumptions for age, race, and sex subgroups of the national population.^{25,32}

These studies indicate that, although coverage was improved over previous censuses, there was differential coverage in the 1980 census among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups were more completely counted than others.

Net census undercounts can affect (1) levels of the observed vital rates, (2) differences among groups, and (3) levels and group differences shown by summary measures such as age-adjusted death rates and life expectancy.

Levels and differentials—If adjustments were made for net census undercount, the size of denominators of the death rates generally would increase and the rates, therefore, would decrease. Assuming net census undercounts remained consistent by age after the 1980 census, the estimated rates for 1983 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the census-level population to the population adjusted for the estimated net census undercount (table 7–4). A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and, when applied, results in a corresponding decrease in the death rate. A ratio greater than 1.0—indicating a net census overcount—multiplied by the reported rate results in an increase in the death rate.

Coverage ratios for all ages show that, in general, females were more completely enumerated than males and the white population more completely than the population of all other races. The black population was counted less completely than the total population of all other races.

For the total population, underenumeration varied by age group, with the greatest undercount found for persons aged 80–84, and 85 years and over. All other age groups were overcounted or undercounted by less than three percent.

Among the age-sex-race groups, coverage was lowest for black males aged 35–39, 40–44, and 45–49 years. Underenumeration for these groups averaged 17.3 percent. In contrast, white females in these age groups were essentially completely enumerated. For black females and white males in these same age groups, the undercount ranged from 2 to 6 percent. For the under-1-year age group the white population was overenumerated by about 2 percent, whereas infants of other races were underenumerated by about 8 percent.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjust-

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 17

ments for net census undercounts for each population subgroup, the resulting rates would be differentially reduced from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated undercounts would show the greatest relative reductions due to these adjustments. Similar effects would be evident in the opposite direction for groups with overcounts. As a consequence, the ratio of mortality between the rates for males and females, and between the rates for the white population and the population of other races, or the black population, usually would be reduced.

Similarly, the differences between the death rates among subgroups of the population by cause of death would be affected by adjustments for net census undercounts. For example, for the age group 35–39 years in 1953, the ratio of the death rate for Homicide and legal intervention for black males to that for white males is 7.0, whereas the ratio of the death rates adjusted for net census undercount in 1953 is 5.9, a reduction of about 16 percent. For Ischemic heart disease for males aged 40–44 years, the ratio of the death rate for the population of all other races to that for the white population is 1.2 using the unadjusted rates, but it is 1.1 when adjusted for estimated underenumeration.

Summary measures—The effect of net census undercount on age-adjusted death rates depends on the underenumeration of each age group and on the distribution of deaths by age. In 1953, the age-adjusted death rate for All causes would decrease from 551.0 to 546.0 per 100,000 population if the age-specific death rates were corrected for net census undercount.

For Diseases of the heart, the age-adjusted death rate for white males would decrease from 255 to 255 per 100,000 population, a decline of 1.2 percent. For black males the change, from an unadjusted rate of 305 to an adjusted rate of 296, would amount to 3.9 percent.

If death rates by age were adjusted, then the corresponding life expectancy at birth computed from these rates would change. The importance of adjustments varies by age, that is, when calculating life expectancy, the impact of an undercount (or overcount) is greatest at the younger ages. In general, the effect of correcting the death rates is to increase the estimate of life expectancy at birth. Differential underenumeration among race-sex groups would lead to greater changes in life expectancy for some groups than for others. For white females who were completely enumerated in 1950, revised estimates of life expectancy would remain roughly constant; those for black males would show the greatest increase.

Age-adjusted death rates

Age-adjusted death rates shown in this report are computed by using the distribution in 10-year age intervals of the enumerated population of the United States in 1940 as the standard population. Each figure represents the rate that would have existed if the age-specific rates of the particular year prevailed in a population whose age distribution

was the same as that of the United States in 1940. The rates for the total population and for each race-sex group were adjusted using the same standard population. It is important not to compare age-adjusted death rates with crude rates. The standard 1940 population, on the basis of one million total population, is as follows:

Age	Number
All ages	1,000,000
Under 1 year.....	15,343
1–4 years.....	64,715
5–14 years.....	170,355
15–24 years.....	161,677
25–34 years.....	162,066
35–44 years.....	139,237
45–54 years.....	117,811
55–64 years.....	80,294
65–74 years.....	46,426
75–84 years.....	17,303
85 years and over.....	2,770

Life tables

U.S. abridged life tables are constructed by reference to a standard table.³³ Life tables for the decennial period 1979–81 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1980–83 abridged life tables. With the availability of the 1979–81 standard life tables, revised life table values were computed for 1980–82, these appear for the first time in this volume. Life table values appearing in *Vital Statistics of the United States* for 1980–82 were constructed using the 1969–71 decennial life tables.

Life tables for the decennial period 1969–71 are used as the standard life tables in constructing the 1970–79 abridged life tables. Life table values for 1970–73 were first revised in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977*; before 1977, life table values for 1970–73 were constructed using the 1959–61 decennial life tables. In addition, life table values for 1951–59, 1961–69, and 1971–79 appearing in this publication are based on revised intercensal estimates of the populations for those years. As such, these life table values may differ from the life table values for those years published in previous volumes.

There has been an increasing interest in data on average length of life (\bar{x}_0) for single calendar years before the initiation of the annual abridged life table series for selected race-sex groups in 1945. The figures in table 6–5 for the race and sex groups for the following years were estimated to meet these needs.³⁴

Years	Race and sex groups
1900–45.....	Total
1900–47.....	Male
1900–47.....	Female
1900–47.....	White
1900–50.....	White, male
1900–44.....	White, female
1900–44.....	All other
1900–50.....	All other, male
1900–44.....	All other, female

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 18

The geographic areas covered in life tables before 1929–31 were limited to the death-registration areas. Life tables for 1900–1902 and 1909–11 were constructed using mortality data from the 1900 death-registration States—10 States and the District of Columbia—and for 1919–21 from the 1920 death-registration States—34 States and the District of Columbia. The tables for 1929–31 through 1958 cover the conterminous United States. Decennial life table values for the 3-year period 1959–61 were derived from data that include both Alaska and Hawaii for each year (table 6–4). Data for each year shown in table 6–5 include Alaska beginning in 1959 and Hawaii beginning in 1960. It is not believed that the inclusion of these two States materially affects life table values.

Random variation in numbers of deaths, death rates, and mortality rates and ratios

Deaths and population-based rates—Except for 1972, the numbers of deaths reported for a community represent complete counts of such events. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered as one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances.³⁵ The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard error and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number of rate is usually small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps less than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. This is particularly true for infant mortality rates, cause-specific death rates, and death rates for counties. Events of a rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate a confidence interval, as follows:

If N is the number of registered deaths in the popula-

tion and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

$$1. \quad N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

covers the "true" number of events.

$$2. \quad R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

covers the "true" rate.

If the rate R corresponding to N events is compared with the rate S corresponding to M events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant, if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R^2}{N} + \frac{S^2}{M}}$$

For example, if the observed death rate for Community A were 10.0 per 1,000 population and if this rate were based on 20 recorded deaths, then the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" death rate for that community lies between 5.5 and 14.5 per 1,000 population. If the death rate for Community A of 10.0 per 1,000 population were being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for Community B, which is based on 10 recorded deaths, then the difference between the rates for the two communities is 10.0. This difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(10.0)^2}{20} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{10}}$$

of the two rates, which is computed to be 13.4. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two communities is not statistically significant.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available -----	---
Category not applicable -----	...
Quantity zero -----	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05 -----	0.0
Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands -----	Z
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

SECTION 7 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 19

REFERENCES

- ¹National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, classification and coding instructions for fetal death records *NCHS Instruction Manual Part 3b* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md Published annually
- ²National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, demographic classification and coding instructions for death records *NCHS Instruction Manual Part 4* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md Published annually
- ³National Center for Health Statistics, M A McCarthy Comparison of the classification of place of residence on death certificates and matching census records, United States, May—August 1960. *Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No. 30*. PHS Pub No. 1000 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office Jan 1969
- ⁴National Vital Statistics Division Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports Vol 47, No 12* Public Health Service Washington, D.C., Mar 1962
- ⁵National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, vital records geographic classification, 1952 *NCHS Instruction Manual Part 5* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md, June 1965
- ⁶U.S. Office of Management and Budget Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas *Statistical Reporter* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office Oct 1951 pp 1-20
- ⁷U.S. Office of Management and Budget 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas *Statistical Reporter* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, July 1951 p 420
- ⁸U.S. Office of Management and Budget *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas rev ed* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, 1975, pp 69-90
- ⁹National Center for Health Statistics, A J Klebba Mortality from selected causes by marital status, United States, Parts A & B *Vital and Health Statistics Series 20, No 6a, Series 20 No 6b* PHS Pub No 1000 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, Dec 1970
- ¹⁰World Health Organization *Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death*, Based on the Recommendations of the Ninth Revision Conference 1975 Geneva World Health Organization, 1977
- ¹¹National Center for Health Statistics Estimates of selected comparability ratios based on dual coding of 1976 death certificates by the Eighth and Ninth Revisions of the International Classification of Diseases *Monthly Vital Statistics Report Vol 25 No 11 Supp* DHEW Pub No (PHS) 80-1120 Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md, Feb 29 1980
- ¹²National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics instructions for classifying the underlying cause of death 1953 *NCHS Instruction Manual Part 2a* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md Sept 1952
- ¹³National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, instructions for classifying multiple causes of death, 1963 *NCHS Instruction Manual Part 2b* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md, Sept 1962
- ¹⁴National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, ICD-9 ACME decision tables for classifying the underlying causes of death 1963 *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2c* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md Sept 1962
- ¹⁵National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, procedures for mortality medical data system file preparation and maintenance 1979 *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2d* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md, Sept 1979
- ¹⁶National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics, non-indexed terms, standard abbreviations and State geographic codes used in mortality data classification, 1953 including WHO amendments to ICD-9, Volume 2 *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 2e* Public Health Service, Hyattsville Md, Oct 1952
- ¹⁷National Center for Health Statistics, A Gittelsohn and P N Royston Annotated bibliography of cause-of-death validation studies, 1956-80 *Vital and Health Statistics Series 2, No 89* DHHS Pub No (PHS) 82-1363 Public Health Service, Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, Sept 1982
- ¹⁸L Guralnick and E D Winter A note on cohort infant mortality rates *Pub Health Rep* 80 692-694 1965
- ¹⁹National Center for Health Statistics, R D Grove and A M Hetzel *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1940-1960* Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, 1965
- ²⁰National Office of Vital Statistics, F E Linder and R D Grove *Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940* U.S. Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, 1947
- ²¹B J McCarthy et al The underregistration of neonatal deaths Georgia 1974-77. *Am J Pub Health* 70:977-952, 1990
- ²²National Office of Vital Statistics *International Recommendations on Definitions of Live Birth and Fetal Death* PHS Pub No. 39 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, Oct 1950
- ²³For definitions used by the States and registration areas, see National Center for Health Statistics, *State Definitions and Reporting Requirements for Live Births, Fetal Deaths, and Induced Terminations of Pregnancy* DHHS Pub No (PHS) 81-1119 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1981
- ²⁴National Center for Health Statistics *Model State Vital Statistics Act and Model State Vital Statistics Regulations* DHEW Pub No (PHS) 75-1115 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1976
- ²⁵Unpublished fetal mortality data contained in a thesis for Harvard School of Public Health, Apr 1962 by Carl L Erhardt Sc D Director Bureau of Records and Statistics, Department of Health, New York NY
- ²⁶National Center for Health Statistics Vital statistics computer edits for mortality data effective 1979 *NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 11* Public Health Service Hyattsville, Md Nov 1979
- ²⁷U.S. Bureau of the Census Coverage of the national population in the 1950 census by age, sex and race Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis *Current Population Reports Series P-23 No 115* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office Feb 1952
- ²⁸U.S. Bureau of the Census Estimates of the population of the United States by age, sex and race 1950 to 1954 *Current Population Reports Series P-25 No 965* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office, Mar 1955
- ²⁹National Center for Health Statistics T Z Hamblight Comparability of age on the death certificate and matching census records United States, May—August 1960 *Vital and Health Statistics Series 2 No 29* PHS Pub No 1000 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office June 1965
- ³⁰U.S. Bureau of the Census Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis *Current Population Reports Series P-23 No 65* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office Dec 1977
- ³¹U.S. Bureau of the Census Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—demographic analysis *1970 Census of Population and Housing PHC(E)-4* Washington U.S. Government Printing Office 1974
- ³²J S Passel and J C Robinson Revised Demograph.. Estimates of the Coverage of the Population by Age, Sex, and Race in the 1950 Census Unpublished memorandum U.S. Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. Apr 6, 1985
- ³³National Center for Health Statistics, M G Sirken Comparison of two methods of constructing abridged life tables by reference to a 'standard' table. *Vital and Health Statistics Series 2 No 4* PHS Pub No 1000 Public Health Service Washington U.S. Government Printing Office Mar 1966.
- ³⁴For estimating procedure see National Office of Vital Statistics, T N E Greville and G A Carlson Estimated average length of life in the death-registration States *Vital Statistics—Special Reports Vol 33, No 9* Public Health Service Washington, D.C., 1951
- ³⁵National Office of Vital Statistics, C L Chiang Standard error of the age-adjusted death rate *Vital Statistics—Special Reports Vol 47, No 9* Public Health Service Washington, D.C., Aug 1961